

ivane j avaxi Svi l i s saxel obis Tbil i sis saxel mwi fo universiteti

zurab gaiparaSvi l i

saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganvi Tarebis
kul turul -msofi mxedvel obrivi safuZvl ebi

istoriis doqtoris (Ph.D.) akademiuri xarisxis mosapovebl ad
wamodgeni l i disertacia

special oba _ saqarTvel os istoria

samecniero xel mZRvanel i
istoriis mecnierebaTa doqtori,
profesori qeTevan pavl iaSvi l i



2010

Sinaarsi:

Sesaval i - - - - -	1
Tavi I. heral dikis zogadi mimoxil va - - - - -	4
\$ 1. heral dikis ganvi Tarebis evol uciuri etapebis zogadi daxasi aTeba - - - - -	4
\$ 2. gerbis Semadgenel i nawil ebi - - - - -	15
\$ 3. heral dikuri ferebi - - - - -	20
\$ 4. araheral dikuri figurebi - - - - -	23
Tavi II. heral dika rogorc damxmare saistorio discipl ina - - - - -	25
Tavi III. qarTul i heral dikis wyaroTmcodnebiTi baza da istoriografia - - - - -	28
\$ 1. wyaroTmcodneobiTi baza - - - - -	28
\$ 2. istoriografia - - - - -	45
Tavi IV. heral dikis pirvel i niSnebi qarTul sabewdavebze - - - - -	52
\$ 1. sabewdavisa da gerbis urTierTmarTebis saki TxisaTvis - - - - -	52
\$ 2. qristes kvarTi sabewdavze da gamorçeul obis idea - - - - -	54
\$ 3. "Sekvra_gaxsnis" Zal mosil eba - - - - -	71
Tavi V. vaxtang VI-is kul turul -msofl mxedvel obrivi kursi _ „Rerbi anu niSani“ - - - - -	76
Tavi VI. anTimoz iveriel i da qarTul i heral dika - - - - -	84
\$ 1. ruminel i saekl esio mama saqarTvel odan - - - - -	84
\$ 2. anTimoz iveriel is heral dikuri memkvidreoba - - - - -	88
\$ 3. heral dikuri paral el ebi - - - - -	107

Tavi VII. kvarTi "gerbebis saerTo krebul Si"	116
Tavi VIII. saqarTvel os uaxl esi istoriis gerbebi	131
\$ 1. Tbil isis saxel mwifo universitetis gerbi	131
\$ 2. mxedari saqarTvel os respubl ikis gerbze demokratiul i da social isturi mmarTvel obis epoqebSi	138
\$ 3. saqarTvel os saekl esio siombol ika _ sapatriarqos gerbi	146
daskvna	156
il ustraciebi	165
gamoyenebul i literatura da wyaroebi:	203

Sesaval i

Znel i saTqmeli ia, gerbi, rogorc ar aer Tbunebovani movl ena, artefaqtis, adami anis moRvaweobis romel aspeqts ufro moWarbebul ad Seicav: gerbs mecnierul i moRvaweobis produqtad da mecnierul i kvl evis obieqtad mi i Cneven, amave dros, mas xel ovnebis nimuSadac Tvl ian da zust istoriul dokumentsac uwodeben.

kul turis Zegl Ta Soris iSviaTad moinaxeba gerbivit rTul i fenomeni, romel ic masaviT mecnierul i si zustiT, mxatvrul i saxeebiTa da rTul i ni San-simbol oebiT i naxavdes fasdaudebel , xSi rad Znel adamosacnob, informacias.

im dros, rodesac gerbebisa da heral dikis ganviTarebis erT-erTi mTavari xel Semwyobi faktori - j varosnul i I aSqröebi evropul i civil izaciis yvel aze mZI avri Sej axeba iyo iudaistursa da isl amur civil izaciebTan, ra pozicia ekava maSin bizantiur civil izacias, mediatoris, monawil is, wagebul isa Tu gamarj vebul is?!

Tu gerbis warmoSobisa da ganviTarebis ZI ieri winapi roba, evropul social ur garemostan erTad, iyo sabewdavi (aRmosavl ur, bizantiur civil izaciaTa produqt), mainc ratom iqca gerbis samSobl od dasavl eTi evropa? rodis SemoiWra igi bizantiur civil izaciaSi, da Sesabamisad saqarTvel oSi, da ram Seuwyo xel i am garemoSi mis damkvidrebas? romel ZI ier kul turul dinnebasTan da energiata mimoqcevasTan gvaqvs saqme im areal Si, romel sac dasavl eT evropul -bizantiuri civil izaciebi moicaven? ra rol s TamaSobs qristianul i religia heral dikis ganviTarebis xel Sewyobis Tval sazrisiT? am gl obal ur ki Txvebze amomwuravi pasuxis gacemas mrawal i gamokvl eva da Sroma daswirdeba. me Sevecade, qarTul i kul turis magal iTze, gamomekvl ia am Tval sazrisiT saintereso ramdenime sakiTxi da gameanal izebina is kul turul -msofl mxedvel obrivi safuzvl ebi, roml ebmac gansazRvra saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganviTareba.

heral dika, zogadad, msofl io kul turul i memkvidreobis uaRresad saintereso segments warmoadgens, romel mac simbol oTa eniT Semoi naxa

saxel mwifota, qal aqebis, sagvareul oTa Tu adami anebis istoriisa da moRvaweobis umniSnel ovanesi faqtebi da movl enebi. qarTul i heral dika Cveni kul turis is nawil ia, romel ic evropul -qarTul kul turul dinebaTa urTierTobis Sedegad ganviTarda. am gavl enis Sedegad ki dev erTxel gamovl inda qarTul i kul turis unari: miros da SeiTvisos ucxo civilizaciis saukeTeso miRwevebi ise, rom ar dakargos sakuTari TviTmyofadoba, _ am Tval sazrisiT, vfigrob, aqtualuria qarTul i gerbSemoqmedebis saukunovani procesis Tval is middevneba da saTanado daskvnebis gakeTeba.

naSromSi zogedad mimovixi e heral dikis ganviTarebis evol uciuri gza dasavl eT evropaSi da misi, rogorc kul turis dargis, Seqmnis safuzvl ebi; saero da sasul iero heral dikis saerTo da ganmasxvavebel i niSnebi. Seviswavl e qarTvel kaTol ikosTa sabewdavebi, rogorc heral dikis niSnebis mqone artefaqtebi da kvl evis Sedegad davaskveni, rom qarTul i heral dikis niSnebi Cndebea sasul iero pirTa sabewdavebze.

qarTul i heral dikuri memkvidreobidan gamovarcie, Cemi azriT, saetapo mniSnel obis ramdenime artefaqt da, maTi Seswavl is magal iTze, gavakeTe ganzogadebul i daskvnebi saqarTvel oSi heral dikis warmoSobisa da ganviTarebis mizezebze, maT rol sa da mniSnel obaze qarTul i kul turisa da saxel mwifoebriobis ganviTarebis saqmeli.

sakval ifikacio naSromSi Cem mier, faqtobrivid, pirvel ad axal i kuTxiT warmocinda bagrationTa gerbis SeqmnaSi ruminel i saekl esio moRvawis anTimoz iveriel is rol i, amasTan dakavSirebiT, Seviswavl e da qarTul samecniero mimoqcevaSi Semovitane anTimoz iveriel is moRvaweobis iseTisfero, rogoric aris heral dika. pirvel i qarTul i gerbebis nimusebis anal izis Sedegad, gavakeTe daskvna, rom maTi Seqmna gapirobebul i iyo qarTul -evropul kul turaTa Sexvedrisa da gavl eniT. bagrationTa gerbze kvarTis simbol os datanebis da amoRebis qronol ogiis gacnobis Sedegad, gaazrebul iqna ruseTis imperiis saTanado heral dikuri institutebis mier am konkretul SemTxvevaSi gacxadebul i ideol ogiuri safuzvel i.

pirvel ad qarTul istoriografiasSi Cem mier Seswavl il i da mecnierul ad ganzogadebul iqna pirvel i qarTul i universitetisa da saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbebi, moxda maTi bl azonireba da Seqmnis msofI mxedvel obrivi safuZvl ebis gaanal izeba.

qarTul i gerbebis Sesaxeb arsebul i samecniero I iteraturis, saarqivo masal ebisa Tu gamoqveynebul i wyaroebis, sagazeTo statiebis gaanal izebisa (heral dikis istoriografiul i da wyaroTmcodneobiTi bazis mimoxi l va sakval ifikacio naSromSi warmoCinebul ia cal ke Tavis saxiT) da artefaqtebze dakvirvebis Sedegad momeca SesaZI ebl oba, dameskvna, rom saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganviTareba evropul -qarTul kul turaTa urTierTobis Sedegia da mas zogadqarTul, saxel mwifoebri v faseul obebze dafuZnebul i msofI mxedvel oba ganapi robebda.

Tavi I. heral dikis zogadi mimoxil va

\$ 1. heral dikis ganviTarebis evol uciuri etapebis zogadi daxasiaTeba

heral dika Seiqmna sakuTriv evropul, SeiZI eba iTqvas, evropis aramarTI madidebel i nawil is istoriul -kul turul garemoSi. misi SeTvisebis procesi xangrZI ivad mimdinareobda danarceni civil izaciebis (gansakuTrebis bizantiuris) mier, magram es ar niSnabs imas, rom igi zogadad kaTol ikuri religiis niSans atarebda. heral dika saero feodal Ta, raindTa (mogvianebeT dabali socialuri fenebisac) yofis ganuyofel nawil ad iqca da saeklesio cxovrebis atributadac Camoyal ibda.

niSanTa da embl emata gansxvavebul i sistemebiHyovel Tvis da yvel gan arsebobda, magram embl ematikis gansakuTrebis i forma _ heral dika dasavl eT evropaSi feodal uri urTierTobebis Camoyal ibebasa da ganviTarebasTan erTad Seiqmna. heral dikis naTel i da xatovani xel ovneba Caisaxa ekonomikisa da kul turis dacemis epoqaSi, romel ic evropaSi romis imperiis damxobis Semdeg dadga. feodal izmis warmoSobisa da memkvidreobiTi aristokratiul i sistemis ganviTarebasTan erTad, gerbebis gaCenas ramdenime faqtori ganapirobebda, maT Soris pirvel rigSi aRsani Snavia feodal izmis sazogadoebriv-ekonomikuri formacia da j varosnul i omebi.

msofl io istoriografiaSi aRiarebul ia, rom gerbebi X saukuni dan Cndeba, Tumca moRweul i pirvel i gerbebi, rom lebic sabewdavzea gamosaxul i da mimagrebul ia dokumentze, XI saukuniT Tarirdeba. mkvl evartTa nawil i Tvis, rom gerbebi pirvel ad sabewdavze gaCnda, mogvianebeT ki _ iaraRsa da samosze. heral dikis arseboba ellws aRar iwevs j varosnul i laSqrubebis Semdgom. yvel aze adreul i nimusia frangul i naxati minanqarze Jofrua

pl antagenetis safi avidan (gardai cval a 1151 w.): gerbis farze I ajvardis fonze datani I i oTxi oqros I omi.

inglisis pirvel i mefe, visac piradi gerbi hqonda, ricard I omgul i (1157-1199) iyo. mis sam heral dikur I eopards iyenebda Semdgom mTel i inglisis samefo dinastia.

j varosnul i omebi (1096-1291 ww.) evropis istoriaSi mTel i epoqis momcvel ia. am omebma evropisa da aziis maval i kul trul i Sris Seqmnas Seuwyes xel i. j varosnul i I aSqroebi, rodesac dasavl eT evropis aznauroba, raindoba, erTi wmina ideiT anTebul i, ufl is safi avis gasaTavi sufl ebl ad aRmosavl eTisken dairazma, gerbebis ganvi Tarebis erTerT impul sadac iqca.

SesaZI ebel ia, j varosnul omebTan heral dikis warmoSobis mWidro kavSiri imiT aixsneba, rom gerbebis masobrivad gamoyeneba swored am perodSi daiwyo, ramac saWiro gaxada simboluri gamosaxul ebebis mowesrigebul i sistemis, rogorc komunikaciis saSual ebis, Seqmna. gerbi erTgvari gamosacnobi niSani iyo, rol mel ic misi mfl obel is Sesaxeb garkveul informcias Seicavda da romi is garCeva Soridanac SeiZI eboda. XII saukuni dan meomris abjari sul ufro rTul i da maval ferovani gaxda. muzaradma mTI ianad dafara raindis saxe. Tavad meomari ki Tavidan bol omde Sej avSnul i iyo. niSandobl ivia, rom mcire gamonakl iis garda, abjari erTi tipis iyo da amis gamo, raindis amocnoba ara Tu Soridan, axl o manZil idanac ki SeuZI ebel i xdeboda. am viTarebam misca biZgi gerbis, rogorc amosacnobi niSni, masobriv gamoyenebas. TandaTan farze gamosaxul embl emas daemata sxva sagerbo niSnebi, romel Ta saSual ebiT raindebs erTmaneTis amocnoba Sori manZil idan an gacxarebul i omis dros mtvris buRSic ki SeeZI oT.

heral dika rom j varosnebis mier aRmosavl eTis qveynebis dapyrobebis epoqaSi aRmocenda da dai xvewa, amas uamravi heral dikuri terminis aRmosavl uri warmoSobac adasturebs. eWvgareSea, rom j varosnul I aSqroebTan aris dakavSirebul i gerbis ori detal is: nametisa (igive I ambrekenis) da burl etis warmoSoba. evropel i meomrebi mwvel i sicxisgan

Tavdasacavad, arabebis mi baZvi T, qsov il is naWers iyenebdnen, romel sac Tavsa da mxrebze ifarebdnen da Tavze aql emis dagrexil i bewiT i magrebdnen. arabul i samosis TiTqmis dRemde SemorCenil i am el ementebi dan momdinareobs heral dikuri I ambrekeni da burl eti.

j varosnebi dapyrobil qal aqSi romel im saxl is dakavebisas mis karze sakuTar gerbs aWedebdn, raTa danarCeneni meomrebi saTvis mieni SnejnaT, rom am saxl s ukve patroni hyavda. wmind a wi dan Camotanil i farebi iTvI eboda xSirad erTaderT damadasturebel sabuTad, j varosnul omebSi daRupul i aristokratul i gvaris memkvidreobis dasamt kicebl ad. maSasadame, evropis feodal Ta umravl esobis erT adgil ze (ufi is safi avisken mimaval gzebze) Tavmoyra, j varosnul i I aSqroebis internacional uri xasiaTi, erTmaneTis amocnobis aucil ebl oba, sakuTari individual obis prezentabel oba, Sei ar aRebis Tavisburebani da aRmosavl uri civil izaciis siaxl eTa SeTvi seba iqca heral dikis warmoSobisa da damkvidreobis mZI avr bi Zgebad.

gerbis formirebaSi aranakl eb didi rol i iTamaSa agreTve raindTa turnirebma, roml ebic j varosnul I aSqroebbamde adre gamoCnda evropaSi (svraudod IX saukuneSi). turnirebs formal izebul i xasiaTi safrangeTSi XII saukuneSi mieca, aqedan gavrcel da igi mTel evropaSi, roml is kul turis ganuyofel nawil adac iqca. daundobel i, sisxl i ani orTabrZol ebi dan TandaTan turnirebi sanaxaobrivad momxi bvl el Teatral izebul warmodgenebad gadai qca, sadac ufronni Svnel ovani gaxda formal uri mxare, orTabrZol as ki pirobiti xasiaTi mieni Wa. turnirSi gamarj vebul ebi saxel ebi SehqondaT special ur nusxebSi, raTa STamomavl obas ar daviwyeboda maTi vi naoba. menestrel ebi asparezobaTa gmi rebs simRerebs uZRvnidnen. turnirebze daswrebis ufl eba mxol od warCinebul i gvaris warmomadgenl ebs hqondaT.

SeiZI eba iTqvas, rom turniris mTavar el ements warmoadgenda gerbi, romel ic misi mfl obel is ketil Sobil ur warmomavl obasa da sagvareul o ierarquiaSi mis adgil s adasturebda. heral dikis mcodne pirebs, herol debs, warmodgenil gerbze SeeZI oT yvel a sawiro informaciis amoki Txva.

herol debi i yvnen oficial uri p̄i rni, roml ebi c acxadebdnen turnirebis dawyebas, SeimuSavebdnen misi warmarTvis ceremonias da Tval yurs adevnebdnen wesrigs, axcadebdnen orTabrZol as da masSi monawil eTa saxel ebs. am yovel ives sagangebo ganaTI eba swirdeboda. herol ds kargad unda scodnoda im keTi l Sobil gvarTa geneal ogia, roml is warmomadgenl ebi c monawil eobdnen asparezobaSi, unda SesZl ebodaT, rogorc aRini Sna, raindebis gerbebis waki Txva.

gerbebis simravl is gamo, mal e saWiro gaxda am sferoSi garkveul i wesrigis damyareba. herol debis mier sistemaSi moyvani l i codna gerbebis Taobaze, gerbis Sedgenisa da maTi waki Txvis Sesaxeb SemuSavebul i saerTo principebi da wesebi safuZl ad daedo gerbmcodneobas, i give heral dikas.

terminis "heral di ka" etimol ogias ramdenime interpretacia moeZebneba. Sesazl ebel ia igi gvianl aTinuri ("heraldica" si tyvidan: heraldus _ macne), an germanul i dan (Heeralat _ veterani)¹ momdinareobdes.

heral dikis frangul i termini "blazon" germanul i dan "blasen" (naRaris cema) momdinareobs. rodesac raindi miuaxl ovdeboda turniris bariers, i gi naRaras Cahberavda. amis Semdgom gamodi oda herol di da, turniris msaj is moTxovni samebr, raindis gerbs xmamaRI a aRwerda. si tyvidan "blasen" momdinareobs frangul i "blasonner", germanul i "blasoniren", ingl isuri "blazon", espanuri "blasonar", da rusul i "блазонировать", rac yvel a enaze ni Snabs gerbis aRwers. herol debis mier SemuSavebul i terminol ogia, romel sac special istebi dResac iyeneben, efuzneba Zvel frangul sa da Sua saukneebis droindel I aTinurs. termini "gerbi" qarTul Si rusul i dan Semovi da (SecdomiT miCneul iqna, rom es termini, "logikis", "gramatikis" da misT. msgavsad, berznul i dan iyo da, axal i berznul is gavl eniT, qarTul enaSi did xans "gerbis" nacvl ad ixmareboda "Rerbi", rogorc "loRika",

¹ swored ase uwodebdnen Sua saukneebSi germanaSi saxel ovani warsul is mqone uSi Sar adami anebs, visac turnirebze sapatio stumrebad da msaj ul ebad i wwevdnen, maT turniris wesebis SemuSaveba da raindebis wes-Cveul ebebis dacva eval ebodaT.

"Ramatika", "traRedia"). rusul i "repō" pol onuri si tyvis "herb" (memkvi drē, memkvi dreoba) gavl eni T damkvi drda.

gerbis xel ovnebam da kul turam udi desi adgil i dai kava dasavl eT evropis qveynebis social ur-pol itikur cxovrebaSi. XII saukuni dan herol debi ingl issi gansakuTrebui pativit sargebl oben. aq XIV saukuni dan eduard III-is mier daarsebul i heral dikuri kol egia ("The College of Arms") dRemde arsebobs. 0

individual uris paral el urad Sua saukuneebSi ve Caisaxa da ganvi Tarda saqal aqo da korporaciul i, maT Soris, saekl esio gerbebi. qal aqis xel osnebi da valrebi gaerTi anebebis Sedegad iuridiul organizaciebs afuznebdnen da misTvis qmndnen gerbs. aseT SemTxveebSi xSirad farze ama Tu im xel obis mTavari samuSao iaraRi (Caquci, saafTi aqo saswori da sxv.) dai taneboda droTa ganmavil obaSi imdenad moduri gaxda amgvari saqme, rom gamdidrebul i moqal aqeebi dauki Txavadac ki qmndnen gerbebs, rom ebsac saerto arafeeri hqondaT heral dikis mTavar principebTan da, raskirvel ia, rom Tac oficial uri statusi ar gaaCnda. saqme iqamdec ki mividia, rom safrangeTis xel isufl ebam gerbebis gacema satanado anazRaurebis fasad dai wyo da Cinovni kebma saval debul o xasiaTic ki misces "heral dikur aReb-mi cemobas". XVII saukunis bol osTvis, dawesebul i gadasaxadis Sedegad, saxel mwifo xazinam udi desi Semosaval i ki miiRo, radgan uamravi naodenobis gerbi daregistrinda, magram aman safrangeTSi gerbis mni Svnel oba mkveTrad gaaufasura. msgavs movl enebs adgil i hqonda bevr sxva qveyanaSiC.

saqal aqo da saxel mwifo gerbebis safuzvel i xdeboda feodal Ta sabewdavebi, rom i Tac dokumentebis utyuaroba mtkipdeboda. feodal is sagvareul o gerbi gadadioda jer misi kuTvnil i cixe-simagris, xol o Semdgom _ miwis bewdebze.

axal i qal aqebisa da saxel mwifoebis Seqmnis, drois motxovnisa da iuridiul i normebis Sesabamisad, sawiro xdeboda gerbebis Seqmna, romel Tagan zogi TavadznaurTa sagvareul o tradicias ki ar efuzneboda,

aramed masze gamosaxul i simboluri ni Sani asaxavda adgil obriv RirsSesani Snaobas, istoriul movl enas, qal aqis meurneobis romelime ZiriTad dargs, da ssv. saukuneebis ganmavl obaSi saganmanaTI ebl o dawesebul ebebi c i yenebdnen heral dikur ni Sans. universitetebi ZiriTadad damaarsebel Tagan i Rebdnen gerbs.

evropul i heral dika gerbebs cxra j gufad hyofs:

1. Armoiries de la souverainite - monarqTa gerbebi, roml ebi c amave dros maTi mmartvel obis qveS myofi saxel mwifos gerbebad gvevl ineba;
2. Armoiries de pretention - xSirad ama Tu im saxel mwifos monarqebis TavianT pirad, saxel mwifo, ol qebisa Tu provinciebis gerbebSi SeaqvT im teritoriaTa gerbebi, roml ebzec pretenzias acxadeben, roml ebsac fl obdnen maTi winaprebi da miuxedavad dakargvisa, mai nc aqvT memkvi dreobi Ti interessebi da pretenzi ebi;
3. Armoiries de concession - rodesac siuzereni Tavis gerbs "Cuqnis" romelime pirs raime gansakuTrebul i damsaxurebisaTvis, e.i. vasal s ufl ebas aZI evs, Tavisi gerbis farSi Seitanos senioris gerbis faris raime figura;
4. Armes de communaute - ssvadasxva sasul iero da sasul iero-raindul i ordenebis, saarqi episkoposo, universitetTa, korporaciata da ssva gerbebi;
5. Armes de patronage - xSirad iseT pirebs, romel Tac raime Tanamdeboba ekavaT (marTavdnen ol qebs, seniorTa ci xeebs da ssva), TavianT pirad, sagvareul o gerbebSi SehqondaT iseTi embl emebi, roml ebi c gadmoscemdnen maT upiratesobas, ufl ebas da Rirsebas ssvaTa winaSe;
6. Armes de Famille - piradi sagvareul o gerbebi, roml ebi c memkvi dreobi T gadadi oda gvarSi;
7. Armes d'alliance - gerbebi, roml ebi c aRni Snavdnen naTesar kavSirebs, anu rodesac erTi gvari sagvareul o qorwinebis an ssva raime gziT ukavSirdeboda meores, amis Sedegad ki gerbSi SehqondaT am movl enis

aRmni Svnel i figurebi, anu erT gerbSi meore gerbis romel i me figura gadadi oda;

8. Armes de succession - raime mizezi T gerbi SeiZI eba gadacemul i yo arapi r dapi ri gzi T da miniWeboda srul iad sxva adami ans. aseT SemTxvevaSi xSi rad xdeboda, rom igi axl ad miniWebul i piris kuTvni l i, tradiciul ad arsebul i gerbis Semadgenel i nawil i gaxdeboda. aseT SemTxvevaSic aucil ebel i iyo umaRI esi xel i ufl is nebarTva;
9. Ares parlantes - i seT pirTa gerbebi, romel Tac damsaxurebisTvis Tavadaznauris wodeba mi i Res, memkvidreobi T ar hqoniaT heral dikuri ni Sani, amitom axal miniWebul gerbze i seTi embl emebi SehqondaT, romel ic im movl enas asaxavda, ris gamoc daimsaxures es wodeba (afridoniZe 1997: 13).

im qveynebSi, sadac saTanado heral dikuri institutebi arsebobs, gerbebis miniWeba dResac grZel deba. iuridiul i firmebi da organizaci ebi gerbis mopovebas cdil oben, radgan dasavl eT evropul da amerikul sazogadoebaSi heral dikuri ni Sani dResac sai medoobisa da sol idurobis ni Snad iTvl eba.

heral di kam ganvi Tarebis garkveul i etapebi gai ar a. evropaSi heral dikis ganvi Tarebis istorias xuT periodad yofen:

- I. Seqmna _ XII saukune. am epoqas axasiaTebi mxedris identifikasi is ni Sani. Sinaarsobrivid iqmneba primitiul i gerbebi.
- II. konsol idacia _ XIII saukune. am epoqisTvis damaxasiaTebel ia primitiul i memkvidreobi Ti gerbebi. asparezze gamodian herol debi.
- III. ganvi Tareba _ XIV_XV saukuneebi. am epoqaSi Cndeba pirvel i traqtatebi, normebi, wesebi. heral dikis principebis dacvas mkacrad akontrol eben herol debi. iqmneba samfo gerbebi.
- IV. dekadansi _ XVI_XIX saukuneebi. am epoqaSi gadaWarbebul i yuradReba eqceva teqni kurobas, ixveweba bl azonireba. rTul i gerbebis epoqaa.

V. Tanamedroveoba _ XX saukuni dan. am periodisTvis damaxsai Tebel ia mkacri wesebis aRdgenis mcdel oba. samefo gerbebis sferoSic ki vawydebiT ukanonobas, Cndebian moyvarul ebi (I uisi 1990: 27).

heral dikis periodebad dayofas safuZvl ad evropaSi mimdinare istoriul -kul turul i procesebi udevs. Suasakuneebis sazogadoebis kardinal uri struquturul i cvl il ebebi naTI ad aisaxa kul turasa da xel ovnebazec. daiwy o central izebul i saxel mwifoebis formireba, qal aqebis momravl eba da gaZl iereba, am qal aqebis maRal i social uri wris warmoSoba, vaWarTa da xel osanTa fenebis gaCena, agreTve sasaxl is karis aznaurTa _ raindobis institutis gaZl iereba. ganaTI ebis, xel osnobisa da teqnikis mi Rweverbma, rel igiur-dogmatizmze dafuZnebul ma msofI mxedvel obam da Semecnebis SesaZl ebl obis gaZl ierebam xel i Seuwo goTikis ganviTarebas dasavl eT evropaSi XII-XVI saukuneebSi. goTikis ideol ogiasa da kul turas feodal ur-saekl esio safuZvel i hqonda. goTikuri xel ovneba upirvel esad rCeboda daniSnul ebiT sakul to da TematikiT _ rel igiuri xasiatIs. swored es ganapirobedba kul turis dargebSi azrovnebis simbol ur-al egoriul formebsa da pirobiTobis el ementebs _ mxatvrul xerxebSi.

istoriul i movl enebis kval obaze Camoyal i bebul i msfl mxedvel oba da, Sesabami sad, Seqmnili i gamomsaxvel obiT i stil i aisaxe boda dasavl eT evropul heral dikazec, roml is ganviTarebis meore da mesame periodi swored goTikur epoqas emTxveva. heral dikaze gansakuTreb ul zegavl enas axdenda XVIII saukuni s dasawyisi dan evropul pl astikur xel ovnebasa da I literaturSi damkvidrebul i rokokos stil i, roml is safuZvel s safrangeTSi absol utizmis krizisi da masTan dakavSi rebiT, arsitorkratiul fenaSi hedonisturi ganwyobil ebis gaZl iereba warmodadgenda. daxvewil i, natifi, Tumca siRrmiseul gancdasa da ideal ebs mokl ebul i xel ovneba zustad asaxavda sazogadoebriv msofI mxedvel obas, roml is mTavari faseul oba gmirobis, moval eobisa da pasuxismgebl obis nacvl ad, gal anturi artistizmi da udardel oba iyo. kul turis dargebSi Zl ierde boda bunebrivi formebsgan distancireba da Teatral uri,

warmosaxvi Ti samyarosken I tol va, rac ganapi robebda gamomsaxvel obi Ti formebris dekorisken da sirtul isken gadaWarbebul swrafvas.

qarTul mecnierebaSi istorikosma T. asaTianma moaxdina heral dikis ganvi Tarebis istoriis periodebad dayofa da sami ZiriTadi etapi gamoyo. "pirvel i _ nacional uri (XVII saukunis meore naxevidan, XIX saukunemde), meore _ evropul -rusul i (XIX saukune da XX-is dasawyisi) da mesame _ respubli ikur-sabWouri (XX saukunis 20-i ani wl ebi dan moyol ebli i)" (asaTiani 2002: 92).

bunebrivia, saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganvi Tarebis safexurebi ar emTxveva evropul s. gerbi CvenSi maSin gamoCnda, rodesac evropaSi mas ukve Tavisi evol uciis sami periodi gavl il i hqvnda.

qarTul i heral dikis ganvi Tarebis I periodi saqarTvel oSi e.w. "mcire aRorZonebis" epoqis ukanknel etaps emTxveva, rodesac gansakuTrebi T ZI ierdeba daSI il i saxel mwifos aRdgenis, qveynis ekonomi kisa da kul turis gadarCena-aRdgenis tendenciebi. Tuki ioane batoni Svi l is "kal masobis" mixedviT vimsj el ebT, SeiZI eba davaskvnaT, rom am periodSi saqarTvel oSi heral dikis xel ovnebis safuzvl iani codnis niSnebi ukve arsebobda. "kal masobis" mixedviT, naTel i xdeba, rom im droisTvis gamoCndnen gerbis mkeTebel i xel osnebi². gerbi, evropul is msgavsad, aq ganmartebul ia, rogorc wodebisa da pativis niSani, romel ic ferebisa da faris nakveTebisgan Sedgeba. gerbis mTavar el ementebs Seadgens gvirgvin,

² „ese xel ovnebai... aris samgvari, ese igi: aqaqebi, anu beWdebi sa da Rerbi sa momTxrel ni, meore _ oqromWedel ni, romel nica gamoiyvanen metal Ta zeda saxeTa... xol o mesame arian qvis mWrel ni da xis mTI el nica". aqve CamoTvi il ia is samuSa iaraRebi, romel Ta saSul ebiT qmnidnen xel osnebi namuSevrebs: „xol o xmaroben ese gvarTa xel ovnebaTa Sina iaraRTa, fol adisa rkini sagan qmnil Ta sxdasxva gvarTa mwvetianTa kal mebTa da agreTve saTI el Ta iaraRebTa da Camosxmel Ta yal ibTa, danebTa sxdasxva gvarTa da magarTa TezafebTaca, roml isa daweriTa ZI iT amosWams metal Ta, da esreTve aqvs sxdasxva gvarni Carxebi ama xel ovnebi saTvis samuSaoni. xol o xel ovnebi sa amis masal ad ixmareben: oqrosa, vercxl sa, spil enZsa, TiTbersa, kal asa, tyvi asa, rkina sa, xeTa qvaTa sxdasxva carcTa da Zval Ta spil osa da Tevzis kbil Tasa da pirutvTa rqebsa, baRas Zval Ta, da ese xel ovneba ars mralval gvari" (ioane 1936: 239).

porfiri da saxeebi, romel Tac monastris winamZRvris gerbze cvl is mitra (gviengvins), mantia (porfiris magivrad), ekl esiis saxe. „kal masobaSi“ I akonurad gadmocemul ia imdroindel saqarTvel oSi rogorc saero, i se saekl esio gerbis Seqmnisa da gamoyenebis wesebi.³

„kal masobaSi“ motanil i cnoba uaRresad saintreso informaciis Semcvel ia. rogorc aqedan irkveva, gerbisa da heral dikis ganmartebanic, roml ebic saqarTvel oSi gamoiyeneboda, evropul cnebebs Seesabameboda.⁴

³ „Jamsa amas arqmmandritidam brZaneba mouvi da bersa, romel raodenime xati ekkl esiisaTvis miyide da amasTan Rerbica momiWrevine, romel nica arian saWiro Cvendao.

...Semdgomad warviden aqaqTan Rerbisa mosawrel ad. da ra ixil es aqiqi, moikiTxa diakvanman da rqvaK

_ Zal gizs Reral dikisa xel ovnebisa moqmedeba?

aqaqi: me ege I eqsi ara uwyi, arca sparsTa ena ars da I eqsi, qarTul ad mibrZane, ra gnebavs?

ioane: Rerbi minda momiWraT Cemis winamZRvrisaTvis.

aqaqi: me ufro daxel ovnebul i var beWdebis moWrisa da radgan Rerbi gnebavs, magisi fasi meti iqneba.

maSin zuraba: ufal o aqaqo, Tqven ggoniat, rom di debul isa visTvisme gaWrevindebdes Rerbsa, rom momindes sxvadasxva saxeni da gviengvinni, skiptra da porfiri da dasvre di dxans, winamZRvrisaTvis unda da imaSi iqneba an erTi, an ori magal iTi mosawrel i.

aqaqi: miTxariT, ra unda mouWra, magal iTad?

zuraba: kunkul i, bartul a da anafora, radgan beria.

aqaqi: maTneviT amas Sina, mibrZaneT _ winamZRvars viTari ni Siani Rerbi mouWra?

ioane: gviengvini magier qmeniT mitra da zed saukuno mamiT vval i gamosaxeT sxi vebiT garSemo SemozRudeT mantiiT da Suazed ekkl esia gamoiyvaneT da saxel i winamZRvrisa da arqmmandritobisa TiTo asomTavrul is asoTi da amasTan erTi Rerbi nec momiWerit” (ioane 1984: 340)

⁴ „ioanem: Reral dika ars hswavl a RerbTaTvis, romel ica aswavebs gansxuaebasa yovel Ta ukuei nawil Ta RerbebTasa, da, saxel dobri, TviTeul ad wodebasa saxel Tasa aswavebs mas SesabamieriTa wodebiTa.

aqaqman: rai sa gul isxma hyofT Tquen saxel iTa ama Rerbi saRa?

ioanem: Rerbi arian ni Sanni xarisxisa da pativisani, warmodgenil ni ferebTa da nakveTebTagan farsa zeda anu gul sa zeda mis Rerbi sasa gansxuaebi saTvis gvarTa, anu STamomavl obaT, da sakuTarTA adgil Ta da qveyni urobi saTa” (ioane 1991: 237).

sabeWdavis gamoyeneba kacobriobis istoriasI gacil ebiT Soreul i warsul idan iwyeba, vidre gerbis. ase iyo saqarTvel oSic. „kal masobis“ personajebi beWdebsa da gerbebs Soris paral el is gavl ebiT saintreso daskvnas gvTavazoben:

“aqaqman: rai sargebel da anu rai sawiro arq Cuen qarTvel TaTvis qonebad Rerbi sa, vi nai dgan beWedsa vxmarobT Cuen, TiTqmis srul iad aziel ni?

ioanem: ufal o, Senc kide aziuri Wkua gqonia, Torem didad da mravl isadmi ars sawiro da sargebl ovamica, miT rameTu keTil Sobil i rameTi ukui kaci Tanamdeb ars codnad misa amad, romel igi aZi evs mowmobasa aznaurobasa Tvisi sasa. i gi

rogorc irkveva, XVIII saukunis meore naxevisTvis saqarTvel oSi, ukve gerbebis boZebis tradiciasTan erTad, bl azonirebis teqnikasac fl obdnem. amis magal iTad gamodgeba magal iTad erekle II-is mier Tavad arRuTaSviI ebisTvis 1783 wel s sagvareul o gerbis miniWebis sigel Si gerbis aRwera.⁵

saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganviTarebis periodebs ZiriTedad mainc safuzvi ad daedo saxel mwifoibrivi damouki debi obis saki Txi da arakul turul -mxatvrul i stil i, Tumca, erTi mxriv, qarTul i heral dikis pirvel periods da, meore mxriv, evropul is II-III periodebs Soris paralebis gavl eba mainc Sesazi ebel ia. saqarTvel oSi swored am dros Seqmnili gerbebSi ikveTeba rel igiuri Tema da wina pl anze modis simbol ural egoriul i xasiati. es saxel mwifoibrivi politikisa da imdroindel i qarTvel i sazogadoebri obis msofl mxedvel obis kargad morgebul i gamomsaxvel obiT i forma, romelic efekturad gamoxatavs saqarTvel os "mcire aRorZinebis" epoqis sul iskveTebas.

meore periodis xasiats ganapirobebs rusul heral dikasi mimdinare procesebi, radgan qarTul sinamdvil estan dakavSirebul i gerbebi qarTul heral dikur Semoqmedebad ver CaiTvl eba, am periodSi Cven Segvizli ia, davakvirdeT ruseTis imperiul i politikis gavl enas qarTul i warmoSobis mqone gerbebze.

T. asaTianis mier SemoTavazebul i periodizacia efuzneba qarTul i gerbebis warmoSobis mizezebis swor anal izs, Tumca XXI saukunis dasawyisi dan saqarTvel oSi iseTi intensivobiT ganviTarda saxel mwifo

ganaxvavebs yovel sa mdgomareobasa missa da igi aCvenebs STamomavI obasa gvarebTasa" (ioane 1991: 238).

⁵ "fari vercxl is adgil iT, zeda mas droSa anu bovarayi, viTarcia ni Sani spaspetioba, romel saca zeda gamosaxul ars xati yovl ad-wmida RmrTisa dedisa, romel saca upyries si tyua igi saukunosa mamisa, Zei Tvisi. qveSe xatisa Soris ars ganpyrobiI mkl avi xmI iTa marjvniv, viTarcia cxadmyofi gvarobiTisa simxnisa maTisa, da marcxniv fari pirqve mdebare da mas zemoT swored dadgmul i Subi. da yovel i ese aris dagvirgvinebul zemo saTavadosa gvirgviniTa" (saistorio 1945: 25).

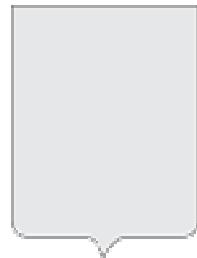
gerbSemoqmedeba (magal i Tad mxol od samxedro segmenti gamodgeba), rom, al baT mizanSewoni l i iqneba, qarTul i heraldikis ganvi Tarebis periodizaciasi meoTxe, postsabWoTa, etapic daematos.

\$ 2. **gerbis Semadgenel i nawil ebi**

G gerbi gamomsaxvel obiT i xel ovnebis rTul i nawarmoebia. Mmis Semadgenel i nawil ebi:

1. fari;
2. gvirgvini (titul arul i gvirgvini da qudebi);
3. muzaradi;
4. muzaradis qimi;
5. burel eti;
6. I ambrekeni;
7. faris mtvirkvel ebi;
8. mantia;
9. zonrebi;
10. devizi;
11. komporteri.

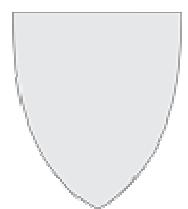
fari (ecu) gerbis mTavari el ementia, romel sac SeiZI eba, hqondes sxdaxva forma. gerbze datanil ia yvel a is figura da feri, romel ic Seicavs informacias gerbis mfl obel is Sesaxeb.



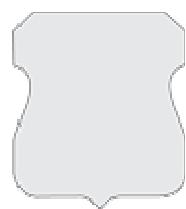
frangul i fari



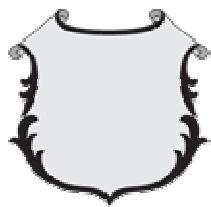
espanuri fari



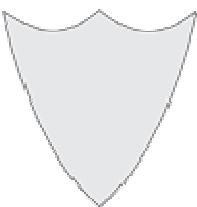
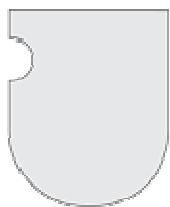
normanul i
fari



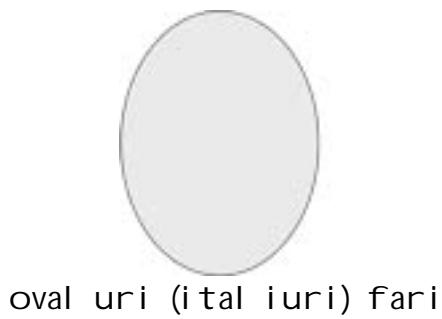
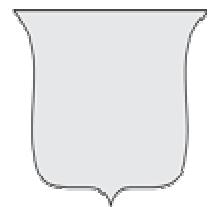
pol onuri
fari



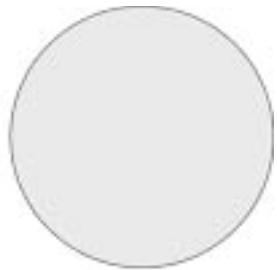
germanul i fari



ingl isuri fari

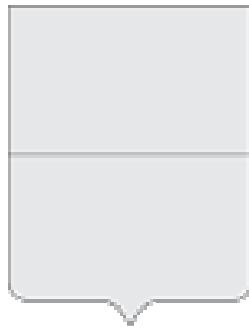


oval uri (ital iuri) fari



mrgval i (aRmosavl uri)
fari

faris marj vena mxare mayurebl is marcxena mxares Seesabameba, marcxena ki _
marj venas. fari Seizi eba iyos mTI iani an ramdenime nawil ad gayofil i.



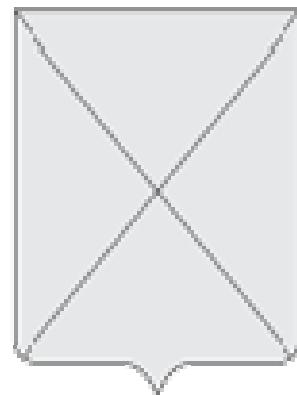
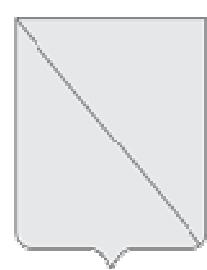
gadakveTil i



gakveTil i



CaWri l i marc xni dan da
marj vni dan



oTxnawil iani fari

(am principi T ki dev ramdenime nawil ad SeiZl eba faris gayofa)

faris aRwera marj vni dan iwyeba. amitom yvel aze sapatio figurebi ganl agdeba marj vni v da zeda nawil Si.

gvirgvini (la coronne) gerbis is nawil ia, romel ic upirvel esad gansazRvrav, Tu ama Tu im social uri ierarqi is romel safexurze dgas gerbis mfl obel i. satitul o gvirgvinebi gansxvavdeba qveynebis mixedvi T. uaRresad sainteresoa ioane batoni Svi l is "kal masobaSi" sagerbo gvirgvinebis kl asifikasiacia: "gvarTamebr maTisa, yovel i ukue xarisxi anu gvari anoba meqonars gvirgvini sa Tvisisa, ese i gi: 1) gvirgvini imperatorisa, 2) mefisa, 3) gvirgvini kurfirsksa, 4) gvirgvini mTavrisa anu ercRercoRisa, 5) RercoRisa, 6) markizisa, 7) Rrafisa, 8) baronisa, 9) Tavadisa, 10)

aznaurisa; egreTve: 11) xonTqrisa, 12) yaenis da sxvaTa didTa xel mwifeta kitalisa, indisa, abasisa da sxvaTa. asreve ars xarisxisa gamo patriarxta, papis, mRvdel mTavarTa sazogadod da arqmmandritTa" (ioane 1991: 139).

Muzaradi (les casque) adreul saukuneebSi sabewdavebze xSirad faris gareSec ki iyo gamosaxul i. muzaradi mxol od mamakacTa gerbebze gamoiyeneboda, Tumca evropaSi zogjer qal aqebis, an korporaciebis gerbebzeC Cndeboda, gansakuTrebul i damsaxurebis gamo, mefis mier minWebul i jil dos saxiT.

muzaradis qimi (le cimier) muzaradis Tavze motavsebul i figuraa, romel ic raindis gamorCeviS damatebiT saSual ebas warmoadgenda.

burel eti (le bourelet) _ dagrexil i qsovil i sgan damzadebul i sartyel i muzaradze.

I ambrekeni (les lambrequina) _ muzaradis zeda nawi i dan CamoSvebul i feradi I entebi, Tavsaburavi, romel sac meomrebi aRmosavl eTSi mwvel i mzi sgan Tavdasacavad i farebdnen.

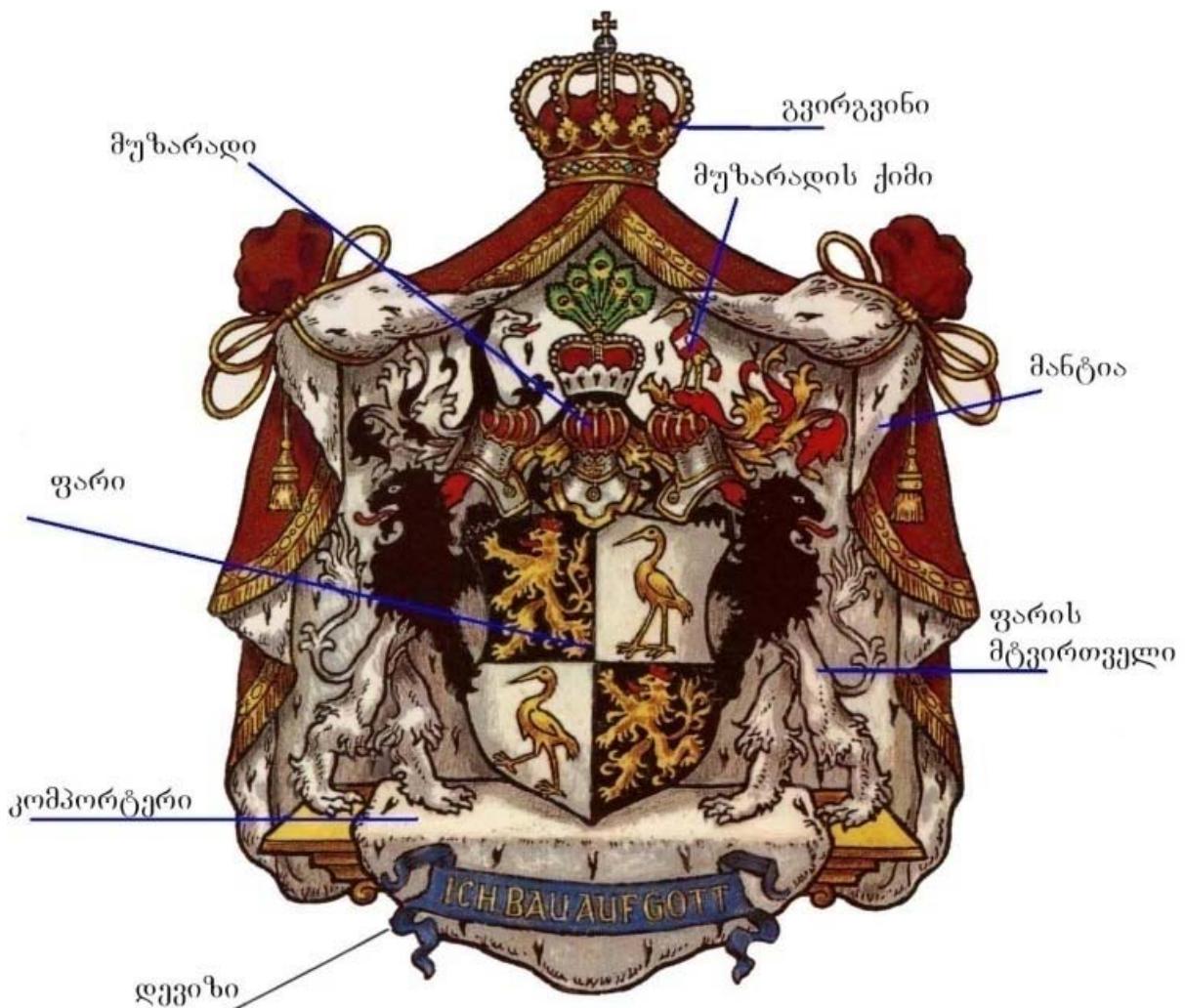
faris mtvirTvel ebs (figures attenats) gerbis fari ukaviaT. es figurebi SeiZI eba ganasaxi erebdnen adami anebs, angel ozebs, cxovel ebs, frinvel ebs, fantastikur arsebebs. faris mtvirTvel ebi al egoriaa raindTsaSsurvel TmtvirTvel ebi sa, romel Tac turnirebze TavianTi patronis fari gamohqondaT.

mantia (le mantile) _ monarqis sadResaswaul o mosasxami Tavdapi rvel ad mfeTa gerbebze gamoisaxe boda, mogvianebiT sxvaTa gerbebzeC gavrcel da. mantiam karvis forma turnirze raindT dasasvenebl ad gaSI il i karvis gamo mi i Ro.

zonrebi (la cordeliere) Tavdapi rvel ad yvavil wbul ebs warmoadgendnen, roml ebic fars garSemo evl ebodnen.

devizi (Le devise) gerbis faris gareT motavsebul i warweraa, roml is wesi mkacrad araa gansazRvul i. mizanSeuwonl ad iTvl eba farze warweris gakeTeba. Ddevizad SeiZI eba gamoyenebul i iyos si tyva, an fraza, romel ic gerbis mfl obel is Sesaxeb damatebiT informacias Sei cavs.

komporteri (comporter) faris mtvirTvel Ta sayrdens warmoadgens.



\$ 3. heral dikuri ferebi

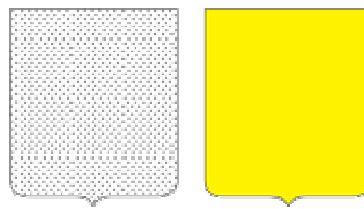
heral dikuri ferebis gamosaxvis sami j gufi arsebobs: I iTonebis minanqrisa da bewveul i s. pal itra Sedgeba Svi di ferisagan (ori I iToni sa da xuTi minanqris).

gerbze fers simbol uri mniSnel oba aqvs, Tumca aqve unda aRiniSnos, rom ar arsebobs erTiani mkacri sistema, romel ic dai cavda heral dikur ferebs sxvadasxvagvari interpretirebisgan. amas xel s uwyobs gansxvavebul i ganmartebebi, roml ebsac sxvadasxva wyaro gvTavazobs. "arsebobda heral dikur ferTa simbol uri ganmartebeba, roml is Tanaxmadac, i si ni garkveul zneobriv xasiaTTan asoci rdebonen. kol ombieris, varenis, ansel mis da sxva avtoraTa uZvel es naSromebSi ferTa aseT ganmartebas mTel i Tavebi eZRvneba" (zagaSvi l i... 2006: 23). dReisTvis ferTa simbol uri mniSnel obebi ramdenadme regl amentirebul ia, Tumca ama Tu im feris erTmaneTi sgan gansxvavebul i interpretaciac arsebobs. ase magal iTad, wiTel i simamacis, vaJkacobis, siyvarul is, agreTve brZol aSi daRvril i sisxl is simbol oa (eqskursi 2005). wiTel s aseve siyvarul is, simamacisa da didsul ovnebis (zagaSvi l i... 2006: 23), meomris an martvil is, samxedro ZI ierebisa da sul grZel obis (fli ior 1995) simbol od ganmartaVs zogierti wyaro.

heral dikuri ferebis graviurebze gadasatanad, anu Sav-TeTri gamosaxul ebiT, XVII saukuni dan ital iel i herol dis s. petra-sanktas mi er special uri sistema iqna SemoRebul i.

I iTonebi:

oqro (yviTel i feri) -
simdidris,
samarTI ianobisa da
didsul ovnebis simbol o.
grafikul ad wertil ebiT
gamoisaxeba.

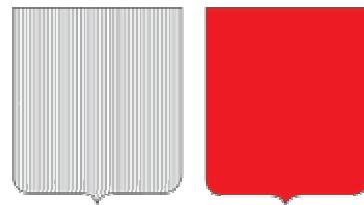


vercxl i (TeTri feri) -
sisufTavis da
ucodvel obis simbol o.
grafikul ad StrixebiT ar
gamoixateba, anu figura
i Rebeba TeTrad an
nacrisfrad.

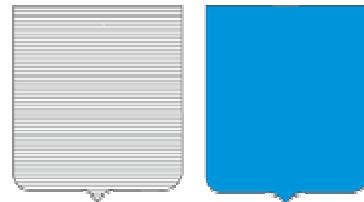


Tavdapi rvel ad mxol od oTxi feri gamoiyeneboda _ wiTel i, I urj i,
Savi da TeTri. mogvianebi T daemata mwvane, yviTel i da mewamul i. yviTel i da
TeTri adre oqrosa da vercxl isgan damouki debl ad gamoiyeneboda.
gansakuTrebul i heral dikuri feria bewveul i _ yaryumisa da ciyvis.

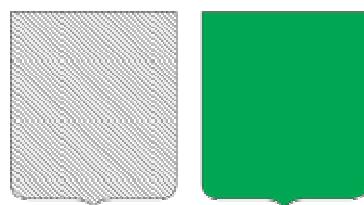
wiTel i – gambedaobis, vajkacobis,
sul grzel obis, samxedro ZI ierebisa
da martvil obis simbol o.
grafikul ad vertikal uri
StrixebiT gamoisaxeba.



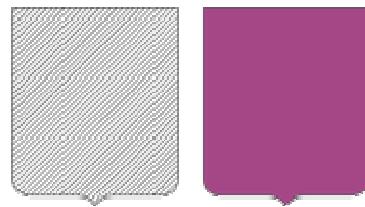
I urj i _ sil amazis, simsubuqis,
WeSmari tebis, Semwynarebl obisa da
sidiadis simbol o. grafikul ad
horizontal uri xazebiT gamoisaxeba.



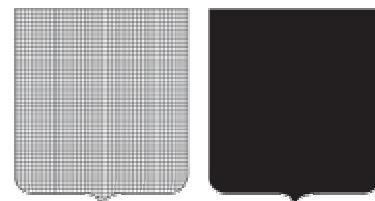
mwvane _ imedis, sixarul is, baraqis
simbol o. grafikul ad marj vni dan
diagonal uri StrixebiT gamoisaxeba.



mewamul i _ Rirsebis, Zal isa da simdidris simbol o. grafikul ad marcxni dan diagonaluri StrixebiT gamoi saxeba.

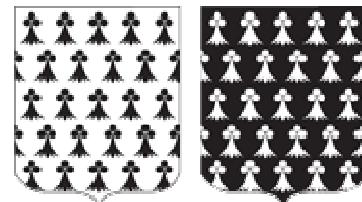


Savi _ sevdis, keTil gonierebis, morcil ebis simbol o. grafikul ad an srul iad Savi saRebaviT an perpendikul arul ad gadakveTil i StrixebiT gamoi saxeba.

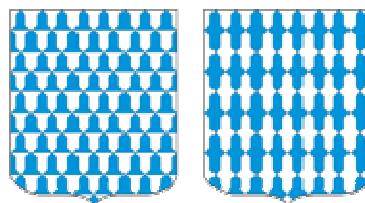


bewveul i:

yaryumi _ Zal aufl ebis simbol o. grafikul ad vercxl is mindorze mofenil i bol ogafarToebul i j vrebiT gamoi saxeba.



ciyvi _ grafikul ad I aJvardisa da vercxl is muzaradebiT gamoi saxeba



gerbze yvel a el ementis arseboba saval debul o araa, magram faris gareSe gerbi warmoudgenel ia. "im SemTxvevaSic ki, rodesac gerbis faris forma mkafiod ar aris gamosaxul i, igi mainc igul isxmeba. yvel a danarCeni el ementi gerbis garegnul mortul obas warmoadgens, Tumca unda aRini Snos, rom isini xSirad didi informaciis matarebl ebi arian" (afridoni Ze 1997: 11).

farze datanil i gamosaxul eba an feri sagerbe figuraa. fari Seizi eba iyos martivi an ramdenime nawil ad dayofil i. heral dikuri wesebis mixedviT dayofil i faris Seferil nawil ebs heral dikuri figurebi ewodeba.

\$ 4. araheral dikuri figurebi

gerbze xSirad gamoisaxeba adami anis yofiT cxovrebasTan dakavSi rebul i sagnebi, cxovel ebi, frinvel ebi, mcenareebi, agreTve fantastikuri arsebebi, _ es yovel i ve araheral dikuri figurebia. araheral dikuri figurebi sam j gufad iyofa:

1. bunebrivi (les figures naturelles)
2. gamogoni l i (les figures chimeriques)
3. xel ovnuri (les figures artificielles)

pirvel j gufSi erTi andeba material ur samyaroSi real urad arsebul i sagnebi da arsebebi, meore j gufs ganekuTvneba, fantastikuri sagnebi, xol o mesameSi _ xel ovnebis, arqiteqturis, xel osnobis sagnebi.

gerbebze figurebi arareal isturi, stil izebul i saxiT gamoisaxeba. gamomsaxvel obiT i xerxebi epoqebis mixedviT icvl eboda. heral dikuri stil i arqiteqturul i stil is kval dakval vi Tardeboda. XIII-XVI saukneebSi heral dikam SeZina goTikuri stil i, Semdgom _ barokos stil i, XVIII saukneSi ki _ rokokos stil i.

saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganvi Tarebis damouki debel i etapi imdenad xanmokl e iyo, rom aq heral dikuri gamomsaxvel obiT i xerxebis gradacia ver moeswreboda. qarTul ma kul turam evropidan heral dikis mza kl iSe miiRo, romel ic adgil obriv istoriul -msofi mxedvel obriv Sinaarss moergo. damouki debl obis periodSi Seqmnil i qarTul i gerbabi ar gamoirCeva heral dikuri da araheral dikuri figurebis siWarbiT. Tumca bagrationTa pirvel i ve nabewd gerbze Cndeba gerbSemoqmedebaSi cnobil i iseTi popul arul i figura, rogoricaa l omi.

I omi _ cxovel Ta mefe, aseve misi nair saxeoba _ I eopardi, erT-erTi yvel aze Zvel i heral dikuri simbol oa. jer kidev inglisis mefe henri I (1070-1135 ww.) Tavisi faris ornamentSi iyenebda I omis gamosaxul ebas. pirvel xanebSi heral dikuri I omobi sakmaod primitiul ad, detal uri

srul yofis gareSe gamosaxebednen. amave dros I omi I eopardisgan ar gansxvavdeboda – orives gamosaxavdnen wagrZel ebul i formiT, I oms ar hqonda fafari. maT Soris gansxvaveba iyo da rCeba ara zool ogiuri niSani, aramed _ heral dikuri, amitomac I eopardi, rogorc cal ke heral dikuri figura, ar arsebobs. kl asikuri heral dikuri I omi unda idges ukana fexebze da Sebrunebul i iyos profil Si. Tu I omi sam TaTze dgas, xol o Tavi ki mayurebl isken aqvs Sebrunebul i, mas I eopards uwodeben (Tu aseT I eopardis Tavi profil Sia warmodgenil i, igi I eopardisebur i I omi a). saxiT mayurebl isken momziral I oms I omisebur I eopards uwodeben.

sagul isxmoa, rom XVIII saukunis dasawyissi, roca CvenSi Cndeba pirvel i nabewdi gerbebi, am sagerbe figuris orive saxeoba gamoisaxeba qarTul heral dikaSi. "samociqul oSi" (1709 w.) dabeWdil bagartionTa gerbis faris mtvirTvel ebi I omebi arian (dghanan ukana TaTebze da Tavi profil Si aqvT), xol o "parakl itonSi" (1720 w.) dabeWdil gerbze faris qvemoT, komporteris funciiT, gamosaxul ia I eopardi (dgas sam TaTze da Tavi mayurebl isken aqvs moqceul i). es mcire detal i imis damadasturebel ia, Tu ra swori formebit vi Tardeboda saqarTvel oSi heral di ka, rac udaod ki dev erTxel evropul kul turastan mwidro kavSir is mimani Snebel ia.

Tavi II. heral dika rogorc damxmare saistorio discipl ina

heral dikis, i give gerbmcodneobi, rogorc damxmare saistorio disciplinis mizania gerbebis Seswavl a, roml is meSveobiT is axerxebs naTel i mohfinos ama Tu im kul turis, saxel mwifos istoriul i etapebis nakl ebad cnobil aspeqtebs, srul yos istoriul i anal izis procesebi da mkvl evari miyvanos obieqtur samecniero daskvnebamde. heral di ka aseve gerbis Seqmnasa da misi gamoyenebis tradiciasac gul isxmobs. mas embl ematikis Semswavl el disciplinaTa j gufs miakuTvneben. terminebis „gerbis”, „embl emisa” da „simbol os” erTmaneTTan mWidro kavSirSi ganxil vis gareSe xSirad Znel i gasagebi xdeba heral dikis saki Txebi. simbol o ni Sani, romel ic qaragmul ad miani Snebs (asaxavs) raime sagans an movl enas (magal iTad, mtredi _ mSvidobis simbol o); embl ema _ es simbol oa roml is mizania sagnis ara abstraqtul i gageba, aramed am simbol os individualuri an kol eqtiuri patronis miniSneba (amis magal iTad uamravi sawarmosa Tu firmis ni Sani gamodgeba); gerbi embl emas miekuTvneba, romel ic gamoirCeva imiT, rom misi Sedgena, gamoyeneba, samarTI ebrivi statusi dadgenil ia istoriul ad gansazRvrul i, gansakuTrebui wesebiT.

X saukuneSi dasavl eT evropaSi gaCenil i gerbi Semdgom saukuneebSi gavrcel da evropis Ti Tqmis yvel a qveyanasa da social ur fenaSi. Sei qmna sasul iero pirebis, moqal aqebis, qal aqebis, koporaciebis, saxel mwifoebis gerbebi. Suasakuneebis bol os heral dikaSi SemoiRes SezRvudvis garkveul i samarTI ebrivi wesebi. Tavadaznauroba cdil obda, zogadad heral dikis Tu vera, gerbis gansakuTrebui sapatio figurebis gamoyeneba mainc sakuTar privilegiad eqcia. saxel mwifosac surda, heral di ka sakuTari kontrol is qveS moeqcia. es tendenciebi farTod aisaxa swavl ul Ta traqtatebSi, roml ebic, exebian ra Suasakuneebis cxovrebis heral di kur da social urkul turul aspeqtebs, mxol od heral di kur Txzul ebebad ver Cai Tvl eba. kanonmdebI obasa da, gansakuTrebui, praqtikaSi mkacri wesebi ver damkvidra. heral di kaSi mainc dauwerel i kanonebi moqmedebda.

zogadad arsebobs saerTaSoriso heral dikuri wesebi, magram xSirad es normebi, qveynebis mixedvi T, gansxvavdeba erTmaneTisgan. aRni Snul i migvani Snebs im faqtze, rom nacional uri heral dikis nimuSebi SemuSavdeboda konkretul i eris kul turisa da istoriis, tradiciebis safuZvel ze, romel Ta srul yofil ad Seswavl a, faqtobriavad, SeuZI ebel ia erovnul i heral dikis gaazrebis gareSe da _ piriqi T. i seve, rogorc cal ke aRebul i qveynis heral dikis ganxil va, zogadevropul i konteqstisa da urTierT gavl enis gaazrebis gareSe, SeuZI ebel ia (medvedevi 2007), radgan, rogorc aRini Sna, heral dikis samSobi od evropa iTvl eba.

gerbs xSirad uwodeben yovel gvar grafikul gamosaxul ebas, romel Sic simbol uri saxiT SeiZI eba moiazrebodes cal ke romel i me teritoria (qveyana, qal aqi), iuridiul i organizacia, gvari an am gvaris warmomadgenel i pirovneba. „gerbis“ amgvari gagebisas, zogi heral dikosi emxroba im mosazrebasac, rom misi prototipebi eZebon kacobriobis kul turis gariJrajze warmoSobi ganmasxavebel yvel a ni SanSi, roml ebSic ki kul turul Rirebul ebasTan erTad SeimCneva samarTI ebriv-sakuTrebiTi pl astebi (arsenievi 1908: 3). amgvar ni Snebs, rasakvirvel ia, ganusazRvrel ad didi mniSnel oba aqvT, rogorc istoriul wyaroefs ama Tu im xal xis istoriis, eTnografiis, kul turis Seswavl is Tval sazrisiT, magram mkvel varTa umravl esoba gerbs uwodebs iseT grafikul gamosaxul ebas, romel ic gansazRvrul i el ementebisgan da ramdenime, Tundac pirobiTad SeTanxmebul i, magram dadgeni l i gamosaxvel obi Ti xerxebi T aris Sedgeni l i.

rodesac j varosnul I aSqrobebsa da turnirebSi muzaradiTa da mosasxami T dafarul i mxedrebi iZul ebul ni iyvnen, raime formiT erTmaneTisgan gamorCeul ebi yofil iyvnen, amas martivad axerxebdnen, faris mkveTri ferebi T SeRebvisa da muzaradze siraql emis bumbul isa Tu sxvadasxva frinvel is frTis damagrebi T. farsa da muzarads (gerbis umTavres el ementebs) droTa ganmavl obaSi emeteboda mosasxami, gvi rgvini, farismtvirTel ebi da sxva el ementebi. raindTa fenis mier Seqmnili gerbebi, jer pirovnul i, xol o mogvianebi T sagvareul o ni Snebad qceul i,

Taobi dan Taobas gadaecemoda da aRar hqonda samxedro dani Snul eba, iWreboda yofiT sferoSi. gerbebiT amkobdnen vercxl is WurWel s, fai furs, minis sagnebs, qsovil s, ekipaJebs, Senoba-nagebobes, safI avebs, wi gnis ydebs, weril ebsac ki... gansakuTrebit intensiurad gamoiyeneboda gerbebi sabewdavebze. msofI io kul turam uamravi artefaqtI Seqmna, roml is Sesaxeb informciis mocema mxol od masze gamosaxul gerbs SeuZl ia im sagnebis warmoSobis geografiul i areal is, misi mfl obel is social uri mdgomareobis, damzadebis TariRis Tval sazrist. xSirad, gerbis yofaxovrebaSi gamoyenebis SemTxvevaSi, heral dika ama Tu im sagnis Sesaxeb srul iad axal monacemebs iZI eva ekonomikisa da meurneobis saferoSi, miT ufro, sameurneo kompl eqsebis transformaciis Taobaze, maTi ganadgurebisa da cal keul i sagvareul o-saoj axo sakuTrebis mfl obel Ta cvl il ebis dadgenis gziT. gerbi, rogorc gansakuTrebul i saistorio wyaro Seicavs axal mni Svnel ovan monacemebs. sagerbo eqspertizas, rogorc saistorio kvl evis aucil ebel Semadgenel nawil s, SeuZl ia social ur-ekonomikuri da kul turul i istoriis probl emaTa axl eburi gadaWra.

gerbis specifika isaa, rom igi pasportizacias ukeTebs da aTariRebs garkveul sagans, amave dros arkvevs mis mfl obel s, adgens sakuTrebis qronol ogiur TariRebs da sagani Semoaqvs samecniero mimoqcevaSi.

amrigad, gerbmcodneobas, rogorc saistorio damxmare disciplinas, ama Tu im epoqis kul turul -sameurneo saki TxebiT dainteresebul mkvl evrisTvis xSirad fasdaudebel i daxmarebis gaweva SeuZl ia. gerbis swori atribucia da bl azoni reba bevr SemTxvevaSi iseTi informciis Semcvel ia, romel sac sxva saistorio wyaro ver Seinaxavs. evropul i da qarTul i heral dikis ganviTarebis etapebic zustad asaxaven Sesabamis epoqebSi mimdinare istoriul procesebs da mattan dakavSirebul kul turul -msofI mxedvel obriv viTarebas.

Tavi III. qarTul i heral dikis wyaroTmcodnebiTi baza da istoriografia

heral dikis mTavar dokumentur wyaros Seadgens erTi mxriv, monumenturi (cal keul sagnebsa Tu nagebobebze arsebul i gerbebis gamosaxul ebebi) da meore mxriv, weril obiTi Zegl ebi (farTo pl asti heral dikuri masal isa Semonaxul ia qronikebSi, poemebsa da sxva epigrafikul sabuTebsa Tu nabewd produqciaze).

Tavisi istoriul i ganvi Tarebis Sesatyvisad, saqarTvel oSi heral dikis, rogorc samecniero disciplinis xasiatidan gamodinare, misi obieqturad Seswavl is pirvel da utyuar safuzvel istoriul i wyaroebi warmoadgens. heral dikis wyaroTmcodneobiTi baza pirobitad dasaSvebia, or j gufad daiyos: qarTul i da rusul i wyaroebi. es ganpirobekbul ia imiT, rom qarTul i heral dikis ganvi Tarebis periodebi ZiriTedad emTxveva saqarTvel o-ruseTis maval mxrivi istoriul i urTierTobebis etapebs. warmodgeniI TavSi cal -cal ke gavaSuqeb Cem mier daj gufebul wyaroebi.

\$1. wyaroTmcodneobiTi baza

a). qarTul i wyaroebi.

naSromis momzadebisas gansakuTrebui daxmareba gamiwia buqarestis mecnerebaTa akadmi aSi dacul ma im saarqivo dokumentebis asl ebma, roml ebic ruminel ma kol egebma momawodes.

kvl evisas visargebl e saqarTvel os sapatriarqos arqivis, saqarTvel os saxel mwifo saistorio arqivisa da xel nawerTa erovnul i centris, agreTve saqarTvel os S. amiranaSvil is saxel obis xel ovnebis saxel mwifo muzeumi sa da iv. j avaxiSvil is saxel obis Tbilisis saxel mwifo universitetis muzeumis fondebSi dacul i masal iT. saintereso kol eqcia aris dacul i saqarTvel os s. j anaSias saxel obis saxel mwifo muzeumis gl iptkis fondSi, o. getlingis arqivSi, sadac Tavmoyril ia ruseTis imperiis didgvarovanTa, maT Soris, qarTvel Tavad-aznaurTa gerbebis anabewdebi.

Cemi daskvnebi efuZneba qarTul i gerbebis Seswavi as, roml ebic Semonaxul ia Tbil isSi vaxtang VI-is mier daarsebul stambaSi dabeWdi l wi gnebsa Tu gvi andel qarTul raritetul gamocemebze.

zogadad, heral dikuri wyaros specifikur tips warroadgens gerbebis krebul ebi⁶ da gerbTa nusxebi⁷. amgvar dokument Tagan savraudod uZvel esad iTvl eba konrad de muris (daaxl . 1240 w.) Clipearius Theutonicorum, romel ic I eqsis formiT aRweril 73 gerbs Seicavs da maTe parizel is (1244-1259 ww.) qronikebis heral dikuri nawil i. i gi Seicavs gerbebis gamosaxul ebebsa da aRweril obebs. 1250-ian wl ebs mi ekuTvneba Glover-is (ingl isi) da Bigot-is (safrangeTi) „sagerbo nusxebi” (etratebi) (medvedevi 2004).

1950 wel s a. vagneris mier moxda gerbebis krebul ebis kl asifikasiis formul ireba, maTi Sedgenis principTa mixedviT (vagneri 1956: 35).

gerbebis krebul ebis ZiriTadi j gufebia: „movl enaTa” an „sagangebo”⁸ („событийные”, „occasional”), romel ic aerTianebs romel im eT movl enaSTan, I aSqrobasTan, turnirTan da misT. dakavSirebul gerbebs; „korpiraciul i” („корпоративные”, „institutional”); „saerTo”, romel ic aerTianebs gerbebs teritoriul i niSniT (local, provincial) da cdil obs, Tavi mouyaros mTel i msofl ios gerbebs (general⁹); „Cveul ebrivi” („упорядоченные”, „ordinary”) krebul ebi, gerbmcodneobis Tval sazrisiT, gerbebs formaTa msgavsebis niSniT aj gufebs; „marginal uri”, anu aradamouki debel i, romel ic romel im epigrafikul i Zegl is araziriTad nawil s warroadgens (magal iTad, minezingerTa gerbebi, roml ebic il ustraciebis saxiT erTvis heidel bergis xel nawers), amgvar krebul Ta rigs Seizi eba mivakuTvnoT CvenTvis sayuradRebo ruseTis mefis al ekseis 1672 wl is „titul iarniki”, romel Sic

⁶ (rus. Гербовник, frang. da ing. Armorial, ger. Wappenbuch)

⁷ (frang. Role d’arms, german. Wappenrolle, rus. Гербовый столбец - viwro gagebiT - gragnil is saxiT arsebul i gerbebis erTobl ioba, farTo gagebiT ki _ gerbebis krebul i)

⁸ qarTul i heral dikuri terminol ogiis uqonl obis gamo, Seizi eba terminеби arazusti iyos da saWiroebdes daxvewas.

⁹ frangul i tradiciis mixedviT, termini general gamoi yeneba rogorc i okal uri, i se universal uri gerbebis krebul ebis aRsani Snad.

CamoTvi il ia am mefis mfl obel obaSi arsebul i miwebi da TandarTul i aqvs am teritoriebis simbol oebi. „titul iarnikSi” qarTul i gerbebic aris Setani i. amave tipisa vaxuSti batoniSvi l is saqarTvel os ruka masze gamosaxul i gerbebis gamo.

erTad Tavmoyril qarTul gerbebs pirvel ad vxvdebiT vaxuSti bagrationis mier Sedgenil kavkasiis atl asze (bagrationi 1997). vaxuSti bagrationi 1724 wel s, qveyanaSi Seqmnili mZime pol itikuri viTarebis gamo, matis, vaxtang VI-is, did amal astan erTad, izul ebull i gaxda, ruseTSi gadaxvewi l iyo da samecniero moRvaweoba moskovSi gaegrzel ebina. iq Seqmna man Tavisi geografiul i naSromebi.

pirvel i atl asi, romel ic 1735 wl iT aris daTariRebul i, q. yazanis saimperotoro universitetis biblioTekasi moxvda. 1880 wel s es rukebi kavkasiis statistikis komitetma sami TviT Tbil isSi Camoitana. 1742-1745 wl ebSi vaxuStim Seqmna saqarTvel osa da misi regionebis axal i 19 ruka da 2 geneal ogiuri tabul a.¹⁰

¹⁰ vaxuStis atl astan dakavSi rebiT, sagangebod unda aRini Snos 1880 wel s gazeT „droebaSi” dabeWdil i fel etoni „Cveneburi saqarTvel os gerbi”, roml is avtoric aris iona meunargia. „am zamTarSi, _ wers avtori, _ kavkasiis statistikur komitetma daibara yazanis universitetidam vaxuStis xel iT Sedgenil i saqarTvel os karta.

es karta, anu ufro namdvil ad rom vsTqvaT, atl asi, radganac, is wina pirvel aT, yofil a Semdgari 8 Tabaxidam, romel Tagan exl a oTx Tabax naxevariRa darCenil a, ar viciT namdvil aTYsaidam uSovnia yazanis universitetis biblioTekas. zogi ambobs, es karta potemkinis biblioTekidam ergo universitettsao, magram TiTon kartidam ara scans-ra. ueWvel ia, bol os furcl ebze iqneboda warwera, magram es furcl ebi aravin icis sad aris, es atl asi droebiT iyo gamogzavnili Tbil isSi. yvel am didis siamovnebiT vnaxeT is, yvel as Cvengans mohgvara iman patriotul i nerwyvi da kidev erTj er movigoneT Cveni didebul i warsul i... magram am mogonebebiT aw-myos ki araviTari nugeSi ar mieca.. qarTul sazogadoebis rCeul Ta, romel Tac naxes atl asi bevri atrial es is, bevri aTval ieres, bevri izaxes: „ramSvenieria”, „ramdeni Srroma gauwevia”, „ramdeni codna hqonia”, da xel Si sigariT gaabes am atl asze darbaisl uri, brZhul i qarTul i musafifi... magram aravis TavSi ar mouvida gadaeRebinenbiT es atl asi da ramdenime aTi egzempl iari mainc gaevrcel ebinat saqarTvel osi. rom gekiTxa, yvel as esmoda am atl asis didi mni Svnel oba, yvel as undoda Tavisi kabinetis gasamSvenierebl ad hqonoda amisi piri. bevrs SeeZi o erTi si tyva eTqva da iqve, imave wams, moekrifa 30-40 Tumani, romel ic saWiro iyo am atl asis I itografiiT gadaRebi saTvis; magram... yvel am qebul i sifrTxile da sicume arcia CvenSi naZrax saqmes... atl asi iyo CvenSi sami ode Tve da i sev uk an gagzernes ruseTSi...

qarTul i heral dikiT dainteresebul i mki Txvel i saintereso informacias naxavs erekl e meoris mier saTavado wodebebisa da masTan dakavSirebul gerbis boZebis sigel ebze, roml ebSiC moTxrobil ia ama Tu im gvaris istoria, misi damsaxureba da miniWebul i gerbis aRweriL oba (ocdaSvi di 1971). saqarTvel os ruseTTan SeerTebis Semdgom gaxSinda gerbebis gamosaxul ebebi nabewd produqciaze, sayofacxovrebo sagnebze, safi avis qvebze da sxv.

b). rusul i wyaroebi. gerbebis zogi krebul i xangrZI ivi drois ganmavl obaSi iqmn neboda da ivseboda. masSi gerbi SehqondaT an aRweriT formiT, an faris gamosaxviT, _ naxatis SemTxvevaSi xan gamosaxavdnen mxol od fars, xan _ gerbs srul ad, yvel a Semadgenel i nawiL iT: muzaradiT, burel etiT, I ambrekeniT, mantiiT...

qarTul i heral dikis istoriis Seswavl isas xSir SemTxvevaSi erTaderT wyaros warmoadgens mefis ruseTiS droindel i dokumenturi masal a, roml is srul i sistematizacia, samwuxarod, rusul ma istoriografiam ver moaxerxa im cnobil i Sexedul ebis gamo, roml is mixedviT, sabWoTa periodSi heral dika, rogorc istoriis damxmare disciplina, sagangebod iqna ignorirebul i - social izmis epoqaSi sabWoTa ideologiisaTvis nakl ebad momgebiani iyo sagvareul o gerbis, rogorc erTi, gabatonebul i kl asis, yofierebis atributis Seswavl a. im periodis erTgvar meTodol ogiur ganzogadebad SeiZI eba CaiTval os sabWoTa mecnieris a. vedenskis mosazreba, rom heral dika sabWoTa istoriisTvis usargebl o da miuRebel i iyo (vedenski 1962: 31). OocdaaTian wl ebSi `official uri- istoriul i mecniereba aqturad cdil obda, daemcro heral dika, rasac Sedegad mohya unikal uri gerbebis muzeumis daxurva ruseTSi, im sazogadoebabis (eqsl ibristebis, kol eqcionerebis) daSI a,

netar-xsenebul ma vaxuStma, romel sac kl iom usayvedura am nairi qarTvel ebis daudevenel oba sTqva, Turme: „me ra meTqmisi, igi qveyanasa Sina iyo da qveyanam igi ver icno” da miubrunda Tavis dausrul ebel fiqrs saqarTvel oze...” (meunargia 1880). 1997 wl s saqarTvel os mecnierebaTa akademiam Tbil isSi gamosca vaxuStis kartografiul i memkvidreobis atl asi.

romel Ta saqmi anoba ama Tu im formiT dakavSi rebul i iyo sagvareul o gerbebTan. amgvarma qmedebam ganapi roba heral dikis tradiciebis miviwyeba, am mimarTul ebiT warmoebul i kvl evis Seferxeba-SeCereba. Tumca aqve unda aRini Snos, rom maSinac da mogvianebi Tac, gansakuTrebiT post-sabWoTa rusul istoriografias, gerbisadmi mecnierul i interes i yovel Tvis arsebobda (I ukomski, sobol eva, vil inbaxovi, borisovi da sxi.), Mmagram aswl eul ebis ganmavl obaSi dagrovil i ruseTis imperiis sagvareul o gerbebis gamosaxul ebiani dokumentebis didi umravl esoba sabol ood gauSi fravi darCa. Mmasal a ki sakmaod didi mocul obisaa.

qarTul i warmomavl obis gvarebis gerbebis Ziebisas gasaTval i swinebel ia ruseTis imperiis droindel i ramdenime dokumenturi wyaro, romel Tagan Ti Toeul i asobiT da aTasobiT gerbs aerTianebs; eseni a:

1. feodal Ta sagvareul o gerbebi, roml ebic `srul iad ruseTis imperiis TavadznaurTa gerbebis saerTo krebul Sia- („Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи”)¹¹ oficial urad registrirebul i, maTi ricxvi 3127-s aRwevs (aqedan I-XX tomSia 3066 gerbi, xol o 61 gerbi damtkicebul ia droebiTi mTavrobis mier 1917 wel s).

2. Ggerbebi, roml ebic ar Sesul a `gerbebis saerTo krebul Si-, magram maTi gamosaxul ebebi SemorCenil ia ruseTis imperatorTa mier XVII-XX saukuneebSi (1917 wl amde) naboZeb sigel ebze, aseTi gerbebis raodenobaa 1568.

ruseTis imperiis umaRI es xel isufal Ta mier oficial urad damtkicebul ia 4695 gerbi. AmaT garda rusul heral di kaSi gamoyofen daaxl oeblT 2500-mde e.w. Tvi Tmyofad gerbebs, romel Ta Soris rus, ukrainel, bel orus feodal ur sagvareul o gerbebTan erTad, kavkasiel TavadznaurTa gerbebic igul isxmeba.

zemoaRni Snul idan mkvl evarTaTvis SedarebiT iol ad xel misawdomi iyo mxol od 1562 gerbi, roml ebic dabeWdil ia `gerbebis saerTo krebul isAT tomSi 1799-1840 wl ebSi. DdanarCen tomebSi Tavmoyril i masal a bol o

¹¹ qvemoT yvel gan: `gerbebis saerTo krebul i~

dromde daustambavi iyo. cal ke kvl evis sagania e.w. `daumtkicebel i gerbebi~, roml ebic, sxvadasxva mizezis gamo, senatis herol diis departamentSi ar aris registrirebul i da, aqedan gamodinare, ar moxvdnen `gerbebis saerTo krebul Si~. gansakuTrebit rTul ia am kategoriis gerbebis bl azonieba (miT ufr, Tu gerbis mxol od arasrul yofil i grafikul i gamosaxul ebaa SemorCenil i) da atribucia.

Aaqve unda aRiniSnos e.w. „kavkasiuri gerbebis krebul is- arsebabis faqti. igi, rogorc saseminaro naSromi, cnobil rus istorikossa da heral dikos v. I ukomskis, Leningradis saxel mwifo universitetis sazogadoebriv mecnierebaTa fakul tetis arqeologiuri ganyofil ebis aspirant vasil zenkeviCTan erTad, Cveni saukunis 20-i an wl ebSi Seuqmnia. cnobil ia, rom am naSromisTvis damuSavebul a cnobebi bagrationebis yvel a Stos sagvareul o gerbis Sesaxeb, sakmaod mozrdil i al bomisTvis Sesrul ebul a 300-mde gerbis naxati, dawvril ebiTi teqstobrivi masal ebiT, magram, Cvenda samwuxarod, am seriozul i heral dikuri gamokvl evis bedi dRemde ucnobia. arsebobs mosazreba, rom igi Leningradis bl okadis dros, 1942 wel s, I ukomskis pirad arqivTan erTad, xanZarma gaanadgura (borisovi 1997: 72).

umTavresi wyaro ruseTis imperiis sagvareul o gerbebis Sesaswavl ad, rogorc aRvniSneT, aris `gerbebis saerTo krebul i~, roml is Seqmna da gamocema grzel deboda erT saukuneze met xans. masze muSaoba dai wyo 1797 wl is 20 ianvars, ruseTis imperatoris pavle pirvel is brZanebul ebis Tanaxmad. mis Seqmnaze metval yureoba daekisra general -prokuror a. kurakins, 1800 wl idan pasuxismgebl oba daeval a directors (herol dmeisters), senatis me-3 departamentis ober-prokurors o. kozodavl ovs, xol o mis TanaSemwed gerbmcodneobasTan dakavSirebul specifikur saki TxebSi dai ni Sna Cinovniki _ `vapenrixteri- („sagerbo mosamarTI e-) matvei vaganovi, romel mac Seadgina `gerbebis saerTo krebul is- pirvel i aTi tomi.

1798 wl is pirvel i anvars gamoica imperatoris Mmanifesti `gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ damtkicebis Sesaxeb, romel ic am krebul s gansazRvravda rogorc TavadaznaurTa sagvareul o wodebis maCvenebel i niSnebis krebul s.¹²

manifestis mixedviT gansazRvrul i iyo, rom ameridan, imperatoris an Semdgom mis STamomaval Ta brZanebis gareSe, ikrZal eboda `gerbebis saerTo krebul Si~ Setanil i gerbebis yovel gvari cvl il eba. yvel a warcinebul i gvaris warmoamgenel s, roml is sagvareul o gerbi Setanil i iyo `gerbebis saerTo krebul Si~, TavadaznaurTa winamZRoi is, an cnobil i naTesavebis mier micemul i mowmobil safuzvel ze, SeeZl o pergamentze gadaRebul i gerbis asl isa da misi aRweris miReba. `gerbebis saerTo krebul i~ unda Senaxul iyo senatSi, sadac TavadaznaurTa warmoamgenl ebs TavianTi wodebis dasadasturebl ad SeeZl oT sarwmuno cnobebis mopoveba.

sankt-peterburgSi dabeWdil i `gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ egzempl arebi igzavneboda general -gubernatorTa kancel ariebSi, saidanac guberni is Sesabamis samsaxurebs awvididnen am Zvirfas gamocemebs. magal iTad, cnobil ia, rom moskovis sagubernio sammarTvel om `gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ pirvel i tomis 80 egzempl iari miiRo. Tu gavi Tval i swinebT im garemoebas, rom `gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ tomebi meored aRar gamocemul a, gasagebi gaxdeba is faqti, Tu ratom warmoadgens dRes es gamocema mxol od mdidari bibl ioTekebis i SviaT saganZurs.

pirvel i xuTi tomi imperator pavl e l-is sicocxl eSi momzadda, danarCeni xuTi _ al eqsandre l-is brZanebiT dai beWda. sul Sei qmna `gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ 18 tomi: I da II tomi _ 1798 wel s, III da IV _ 1799 wel s, V _ 1800 wel s, VI _ 1801 wel s, VII _ 1803 wel s, VIII _ 1807 wel s, IX _ 1816 wel s, X _ 1836 wel s, XI _ 1863 wel s, XII _ 1882 wel s, XIII _ 1885 wel s, XIV _ 1890 wel s, XV _ 1895 wel s, XVI _ 1901 wel s, XVII _ 1904 wel s, XVIII _ 1908 wel s, XX-XXI _ 1917 wel s.

¹² "...восхотъли издать собрание Гербовъ Дворянскихъ яко знаковъ Дворянского достоинства каждого Дворянского рода" (manifesti 1993: 19).

pirvel i aTi tomi dai beWda, danarCeni ki bol o dromde ar dastambul a dedani sankt-peterburgSi, central ur saxel mwifo istoriul arqivSia dacul i.

`gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ TiToeul tomSi 150-200 gerbia Tavmoyril i. Mmisi momzadebisas iTval i swinebdnen, rom `gerbebis saerTo krebul i~ erTi mxriv, wminda iuridiul i, xol o meore mxriv, zeaweul i sazeimo ganwyobil ebis gamomxatvel i mxatvrul i Rirebul ebis dokumenti iyo. tomebis Seqmnisas mxatvreib Zvirfas masal as iyenebdnen.

`gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ yvel a tomSi gamoyenebul ia erTi da i give kompoziciuri principi: gverdis central ur nawil Si gamosaxul ia gerbi, Tavze aRniSnul ia gerbis mfl obel is vinaoba, xol o qvemoT ki aRweril ia gerbi da xSir SemTxvevaSi gadmocemul ia gvaris istoria. G

gerbebis fari frangul ia, Tavadebis gerbis fari Semkul ia xaverdisa da yaryumis mosasxamiT (mantiiT) margal itebiT gawyobil i sami oqros rkal iani gvirgviniT, romel sac Tavze adgas Zal aufl ebis ni Sani - j vriani sfero, uZvel es sagvareul o gerbebze fari upyriat faris mtvirTvel ebs.

stamburad gamocemul tomebSi gerbebi gamosaxul ia grafikul ad, Sav_TeTri pirobiTi StrixebiT, kol ombieris sistemiT.

qarTul i gvarebis umravl esobas gerbi pirvel ad ruseTis imperiis Sesabamisma dawesebul ebebma Seuqmna, maT adre gerbi ar hqoniat, zogs, Sesazi ebel ia, manamde hqonda sagvareul o niSnebi, roml ebic heral dikur embl emebs mi ekuTvneboda, magram mati arsebobis Sesaxeb gerbebis bl azoni rebisas araferia naTqvami. `gerbebis saerTo krebul Si "L dabeWdil i is gerbebi, romel Ta mfl obel ebi qarTul i gvarebis wrmomadgenl ebi arian, an dakavSi rebul ni arian saqarTvel osTan, arafrit gansxvavdebian amave gamocemaSi dastambul i sxva gerbebisgan. amis sail ustracioid movitanT „gerbebis saerTo krebul Si“ moTavsebul i ramdenime gerbis aRwers:

me-4 tomSi dabeWdil ia I aSqaraSvil ebis sagvareul o gerbi (sur. 1):
`fari horizontal urad or nawil ad aris gayofil i, romel Tagan zeda naxevarSi I ajvardovan mindorze gamosaxul ia marjvniv mimarTul i

oqrosferi naxevarmTvare, qveda wiTel mindorze gamosaxul ia aziur tansacmel Si gamowyobil i xm̄l iani mamakaci, romel sac marj vena xel Si uWi ravs xel j oxi, xol o marcxenaSi _ pal mis rto. fari Semkul ia Cveul ebrivi Tavadaznaurul i muzaradiT, romel sac Tavze adgas Tavadaznaurul i gvirgvini siraql emis sami bumbul iT. nameti wiTel ia, oqroTi gawyobil i.

sergei I azares Ze I aSqarevi warmoSobiT qarTvel i Tavadia, misi mama I azare grigol is Ze I aSqarev_bibil urovi ruseTSi saqarTvel odan, mefe vaxtangTan erTad, xel mwife imperator petre didis mefobis dros Camovi da. sergei I aSqarevi ruseTSi yofnisas namdvil samoqal aqo mrCevl ad (statski sovetnik-) muSaobda. 1799 wl is 24 ivl iss mieniWa Tavadiis wodeba dipl omiT, roml is asl i herol diaSi inaxeba.¹³ (gerbebis 1799 a: #140). Q

qarTul i heral dikis kvl evis Tval sazrisiT, sainteresoa argutinski-dol gorukebis¹⁴ sagvareul o gerbi (sur. 4), romel ic „gerbebis saerTo krebul Si“ me-5 tomSia dabWdil i: `fari gayofil ia perpendikul arul ad or nawi l ad, marcxena nawi l Si gamosaxul ia Tavad argutinski_dol gorukebis Zvel i gerbi: wiTel fonze RrUBL idan gamomaval i vercxl isfrad Seabj rul i xel i, romel sac xmal i upyria, mis qvemoT ki cisfer fonze miwaze mdgar I oms wina TaTebiT ukavia oqros kverTxi da fari. Ffaris marj vena naxevars, argutinski-dol gorukebis gvarisTvis ruseTis imperiis Tavadiis wodebis miniWebasTan dakavSi rebiT, miemata oqros fonze frTebgaSI il i Savi arwivi, romel sac Tavze gvirgvini adgas, brWyal ebiT ki skiptra upyria. arwivis mkerdze gamosaxul ia wmindia oane ierusal imel is ZI evamosil i ordenis j vari, roml is Suagul Si, patara wiTel farze, ikiTxeba misi udidebul esobis xel mwife imperatoris pavle pirvel is saxel i. Ffari Semkul ia saTavadaznauro mantiiTa da gvirgviniT.

¹³ es da qvemoT motanil i gerbebis bl azonis araoficial uri qarTul i Targmani Sesrul ebul ia Cem mier.

¹⁴ arRuTaSvili /mxargrZel Ta

Tavad argutinski-dol gorukebis gvari, rogorc somxuri da qarTul i saistorio wignebi amtkiceben, momdinareobs sparseTis mefe artaqser dol gorukisagan. Zvel i sparseTis samefos daSi isa da makedoniis samefos ayvavebis xanaSi somxeTSi gadmovidnen artaqseris STamomavl ebi, romel Tagan arSak anu arsak didi fl obda sparseTisa da somxeTSi samefoebs. Misi STamomavl ebi, roml ebic mefobdnen somxeTSi, arSaki anebad anu arsaci debad iwodeboden. cnobil ia, rom ase iwodeboda somxeTSi mfl obel i karpaniel arSaki ani qristes dabadebidan 1062 wel s. karpaniel is Svil iSvil is Svil iSvil ma TanamedroveTa Soris gmirobiT saxel ganTqmul ma amirspasal arma zaqariam SemoierTa sataxto qal aqi ani da qal aqi l ori, mative SemogareniT, xel Si Caigdo somxeTis nawil i da marTavda mas, rogorc xel mwife. igi mxol od saqarTvel os mefe giorgisa da mis qal iSvils Tamars emorcil eboda, rogorc maTi l aSqrис umARI esi mxedarTmTavari. misi vaJebic am Tanamdebobis memkvidreni iyvnen. 1250 wel s Sagin Sahis mmartvel obis dros TaTartTa xani xudavi Tavs daesxa mas da samfl obel os didi nawil i waartva, samagierod ki misma memkvidrem argun xanma Sagin Sahis STamomaval s mi aniaWa Tavisi saxel i arRuni, amit om iwerebian am gvaris STamomaval ni dResac Tavad arutinski-dol gorukebad. A am gvaris warmomadgenel ma ruseTSi mcxovreb srul iad somexTa arqi epi skoposma ioseb argutinski-dol gorukma ruseTSi yofnisas srul iad ruseTis taxtis qveSevrdomobiT, erTgul ebiTa da SromiT, saxel mwifosaTvis gaweul i mraval i damsaxurebiT moi pova umARI esi saimperatoro wyal oba. xol o 1800 wl is 22 marts misma udi debul esobam xel mwife imperatorma pavle pirvel ma gaiRo mowyal eba da uboza Tavad ioseb argutinski-dol gorukis dipl omi, amit daamtkica misi Tavaduri wodeba, romel sac atarebdnen misi winaprebi, uboza srul iad ruseTis imperiis Tavadaznaurul i xarisxi da ineba, rom mas da mis gvarts esargebl aT titul ebiT da amgvvari wodebiT moxseniebul iyvnen. Aam dipl omis asl i inaxeba herol diaSi~ (gerbebis 1800: # 6).

`gerbebis saerTo krebul is- me-5 tomSi dabeWdil ia qarTI is Tavadebis cicianovebis¹⁵ sagvareul o gerbi (sur. 3): `fari oTx nawil ad aris gayofili, pirvel nawil Si I ajvardis mindorze diagonal urad marj vena qveda kuTxidan gamosaxul ia Camogdebul i wiTel i droSa, roml is zemoT marj vena mxares moCans TeTr cxenze amxedrebul i maxvil iT SeiaraRebul i mxedari. Meore oqrosfer mindorze faria gamosaxul i; mesame oqrosfer mindorze zeda narcxena kuTxidan gamosaxul ia cisferi sartyel i, roml is SuaSi moCans aso S. meoTxe nawil Si I ajvardis mindorze oqrosfrad gamosaxul ia siuxvis rqa. fari Semkul ia Tavadaznauris wodebisTvls gankuTvnili mantiiTa da gvirgviniT.

cicianovebi, rogorc dadasturebul ia aziis departamentis sagareo saqmeTa kol egiis mowmobiis mixedviT, qarTI is Tavadebi da uZvel esi Tavadaznaurul i Stos warmomadgenl ebi arian, amJamad iqve saxl oben da TavianTi arsebobis 400 wel s iTvl ian, warmomavl obiT saqarTvel os uganaTI ebul esi mefis asul is STamomavl ebad iTvl ebian. Ees gvari moxseniebul ia qarTI -kaxeTis mefis erekI es mier warmogzavnili TavadTa da aznaurTa gvarebis siaSi. saqarTvel odan ruseTSi am gvaris warmomadgenel i Tavadi paata cicianovi Camovida, misi STamomavl ebi Tavadi cicianovebi ruseTis taxts emsaxureboden ssvadasxva Tanamdebobaze. yovel i ve zemoaRni Snul i damtkicebul ia aziis departamentis sagareo saqmeTa kol egiis mowmobiTa da sxva cnobebiT- (gerbebis 1800: #7).

`gerbebis saerTo krebul is- amave tomSi dabeWdil ia ambrazancovebis¹⁶ sagvareul o gerbi (sur. 2) : `fari perpendikul arul ad gayofil ia sam nawil ad, romel Tagan pirvel cisfer mindorze gadaj varedinebul ia oqros xmal i da mSvil di. meore Sav mindorze vercxl is kvarcxl beki dgas, roml is SuaSi wiTel i j varia gamosaxul i, kvarcxl bekis Tavze zis frTebgaSI il i frinvel i, mesame wiTel mindorze gamosaxul ia isrebiani oqros kaparwi.

¹⁵ cicisvili ebis

¹⁶ ambrosaZeTa

Ffari Semkul ia Cveul ebrivi saTavadaznauro muzaradiT, romel sac Tavze saTavadaznauro gvi rgvini adgas. cisferi da wiTel i nametis sarcul i oqroa. Ffari uWiravs or meomars, romel Tagan marj vniv mdgoms xel T upyria droSa, marcxniv mdgoms ki _ Subi.

ambrazancovebis gvaris winapari petre ambrosaZe imereTisa da saqarTvel os mefis arCil is meriqife iyo, arCil ma ruseTSi gardacval ebis win, 1712 wel s, dawera sigel i, romel Sic sTxovda Tavisi taxtis memkvidreebs, petre ambrosaZe, gamoCenil i muyai Ti Sromis gamo, daej il doebinaT samemkvidreo mamul iTa da Cini T. 1722 wel s qarTvel Ta mefe vaxtangisa da dedofal rusudanis sigel iT petre ambrosaZes, mis vaJs dimitris da Zmas moses eboZaT saqarTvel oSi sofl ebi. Aam gvaris STamomavl ebs, romel Tac ewodaT ambrazancovebi, sxvadasxva Cini hqondaT da emsaxureboden ruseTis taxts, maT sakuTrebaSi aqvT sofl ebi. yovel i ve es dadasturebul ia boZebul i sigel ebiTa da sxva cnobebiT~ (gerbebis 1800: #127).

`gerbebis saerTo krebul is- me-6 tomSi dabeWdil ia dadianebis sagvareul o gerbi (sur. 5): `fari gayofil ia oTx nawil ad, SuaSi gamosaxul ia oqros j vari. Ppirvel nawil Si oqros mindorze gamosaxul ia miwaze marcxniv mimaval i verzi, meore nawil Si, wiTel mindorze, moCans TeTr cxenze amxedrebul i mxedari, romel ic SubiT gmiravs gvel eSaps. mesame nawil Si vercxl is mindorze gamosaxul ia sami xel Subi, roml ebzec gadaj varedinebul ia maxvili da wiTel i droSa. meoTxe nawil Si cisfer mindorze gamosaxul ia wyal i da masze mcuravi afrebiani oqros xomal di. fari Semkul ia TavadaznaurTa wodebisTvis Sesaferisi manti iTa da gvi rgvini T.

Tavad dadianTa gvaris winapari samegreli os Tavadi I evan dadiani warmoSobiT uZvel esi dadianebis Stos memkvidre iyo. rodesac, xel mwif e imperatoris petre didis sigel is Tanaxmad, 1700 wel s mefe arCil vaxtangis Ze Camovida ruseTSi, Tavadi I evanis vaJi _ Tavadi giorgi misi amal is wevri gaxl daT, man ruseTis qveSevrdomoba miRo. Tavad giorgi dadianis STamomavl ebs sxvadasxva Cini hqondaT da emsaxureboden ruseTis taxts,

i sini naboZeb sofl ebs fl obdnen. Ees yovel i ve dadasturebul ia kol egis samemkvidreo cnobiT, Tavad dadiantA geneal ogi iTa da sxva aqtebiT, roml ebic eyrdnoba moskovis saTavadaznauro sakrebul os geneal ogi ur wi gnebs ~ (gerbebis 1801: # 2).

arsebobs dadianebis sxva gerbebic, roml ebic `gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ me-13 da me-16 tomebSia moTavsebul i, maTi simbol ika oqros sawmis i egendas efuzneba.

`gerbebis saerTo krebul is~ me-9 tomSi dabeWdil ia garsevanovebis¹⁷ sagvareul o gerbi (sur. 6): `faris cisfer mindorze gamosaxul ia zeTisxil is rtoebiT mortul i oqros samsxverpl o, samsxverpl os zemoT gadaj varedinebul ad gamosaxul ia ori skiptra, qvemot ki oqros WurWI idan gundruki ikmeva. Ffari Semkul ia saTavadaznauro muzaradiTa da gvirgvinT, cisferi nametis sarcul ad oqroa.

1788 wel s saqarTvel os mefis erekl es mier namdvil i samoqal aqo mrCevl isa da kaval eris giorgi garsevanovi sadmi naboZeb sigel Si weria: garsevanovis winaprebi, rogorc mowmoven Tamar dedofl isa da misi taxtis memkvidreTa sigel ebi, qarTI is uZvel esi Tavadebi arian, amas adasturebs warsul i saukuneebis nacional uri istoriac.

qarTI is mefem bagrat mesamem, rodesac Caibara mamis taxti, 1027 wel s iqorwina saberZneTis xel mwife-imperator romanis asul el eneze, saimperatoro sasaxl is karis cnobil i aznaurni Tan gamoayol es dedofl is samziTvo ganzs. dekanoz grigori garsevanovs saimperatoro karis mier wil ad xvda pativi, yofil iyo wmindra nawil ebiT, Seufasebel i Zvirfaseul obiT Semkul i RvTismSobl is xatis mcvel i. mefe bagratma mas uboza samemkvidreo mfl obel obaSi sofl ebi da qarTI is samefo taxtis aznauris wodeba. i ese da gavril i, maT ZmasTan giorgisTan erTad, samSobl os wi naSe gansakuTrebui i damsaxurebis gamo, daj il dovdnen gansakuTrebui i pativita da gerbiT. garsevanovebis gvaris STamomavl ebi ruseTis taxts sxvadasxva Tanamdebobaze emsaxureboden. es yovel i ve

¹⁷ garsevani Svi l ebi s

dasturdeba mosaxsenebel i sigel iTa da ekaterinosl avis saTavadaznauro deputatTa krebis dadgenil ebis asl iT garsevanovebis gvaris geneal ogiur wi gnSi Setanis Taobaze~ (gerbebis 1816: #134).

`gerbebis saerTo krebul is- me-10 tomSi dabeWdil ia qarTvel TavadTa titul is mfl obel i begTabegovebis sagvareul o gerbi (sur. 7): `fari gayofil ia or nawil ad, romel Tagan pirvel ze wiTel mindorze gamosaxul ia oqroTi aRkazmul TeTr cxenze amxedrebul i Cerqezi, romel sac mxarze udevs oqros Subi. meore nawil Si cisfer mindorze gamosaxul ia ori gadaj varedinebul i vercxl is isari, romel Ta bunebi zemoT aris mimarTul i, isrebze moTavsebul ia wiTel i fari vercxl is naxevarmTvariT. Ffari dafarul ia mantiiTa da saTavadaznauro wodebis Sesaferisi qudiT.

B begTabegovebis gvari momdinareobs qarTvel i Tavadebi sgan da moxsenebul ia 1783 wel s srul iad ruseTis sasaxl is kars da saqarTvel os mefe erekl es Soris dadebul traqtatSi, 1826 wel s 25 Teerval s, saxel mwifo sabWos umaRI esi gadawyvetil ebiT, begTabegovebis gvaris saTavadaznauro wodeba damtkicda" (gerbebis 1836: #107).

ganxil ul i magal iTebidan naTI ad Cans, rom `gerbebis saerTo krebul Si- mocemul i cnobebi qarTul i gvarebis istoriis Sesaxeb xSi rad arazustia, sadaoa saqarTvel os istoriidan motanil i bevri faqtic,¹⁸ Tumca, miuxedavad amisa, qarTul i heral dikis kvl evis Tval sazrisiT, es gamocema rCeba erT-erT upirvel es wyarod, romel Sic, Semonaxul ia heral dikis principebis srul i dacviT Sesrul ebul i qarTvel di dgvarovanTa gerbebi.

qarTul i sagvareul o da saqal aqo-samxareo gerbebi Tavsdeboda ruseTis imperiaSi gamocemul yvel a Sesabamis al bomsa Tu dokumentebis

¹⁸ magal iTad, dRemde gaurkvevel ia "gerbebis saerTo krebul Si" moTavsebul i qarTvel Tavadebad moxsenebul i xudobaSevebis gvaris vinaoba. ix.: Герб рода Худобашевых (имеретинские дворяне) (gerbebis 1836: 119) (sur. 8).

krebul Si: damtkicebul i gerbis mqone Tavad-aznaurTa siis oTxtomeul Si¹⁹, saerTo gerbebis krebul Si arSesul i saqal aqo da samxareo damtkicebul i gerbebis il ustrirebul xuTtomeul Si.²⁰

rusul i heral dikis dasabami dakavSi rebul ia mefe al eksei mixeili is ZesTan (1629-1678 ww.), roml is Txovnis safuZvel zec, wminda romis imperatorma I eopol d l-ma (1640-1705 ww.) gamoagzavna moskovSi Tavi si herol dmeisteri I avreni kurel iCi. misma naSrromma²¹ daudo safuZvel i rusul heral dikur i literaturas.

rogorc aRini Sna, 1722 wel s petre l-ma daaarsa herol dmeisteris kantora, magram mxol od pavl e l-is (1754-1801 ww.) Zal isxmeviT daiwo rus TavadaznaurTa gerbebis sistemuri aRricxva, romel ic qarTul i aristokratiis, rogorc ukve ruseTis imperiis TavadaznaurTa, gerbebsac Seexo, Tumca mcire iyo im qarTul i gvarebis ricxvi, romel Tac oficial urad damtkicebul i gerbebi hqondaT. XX saukunis dasawyissi mxol od 100-mde original uri qarTul i saTavadaznauro sagvareul o gerbi arsebobda, romel Tagan mxol od zogiertma warmomadgenel ma gadai xada sawiro Tanxa, raTa ruseTis imperiis xel isufl ebi sgan oficial urad damtkicebul i gerbi mieRo.

"amrigad, e.w. umarI esad damtkicebul i gerbebi saqarTvel odan warmomdgar Semdeg warCinebul gvarebs hqondaT:

1. abamel ek-l azarevebi
2. abaSi Ze-gorl enkoebi
3. ambrazancovebi

¹⁹ Описки дворян Всероссийской Империи имеющих высочайше утвержденные гербы. I-IV т. 1906 w. ruseTis saxel mwifo istoriul i arqivi. s-pb. f.1411. anaw. 2. saqme 600

²⁰ Сборник дипломных гербов росийского дворянства, невнесенных в Общий Гербовник. I-XIX т. 1896-1904 ww. ruseTis saxel mwifo istoriul i arqivi. s-pb. f. 1411. anaw. 1. saqme 68-87.

²¹ "О родословии российских великих князей и государей, поднесённое царю Алексею Михайловичу от цесарского советника и герольдмейстера Лаврения Курелича, с показанием имеющегося, посредством браков, сродства между Россиею и восемью европейскими державами, то есть цесарем римским и королями, англинским, дацким, французским, гишпанским, польским, португальским и шведским, и с изображением оных королевских гербов, а в средине их великого князя святого Владимира, на конце же портрета царя Алексея Михайловича" (1673 w.)

4. aragvis erisTavebi
5. argutinski-dol gorukovebi (arRuTaSvi l ebi)
6. bagrationebi
7. bagration-gruzinskebi
8. begTabegi Svi l ebi
9. garsevani Svi l ebi
10. dadi anebi
11. dadian-mingrel skebi
12. I aSqaraSvi l ebi
13. I oris mel iqovebi
14. mirzaSvi l i gabriel i
15. mirzaSvi l i ivane
16. piradovebi
17. yorRanaSvi l ebi
18. ServaSi Zeebi
19. ciciSvi l ebi
20. wul uki Zeebi
21. xudobaSevebi
22. javaxiSvi l ebi (dJavaxov)
23. javaxiSvi l ebi (Jevaxov)

1917 wl is revol uci is Semdeg, bunebrivia, saqartvel oSi, iseve, rogorc mTel i momaval i sabWoTa imperiis teritoriaze, sagvareul o gerbSemoqmedeba praqtikul ad srul iad Cakvda." (asaTiani 2002: 39).

gamosaxul ebas rom gerbi vuwodoT, amistvis heral dikas ramdenime mkacr moTxovnas ayenebs: upirvel esad igi Sedgenil i unda iyos heral dikis principebi T, unda atarebdes memkvidreobi Tobis niSans da damtkicebul i iyos saamisod ufl ebamosil i pirisa Sesabamisi organos mier.

Sua saukuneebSi, heral dikis ganvitarebis garkveul etapze TandaTan Camoyal ibda saerTo stereotipebi da sagerbo samarTI is I okal uri normebi da, amastan erTad, gaCnda misi regl amentaciisa da dacvis social uri institutebi.

XV saukuni dan dai wyo mefeTa mier gerbebis boZebis praqtika, am droidan ganvi Tarda qveSevrdomebis gerbSi suverenis embl emis asaxvis tradicia.

gerbebis warmoSobi dan aTeul i wl ebis gasvl is Semdgom gaCnda pirvel i samecniero naSrromebi heral dikasi. erT-erTi uZvel esia 1320 wel s ciurixSi Sedgenil i "Zuricher Wappenrolle". yvel aze adreul naSrromad, romel Sic heral dikis principebi a gadmocemul i, iTvl eba ital iel i iuristis bartol os monografia "traqtati niSnebi sa da gerbebis Sesaxeb" ("Tractatus de insigniis et armis", 1356 w.). bartol om, roml is fundamenturma Txzul ebam heral dikur-samarTI ebrivi Tval sazrisiT, dasabami misca heral dikis herol dTa saqmi anobi sgan distancirebul ad, weril obi Ti samarTI is konteqstSi gaazrebas, gerbebis Seqmnisa da damtkicebis wesebis dekl arirebisas upiratesoba mianiWa im gerbebs, roml ebic boZebul ia an damtkicebul ia monaqis mier. XV saukuni dan mraval qveyanaSi scades gerbebis Tavisufl ad miRebis wesiS Secvl a boZebisa da damtkicebis wesiT.

am bol o dros gamsakuTrebiT popul arul i gaxda gerbis damouki debel i (e.w. TviTmyofadi gerbebi, I egenduri dasabuTebiT winaprebis Tavaduri warmoSobis Taobaze) mi Reba saqarTvel oSi. amgvari midgoma heral dikisadmi ufro epoqis social ur kval s atarebs. niSandobl ivia, rom Tavisufal i gerbebisadmi aseTi I tol va XX saukunis 20-i ani wl ebis qarTul i emigrantul i subkul turis damaxasiaTebel i ni Sani c iyo.

heral dikasua saukunebis dasavl eT da Sua evropaSi Seqmnili embl emaTa sistemaa, roml isTvisac damaxasiaTebel ia erTi mxriv, Tavisuburi wesebi gansakuTrebiT piradul i Tu kol eqtiuri niSnebis (upirvel esyovl is a gerbisa) gaformebisa da gamoyenebisa da meore mxriv, am niSnebis dekoratiul i, reprezentatiul i da identifikasiurobis funqciebis myari erToba. Tavisufal (TviTmyofad) gerbebs, dekoratiul obis garda, ori danarceni funqcia aRar aqvT. Tumca maTi patronebi uwinaresad pirvel i ori funqciis warmosacenad qmni an maT. rodesac gvaris, Taobis

makrokul turisaTvis damaxasi Tebel i individual izmis warmoCenis mcdel oba aseTi Seuferebel i xerxebiT vl indeba da igi ar iTval i swinebs am formaTa gamovl enis organul kanonebs, ami T xazs usvams arsi sgan gaucxobis moments. axal garemoSi adaptirebis mZime procesebis fonze, efemerul i Rirsebebis mogonebiT fsevdowarsul is SeTxzvisa da Tvi Tdaj erebis gziT social izaciis mcdel obis magal iTebad Sei ZI eba Cai Tval os XX-XI saukuneebSi saqarTvel oSi (aramarto saqarTvel oSi, ufro masStaburad - ruseTsa da mTel postsabWoTa sivrcesi) Tavisufal i gerbebis Seqmnis faqtebi. Cveni kvl evis areal s scil deba amgvari xasiatIs gerbebi.

amrigad, qarTul i da rusul i wyaroebis SedarebiTi anal izi damexmara, gamekeTebina daskvna, ra kul turul -msofi mxedvel obrivi safuZvel i edo qarTul i heral dikis ganviTarebas sxvadasxva periodSi. rogor aisaxa saxel mwifoebriv-pol itikuri viTareba samamul o gerbSemoqmedebis iseT umni Svnel ovanes simbol oze, rogoric aris ufl is kvarTi. qarTul da rusul wyaroebSi dacul ma heral dikurma nimuSebma ki dev ufro gaamyara Cemi Sexedul eba wminda giorgis, rogorc saxel mwifoebriv-simbol uri metaforis, arsebabis Sesaxeb xangrZI ivi drois ganmavl obaSi. saarqivo dokumentebis wyal obiT, SesaZI ebel i gaxda, Tval i gamedevnebina qarTul i kul turis umni Svnel ovanesi artefaqtebis: pirvel i qarTul i universitetisa da saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbebis Seqmnis SemoqmedebiTi procesebisTvis da ki dev erTxel mivsul iyavi im daskvnamde, Tu ra Rrma istoriul -kul turul i da rel igiuri pl astebis Semcvel i Sei ZI eba iyo heral dikuri namuSevari.

\$ 2. istoriografia

sakval ifikacio naSrromze muSaobi sas, SeZI ebi sdagvarad, gul dasmiT gavecani da davamuSave qarTul i gerbebi sadmi miZRvnili i TiTqmisi yvel a samecniero gamokvl eva Tu publ icisturi statia.

heral dikuri xasiaTis pirvel qarTul naSrromad unda Cai Tval os ioane batoni Svilis (1768-1830) Txzul eba „kal masoba“. samwuxarod, saqarTvel os

ruseTTan SeerTebis Semdgom, i seve rogorc Seferxda originaluri gerbSemoqmedebis ganvi Tareba, aseve Sewyda anal itikuri mecnierul ixasiatIs kvl eva, romel ic sakuTriv qarTul i heral dikis probi emebis Seswavl as mi eZRvneboda.

rac Seexeba rusul istoriografiasSi SeqmniI heral dikur naSromebs, maTi avtorebi ama Tu im kuTxiT ganixiI avdnen qarTul i warmomavl obis gerbebsac, rogorc rusul i heral dikis Semadgenel nawiI s.

qarTul i gerbebiT dainteresebul i mkiTxvel i gverds ver auvl is 1855 wel s sankt-peterburgSi gamocemul cnobiI i rusi mecnieris a. I akieris fundamentur gamokvl evas rusul i heral dikis Sesaxeb (А. Лакиер, Русская Геральдика, Москва, 1990), romel Sic, evropul i da rusul i heral dikuri memkvidreobis safuzvl iani kvl evisas, avtoris mier ganxiI ul ia qarTul i warmomavl obis gerbebic, zogadad mimoxil ul ia saqarTvel oSi heral dikis istoria. naSroms imave wel s sakmaod kritikul ad gamoexmaura mari brose (Несколько замечаний Академика М.Н. Броссе на книгу г. А. Лакиера Русская Геральдика).

ise Caiara mTel ma sabWoTa epoqam, rom qarTul istoriografiasSi ar SeqmniI a met-nakl ebad mni Svnel ovani gamokvl eva heral dikasi, romel ic monografiul ad Seiswavl ida qarTul gerbebs. amis fonze Zal ze sayuradRebo iyo sara barnavel is seriozul i samecniero Txzul ebebi qarTul i droSebisa da sabewdavebis Sesaxeb (barnavel i 1953), (barnavel i 1965), roml ebic saintereso naSromebs warmoadgens ara mxol od veqsil ol ogiisa da gl iptikis, aramed qarTul i heral dikis sferosi.

xangrZl ivi interval is Semdgom, 1980 wel s, qarTul sa da rusul enebze daistamba mi xeI vadbol skis²² wigni „saqarTvel os heral dikuri

²² mi xeI vadbol ski 1899 wel s varSavaSi, mefis armiis generl is oj axSi, dai bada. oj axis peterburgSi gadmosvl is mere mal e mama gardaecval a. man ganaTI eba mi i Ro baron Stiglicis (SemdgomSi muxinas saxel obis) saswavl ebl is ferweris ganyofii ebaze, magram sabWoTa revol uciam da samoqal aqo omma mas oj axi da yovel gvari saxsari waartava. saxl i da miwa Camoartves, deda gardaecval a. "ra tradiciebi makavSi rebs me bol Sevi zmTan? _ werda igi axal gvardobis wl ebis Sesaxeb memuarebSi_ mSobl iuri saxl is gapartaxeba, Tu is, rom me mawanwal ad viqeci da Tavis Sefarebas versad vaxerxebdi?.. me vicodi, rom vertTvebodi ra pol itikur brZol aSi da vemxrobodi mowinaaRmdege banaks, amiT me varRvevdi ara

simbol ika", romel ic qarTul i heral dikuri masal is SerCevisa da kl asificirebis pirvel i cdaa. avtorma SeZl o, ara mxol od samecniero wreSi, aramed sazogadoebis farTo fenaSi gaeRvi Zebina interesi qarTul i gerbebi sadmi. m. vadbol skim jer kidev sakuTari wignis dastambvamde gamoaqveyna ori weril i, roml ebSic pirvel ad Tezisebis saxiT Camoayal i ba Tavisi mosazrebebi gerbmcodneobisa da qarTul i heral dikis Sesaxeb. avtoris Tval TaxedviT, heral dikam Cvens droSi damouki debel i mecnierebis saxe miRo, roml is Seswavl is obieqteti farTovdeba xal xuri da sakul to simbol ikiS Seswavl is gziT. am mimarTul ebiT unda warmoebdes Zieba heral dikuri gamosaxul ebis im pirvel adi wyaroebisa, roml ebic ueWvel ia, uZvel esi damwerl obis _ ideol ogramebis, ierogl ifebisa da piqtogramebis dros warmoiSvnen kacobri obis ganviTarebis gariJrajze (vadbol ski 1957).

sainteresoa, Tumca sadao, saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganviTarebis qronol ogiuri dasabamis Sesaxeb vadbol skiseul i mosazreba, roml is Tanaxmad, qarTul i heral dika mxol od saqarTvel os ruseTTan SeerTebis Semdeg warmoiSva imave safuZvel ze da wesiT, rogoriTac i gi ruseTSi arsebobda, magram aqve Seni Snavs, rom am periodis saqarTvel os heral di ka ar SeiZl eba ganvi xi l oT, rogorc mTl i anad rusul i gavl eniT

mxol od dedaCemis anderZs, aramed vxdebodi mTel i Cemi warsul is renegati... Tu Tavis droze sxvis tyavSi CavZveri, gul wrfel ad Tu aragul wrfel ad, me Cavidine veragul i saqciel i ara mxol od sabWoTa xal xis, aramed sakuTari Tavis winaSe" (vadbol ski 2004). axal gazrda m. vadbol ski pagonebdaZrobil Zvel Sinel Si gamowyobil i wiTel i armiis StabSi gamocxadda. ewiT Sexedes, magram rogorc ki gai ges, rom mxatvari iyo, datoves da I ozungebis, pl akatebis, transparantebis xatva daaval es. isic muSaobda samoqal aqo omis bol omde. 1924 wl idan m. vadbol ski Camovi da kavkasiaSi da sicocxl is bol omde Tbil issSi icxovra. i gi SekveTiT xatavda portretebs, duqnebs. misi grafikul i naxatebi da karikaturebi xandaxan Jurnal -gazeTebSi i beWdeboda, xSirad fenda istoriul Temaze SeqmniI namuSevrebs.

m. vadbol skim Sekriba qarTvel Tavad-aznaurTa gerbebi, amisTvis man kol osal uri Sroma gaswia. arsebul i saistorio wyaroebis mixedviT, scada saqarTvel oSi daviwyebul i heral dikis gamococxl eba. misi mdidari saarqivo memkvidreoba dacul ia saqarTvel os uaxl esi istoriis saxel mwifo arqivSi (suisa 170). mixeil vadbol ski 1988 wel s gardaicval a. rogorc Tavad werda "Cemi sul i ufro istorias ekuTvnoda, vidre Tanamedroveobas, me vgrZnobdi da mesmoda ufro warsul is, vidre Tanamedroveobis... me sxva epoqis adamiani viyavi" (vadbol ski 2004).

warmoSobi i. saqarTvel oSi aucil ebel i gaxda gerbis mxol od is garegnul i forma, romel ic dasavl eTsa da ruseTSi iyo miRebul i (vadbol ski 1960). vadbol skis miacnda, rom vaxuStis mier Semonaxul i droSebisa da gerbebis simbol ika WeSmaritad adgil obrivi, qarTul ia. am simbol oTa daTariReba XVII-XVIII saukuneebiT, misi azriT, arc iyos savsebiT zusti, SesaZI ebel i iyo am simbol oTa fesvebis ufro Sors gadatana (vadbol ski 1960).

didi xnis ganmavl obaSi heral dika mainc rCeboda istoriis damxmare disciplinaTa: numizmatikis, sfragistikisa Tu veqsil ol ogi isadmi miZRvnili i gamokvl evebis danamatad. amis fonze mainc xandaxan gamoCndeboda saintereso gamokvl evebi, roml ebSic seriozul i mecnierul i daskvnebi keTdeboda qarTul i gerbebis Sesaxeb. aseTi iyo Jurnal "sabWoTa xel ovnebaSi" dabeWdil i arqeolog guram I orTqifaniZis statia "qal aq dioskiris monetebis motivebis sesaxeb" (1962 w.), romel Sic ganxi ul ia ServaSiZeTa gerbi.

istoriis sxva damxmare disciplinebSi Seqmnili i gamokvl evebi dagvexmara heral dikis rogorc mecnierebis adgil is gansazRvrasi aqedan gamomdinare, uaRresad nayofierad mimaCnia qarTul numizmatikaSi, sfragistikisa, fal eristikaSi Seqmnili i saintereso naSromebis Seswavl a. damuSavbeul iqna: g. dunduas da T. dunduas „qarTul i numizmatika” (Tb. 2006), T. dunduas „kol xeTi, iberia da pontos samefo numizmatikuri masal ebis mixedviT” (Tb., 1993), „saqarTvel o da dasavl eTi numizmatikuri masal ebis mixedviT” (Tb., 1995), „qarTul i eTnokul turul i evol ucia da dasavl eTi numizmatikuri masal ebis mixedviT” (Tb., 1997); d. kapanaZis „warsul is macneebei” (Tb., 1965), qarTul i numizmatika (Tb. 1969); m. anTaZis „saqarTvel osa da Turqetis urTiertoba XV-XVIII saukuneebSi numizmatikuri masal is mixedviT” (Tb., 1982); g. I orTqifaniZis da g. geraZis „narkvevebi qarTul i numizmatikis istoriidan” (Tb., 2007), m. I orTqifaniZis „saqarTvel os saxel mwifo muzeumis gemebi. naw. 2 : armazisxevsa da bagineTze aRmoCenil i gl iptikuri Zegl ebi, naw. 3. saqarTvel os teritoriazemopovebul i gl iptikuri Zegl ebis katal ogi” (Tb., 1958; 1961), “Zvel i

saqarTvel os gl iptikuri Zegl ebis korpusi" (Tb., 1969); q. j avaxiSvil is "urbnisis naqal aqaris gl iptikuri Zegl ebi" (Tb., 1972), a. baqraZis „masal ebi qarTul i sfragistikis istoriisaTvis : katal ogi (Tb. 1988), n. j avaxiSvil is „qarTul i fal eristika (j il doTmecnieraeba)" (Tb., 1995), „qarTul i bonistika (qaRal dis safasTmcodneoba)" (Tb., 1996), „saqarTvel os demokratiul i respubli kis bonebi (1919-1921)" (Tb., 1998), „daj il doeba Zvel saqarTvel oSi" (Tb., 1998). qarTul i ekl esiis istoriisa da saqarTvel oSi mimdinare religiur procesebSi garkvevaSi didad dagvexmara mTavarepiskopos anani a j afarizis mraval tomeul i „saqarTvel os samociqul o ekl esiis istoria", q. pavliaSvil is „saqarTvel os marTI madidebel i ekl esia 1917-1921 wl ebSi" (Tb., 2000), misive „saekl esio gl obal izaciis istoria kavkasiaSi" (Tb., 2008). Seviswavl e qarTul presaSi gamoqveynebul i weril ebi, romel Ta didi umravl esoba XX saukunis 90-i an wl ebSi saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbis Secvl is sakiTxs eZRvneboda. am statiebis Sesaxeb qvemoT meqneba saubari.

XX saukunis 90-i an wl ebSi saxel mwifo gerbze msj el obis kval dakval aqtual uri xdeboda dedaqal aqis simbol oebis Temac. q. Tbilisis xel mZRvanel obam gadawyvita Tbilisis gerbis, simbol uri gasaRebisa da droSis Seqmna da saqal aqo sabWos aRmaskomis Senobis win Tbilisis gerbis aRmarTva. am faqts gamoexmaura arqitektori simon kinwuraSvil i da Seecada, daesabuTebina, rom Tbilisis heral dikuri niSnebi, Tavisimxatvrul i RirsebiTa da Sesrul ebis ostatobiT, namdvil ad maRal i donisani arian, Tumca Tavis daniSnul ebas ver Seasrul eben da saWiro iyo, naCqarevi gadawyvetil eba ar mieRoT (kinwuraSvil i 1998).

Tbilisis gerbisa da droSis Sesaqmnel ad gamoxadebul konkurssa da mxatvar emir burj anaZis mier Seqmnili i gerbis eskizs exmaureboda I ado vardosaniZe, romel ic winadadebas ayenebda, saqarTvel os ssr mecnieraTa akademiastan Seqmnili iyo saqarTvel os qal aqebis heral dikis sakoordinacio komisia, romel sac unda uzrunvel eyo heral dikisa da veqsil ol ogiis ZiriTadi principebis SemuSaveba. avtori gasaTval i swinebel faqtorad Tvl ida imas, rom Tbilisis gerbi „cariel adgil as" ar Seiqmneboda. XIX

saukunis Tbiliss hqonda gerbi, romel ic carizmis periodSi c qarTul simbol oebS Seicavda. es iyo ruseTiS imperiaSi SemoRebul i „frangul i” moxazul obis orad gayofil i sagerbe fari, roml is zeda, TeTr ares sveticxovl is sqematuri gamosaxul eba amSvenebda, xol o qvedas, I urj s _ j vari vazisa. asea Tu ise, XIX saukune Tbilisis istoriisaTv is amosagdebi furcel i ar iyo... ami tomac sawirod Tvl ida, rom gaTval i swinebul i yofil iyo imdroindel i heral dikis el ementebi, ami T gamoixateboda memkvidreobi Tobis idea, romel ic heral dikasi TavisTavad metad faseul ia (vardosani Ze 1989).

gansakuTrebiT nayofieri iyo istorikos Tornike asaTianiS naSromebi, gamoqveynebul i rogorc samecniero krebul ebSi, ase cal ke monografiebis saxiT (asaTiani 1999 a), (asaTiani 1999 b), (asaTiani 2001). manve 2002 wel s dai cva sakandi dato disertacia Temaze “qarTul i gerbmcodneoba anu herakdika”, romel ic amave wel s wi gnad gamosca.

heral dikis sakiTxebs intensiurad ikvl even istorikosebi mal xaz afri doniZe (afri doniZe 1997), (afri doniZe 1998), (afri doniZe 2004) da daviT kl diaSviL i (kl diaSviL i 1997), (kl diaSviL i 2001 a), (kl diaSviL i 2001 b), (kl diaSviL i 2003).

bol o periodSi istorikosma mal xaz afri doniZem wi gnad dastamba Tavisi maval wl iani naSromi, romel Sic monografiul i siRrmiTa da masStabiT aris gadmocemul i heral dikis istoria, misi fil osofiurestetikuri Sreebi da istoriul i safuzvl ebi.

qarTul heral dikas, evropul Tan da rusul Tan SedarebiT, bunebrivia, sakuTari Tavisburebani axasiaTebs. istoriul i ganviTarebis xasiaTi dan gamomdinare, qarTul ma gerbmcodneobam ver moaswro originaluri heral dikuri I literaturis, dasavl eTevropul is adekvaturi I eqsikis SemuSaveba. saqarTvel os ruseTTan SeerTebis Semdgom, faqtobrivad, Sewyda qarTul enaze heral dikuri I literaturis, gerbebis aRweris sawiroeba. ami tomac dRes qarTul enaze ar arsebobs ara mxol od rTul i heral dikuri struqturabis, aramed cal keul i heral dikuri terminebis srul yofil ad

gadmocemis SesaZI ebl oba. miT ufro, rom heral dikuri I eqsi ka dasavl eTevropul Tanamedrove enebSic ki ukve arqaul pl asts warroadgens. aqedan gamodinare, gansakuTrebis dasafasebel ia qarTvel i heral dikosebis (T. asaTiani, m. afridoniZe, g. zagaSvili, m. cibaZe) Srroma, romel ic qarTul i heral dikuri terminol ogiis Seqmnas emsaxureba.

Cems naSrromSi gaSI il i msj el oba eyrdnoba zemoaRni Snul mkvl evarTa naazrevs. maT mier Catarebul i kvl evebisa da samecniero debul ebaTa urTierTSej erebis safuzvel ze, saSual eba momeca zogierTi debul eba axl eburaad gameazrebinda da Cemeul daskvnebamde mivsul iyavi. aRni Snul is gamo, srul i pasuxismgebl obiT SeiZI eba iTqvas, rom wi namdebare naSrromi da misi avtori, dasmul i probl emis kvl evisas miRweul i Sedegebis gamo, val Sia qarTul i heral dikis sakiTxebis mkvl evarTa wi naSe.

gansakuTrebul i madl ieri var bedis, rom sadisertacio Temaze muSaobis processi momeca SesaZI ebl oba, Sevxvedrodi saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqs uwmindessa da unetares il ia meores, roml is rCevam udidesi daxmareba gami wi a wi namdebare naSrromze muSaobaSi.

Tavi IV. heral dikis pirvel i niSnebi qarTul sabewdavebze

\$ 1. sabewdavisa da gerbis urTierTmimarTebis saki TxisaTvis

Zvel saberZneTsa da romSi, iseve rogorc sparsel ebTan, egvi ptel ebTan, midiel ebTan Tu sxva uZvel es xal xTa kul turaSi xSirad vanaxavT iseT universal ur simbol oeks, roml ebic regul arul ad gamoisaxeba monetebze, medal i onebze, beWdebze. uZvel es qal aqebs TavianTi simbol oebi hqondaT. magal iTiSTvis gamodgeba korinTo (pegasi), aTeni (bu), pel oponesi (ku), samosi (far Savangi), rodosi (vardi)... es simbol oebi sabewdavebzec gamoiyeneboda... mogzaurobdnen simbol oebi qveynidan qveyanaSi, gadadi odnen mami dan Svil ze... weril obiTma dokumentebma ar aerTi cnoba Semogvinaxa embl emebis gamoyenebisa da maTi memkvidreobiT gadacemis Taobaze. swored aseT cnobebze dayrdnobiT cdil obdnen Sua saukuneebSi gerbis warmoSobis dakavSi rebas amgvar simbol ur niSnebTan. amas argumentad emateboda feris simbol ikac, romelic romsa da bizantiaSi saxel mwifoebri i kul turis sibrtyeSi gani xill eboda. heral dikis warmoSobis erT-erT wi napi robad mkvl evrebi sabrzol o iaraRze simbol uri mni Svnel obis mqone niSnebis gamosaxvasac asaxel eben, Tumca tomis bel adis an razmis meTaurTa embl emebis gerbebTan dakavSi reba gaumarTI ebel ia.

sabewdavi, rogorc arte-faqti, kacobriobis istoriis uSores warsul idan iRebs saTaves. gerbis warmoSobas didi xnis ganmavl obaSi pindapi r sabewdavebs ukavSi rebdnen. sabewdavi da gerbi bevri ramiT hgavs erTmaneTs. orive maTi mfl obel is nebis gamomxatvel ia; orives garkveul i statusis mqone mfl obel i atarebda. beWdebis gansakuTrebul obas ganapi robebda ara mxol od Zvirfasi I iToni, risganac iyo damzadebul i, aramed masze aRbeWdiL i gamosaxul ebac. es beWdebi xSirad memkvidreobiT gadaecemodaT da maT weril obiT dokumentebis beWdavdnen, riTac kanonier Zal as aniWebdnen da damaj erebl obas hmatebdnen maT. sabewdavi sayovel Taod cnobil i da ucvl el i unda yofil iyo. romis kanonebis Tanaxmad,

sasamarTI os aqtebi da sxva garigebis oqmebi beWdiT unda yofil iyo damowmebul i. beWdis gayal bebisgan dasacavad uamrav xerxs mimar Tavdnen. gansakuTrebui i mni Svnel obis mqone dokumentebze sabewdavis dasmas xSirad erTgvari ritual ic Tan axl da. process eswrebonen sasaxl is karze miRebul i da gavl eniani pirebi. sagangebo sabuTis beWdiT dadasturebisas ki xSirad sasul iero pirebs, Tavadaznaurobis warmomadgenl ebsa da mosamarTI eebsac iwevdnen. beWdis mfl obel i sagangebod i cavda beWeds, rataigi sxvas ar gamoeyenebina. xSirad gardacvl il mfl obel s gadatexil sabewdavebs atandnen safi avSi (am wess i yenebdnen papebis dakerZal vidas). Tu sabewdavi dai kargeboda, an Seicvl eboda, an ki, misi mfl obel is nebi samebr, sxvas gadaecemoda, es faqtı saqveynod cnobil i unda gamxdariyo. sabewdavis gayal bebisgan dasacavad X saukuni s dasawyisi dan gamoiyeneboda ormoxri vi beWdebi, roml ebsac zonriT hki debdn den dokumentebze. sabewdavis amosatvi fri masal is gamZl eobaze iyo damoki debul i, ramdenad did xans gaZl ebda gamosaxul eba. Zvel i romael ebi bul as (I aT. bulla - burTul a; gvi an I aT. _ beWedi, dokumti beWdiT) tyvi i sagan amzadebdnen. aqedan modis amgvari beWdebis saxel wodeba: tyvi is burTul ebs jer zonars uyridnen, Semdeg ki gamosaxul ebas amotvi fravdnen.

saqarTvel oSi arsebobs rogorc aRmosavl uri (aziuri), i seve dasavl uri (bizantiuri) warmoSobis mdidari gl iptikuri memkvidreoba.

uZvel esi qarTul i beWdebi XV saukunidan gvxvdeba: es aris 1470 wl is qarTI -imereTis mefis bagratisa (1466-78 ww) da 1479 w. al eqsandre kaxTa mefis (1476-1511 ww) beWdebi (baqraZe 1978: 15).

cnobil da gamoqveynebul saqmeta Soris uZvel esi Zegl i, romel sac zed beWedi aqvs, amil axoris ximSa maridel -abazaZis Sewirul obis wignia. iyi 1405 wl iT TariRdeba. gamomceml is s. kakabaZis azriT, zed dasmul i yofil a ori beWedi, EerTi _ sparsul i da meore - qarTul i. Aam cnobaze dayrdnobiT, iv. j avaxiSvil i fiqrobda, rom uZvel esi qarTul i beWedi jerj erobiT kerzo piris iyo (j avaxiSvil i 1926: 69). yvel aze Zvel i warweriani qarTul i beWedi, romel ic dRemde amoki Txul ia, aris bagrat

mefisa da sakaTol ikoso didi sworkuTxa belWedi, romel ic 1470w. sabuTSi gvxvdeba (baqr aZe 1978: 31).

sabewdavisa da gerbis urTierTmimarTebisas, azrTa mraval gvarobis miuxedavad, erTi cxadi a: sabewdavebi yvel aze ufro xSirad iyenebdnen mfl obel is gerbis gamosaxul ebas (igul isxmeba aseTis arsebobis SemTxvevaSi). imis mtki ceba ki, rom gerbi sabewdavi dan warmoiSva, myari ver iqneba. kul turis ori dargis: gl iptikisa da heral dikis warmoSoba erTmaneTze ar iyo damoki debul i, magram erTmaneTis ganvi Tarebaze ki udavod didi gavl ena iqonies.

\$ 2. qristes kvarTi sabewdavze da gamorCeul obis idea

sabewdavebze qristes kvarTis gamosaxvis mecnierul i anal izisTvis sagangebod unda SevaCeroT yuradReba qarTul i gl iptikuri xel ovnebis Tval saCino Zegl ze _ domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavze.

XXI saukunis daswyissi w. saba ganmwendel is monastris winamZRvars arqmmandrit mama evdokimoss istorikos i. gagoSiZisTvis uCvenebia qarTul warweriani sabewdavi _ wawvetebul i diskos formis (msxl iseburimoyvanil obis) spil enZis firfita, romel sac ukana (zeda) mxares, SuaSi mokl e cilindrul i saxel uri hqonia mrcil ul i.

kveTil i kompoziciis centrSi aRmarTul ia sveti, roml is zedapirze gamosaxul ia spiral uryl ortebiani vazi. sveti dgas wal kotSi (samoTxeSi), romel ic miniSnebul ia svetis orive mxares gamosaxul i xviara mcenareebiT; amasTan, marj vena mcenaris xveul ebSi ori frinvel i zis, niskartebiT svetisken miqceul i, marczena mcenaris Zirtan ki didi zomis yvavil i _ vardia amokveTil i. KsamoTxeL moqceul ia oTxkuTxa CarCoSi, roml is zeda marj vena kuTxe rkal uradaa mokveTil i.

svetisa da KsamoTxisL qveS gamosaxul ia safi avSi gansvenebul i qal i, TaviT marj vni vkerdTan mitani l marczena xel Si mas kvarTi upyria.

sveticxovl is zemoT, kartuSSI (figurul CarCoSi) Casmul ia xel ebaRmarTul i ufl is saxe, kuTxovani SaravandiT, da mis or mxares Ti To

qarTul i mTavrul i aso: KRL da Kb, rac, iul on gagoSiZis azriT, unda wavi ki TxoT, rogorc _ KRvTaeba.

svetis marcxniv dgas wm. nino j vriT xel Si, marj vniv ki aseve Saravandiani qal i, vedrebis pozaSi, i. gagoSiZis varaudiT, _ wm. Nana dedofal i. orive wm. dedis zurgs ukan TiTo wiwovani xea gamosaxul i wawvetebul sadgarebze, rac, al baT, goraks aRni Snavs, marj vena sadgarSi tol mkl ava j varia amokveTil i, marcxniv ki, wm. ninos ukan, wiwovani xis zemoT gumbaTiani ekl esiaa gamosaxul i, Tumca gumbaTze mosal odnel i j vris nacvl ad samTiTasebur figuras vxedavT. wm. dedebis Tavebs zemoT, ufl is gamosaxul ebiani kartuSis orive mxares TiTo tol mkl ava j varia dasmul i. aseTive j vari zis kartuSis zemoTac, sabelldavis gamosaxul ebiani zedapiris wvetSi.

sveticxovl is aRmarTvis scena SemosazRvrul ia CarCoTi, romel ic sabelldavis zedapiris kides gasdevs. CarCos zeda wvetSi Caweril ia qarTul i asomTavrul i KqL da misgan marj vniv iwyeba da qveiT grZel deba qarTul i asomTavrul i warwera _ maTes saxarebis me-16 Tavis me-19 muxl is bol o wi nadadeba: "romel i ganhxsenat queyanasa zeda xsnil iyos igi caTa Sina".

qarTul warweras CarCos naxevarze meti ukavia da misi bol o orwertil is Semdeg uSual od iwyeba berZnul i warwera, romel ic qvevidan zeviT aris mimarTul i. am warweris bol o si tyva CarCos SigniT, ufl is gamosaxul ebiani kartuSis Tavzea moTavsebul i... berZnul i warweris amocnoba Wirs. erTi ram ki ueWvel ia: berZnul i warwera ar aris citata saxarebi dan, e.i. qarTul is Sesatyvisi ar aris. Mmetnakl ebi al baTobiT TiTqos irkveva si tyva: ΔΕΜΕΤΙΟΣ, ΚΑΘΟΛΙΚΟ ΔΑ ΙΒΣΡΗΣ (demetiosi, kaTol ikosi iberiisa), magram aqac bevri ram saWoWmanoa.

safI avSi mwol are sidonias qveS, CarCos zemoT amokveTil ia oTxi arabul i cifri _ sabelldavis damzadebis Tariri hij riT: K1072, rac Seesatyvi seba qristianul i wel TaRricxvis 1661/1662 wel s.

berZnul i warweris Sinaarsisa da am Tariri Sepi rispirebiT SesaZI ebel ia, gakeTdes daskvna, rom sabelldavi ekuTvnoda kaTol ikoss

domenti III-s, romel sac saqarTvel os sapatriarqo saydari epyra 1659-1676 wl ebSi.

Wm. saba ganwmwendel is monastris es sabewdavi aris S. amiranaSvil is sax. saqarTvel os xel ovnebis saxel mwifo muzeumis saganZurSi dacul i (sainventaro # 3202) domenti III kaTol ikosis kuTvnili sabewdavis (sur. 9) oreul i, romel ic mTis brol isgan aris gamowril i, magram misi zedweril ebi, gamosaxul eban, sabewdavis zedapiris forma da zomac ki praqtikul ad identuria spil enZis zemoaRweril i sabewdavis; damzadebis TariRic erTi da igive uzis orive sabewdavis. am ori sabewdavis gamosaxul ebebi mxol od umniSvnel o StrixebiT gansxavdeba erTmaneTi sgan.

TviT faqt i ori erTnairi sabewdavis arsebobi sa mTel rig j erj erobi T upasuxo ki Txvebs aRZravs. vin da ra mizniT daamzadebina oficial uri sabewdavis dubl ikati da rogor moxvda saqarTvel os kaTol ikosis sabewdavi iudeis udabnoSi, roca cnobil ia, rom domenti III wminda miwaze arasodes yofil a? _ svams ki Txvebs iul on gagoSiZe. misi mosazrebiT, darwmunebiT SeiZI eba iTqvas, rom mTis brol is sabewdavi dedania da pirvel adi, xol o spil enZisa - misi piri, Tanac damzadebul i qarTul is ucodinari an sustad mcodne xel osnis mier (gagoSiZe 2003).

kaTol ikos domenti III-is saqarTvel os xel ovnebis muzeumiSi dacul i sabewdavi vercxl isaa. Sedgeba ori erTmaneTTan mwerval ebis mxridan SeerTebul i waxnagovani wakveTil i piramidi seburi sxel isgan. erTi piramida ufro dabali a, fuZeebisaken orive gazneqili ia. MmaRal i piramidis fuze msxl i seburi moyvani obisaa da warmoadgens sakuTriv sabewdavs, i gi amokveTil ia vercxl Si Casmul mTis brol ze. Ddabal i piramidis fuZec sabewdavia. is, brtyel ia, amokveTil ia vercxl Si Casmul mrgval i formis TiTberze.

sabewdavi detal urad aRweril i aqvs istorikoss, saqarTvel oSi gl iptikisa da sfragistikis erT-erT pirvel mkvl evars sara barnavel s, rogorc domenti II-is sabewdavi (barnavel i 1965: 123).

sabeWdavi didi zomisa. mTI ianad misi simaRI e udris 9,4 sm; msxl i sebri qvemo zedapiris sigrZe 5 sm-ia, sigane _ 5,2 sm; mrgval i zedapiris diametria 5,0 sm.

eqsponati xel ovnebis muzeumi saTvis 1923 wel s central uri-samecniero arqividan gadmouciaT, rogorc anton kaTol ikosis sabewdavi.

marTI ac, xel naweri sabuTebis mixedviT, dadgenil ia, rom sabewdavi ekuTvnoda anton pirvel sac da anton meoresac. Aam sabewdavi T dabeWdil i dokumentebi, roml ebic gacemul ia kaTol ikosebis anton I-is a anton II-is mier, dacul ia saqarTvel os saistorio arqivsa da xel nawerTa erovnul centrSi (barnavel i 1965: 124). magram arsebobs amave beWdiT damowmebul i ufro adrindel i sxva dokumentic, romel ic, dimitri baqraZis mier Sedgenil sabuTebis krebul s warroadgens (xel nawerTa erovnul i centris sabuTi # 2855-3037 Sd/5162 S), 632-e gverdze Cans I uqze gakeTebul i anabewdebi zemodasaxel ebul i sabewdavis orive mxridan da mel niT Sesrul ebul i arasrul i suraTi msxl i sebri zedapiridan. A aqve, axl os rusul ad aris warweril i: „эта самая печать католикоса Николая” (citata motanil ia "qarTvel mefeTA weril ebidan ruseTis mefeebisadmi ucxour enebze 1639-1770 wl ebSi", gv 126-129. ix.: barnavel i 1965: 142). am wignSive moTavsebul ia saqarTvel os kaTol ikosis nikol ozis werili ruseTis patriarchi oakimesTan. sabuTis bol os dasmul ia msxl i seburi beWedi.

AaRni Snul i dokumenti inaxeba moskovSi, saxel mwifo istoriul i muzeumis xel nawerTa ganyofil ebaSi. sabewdavidan aRebul i TabaSiris anabewdis Sedarebam nikol oz kaTol ikosis sabuTis anabewdTan, daadastura, rom es erTi da i give sabewdavia (barnavel i 1965: 125). magram sabewdavi damzadebul i Cans ufro adre, radgan masze gakeTebul i warwera kaTol ikos domentis asaxel ebs. nikol ozis winamorbedi ki kaTol ikosi domenti mesame SeiZI eba yofil iyo da ara domenti meore, rogorc amas wers s. barnavel i (Tumca iqve uTiTebs, rom domenti ekl esiis saTaveSi 1660-1676 wl ebSi edgao, anu im wl ebSi, rodesac aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqi iyo domenti III, maSasadame, s. barnavel i swored domenti mesames gul i sxmobs).

am sabewdavi T dabeWdil i wyal obis wigni, romel ic daTariRebul ia 1672 wl iT, gacemul ia domenti III_is mier (xel nawerT: # 1689 Ad). Uufro adrindel dokumentebSi, domenti III-is winamorbed kaTol ikosTa sabuTebSi, es sabewdavi ar iZebneba.

eWvgareSea, rom am sabewdavs ramdenime kaTol ikosi iyenebda, anu i gi memkvi dreobi T gadaecemodaT ekl esiis meTaurebs XVII da XVIII saukuneebSi. amasTanave, aRsani Snavia is garemoeba, rom kaTol ikosebs amis garda sxva, sakuTari, sabewdavebic hqondaT.

msxl isebur sabewdavs gansakuTrebui i mni Svnel oba eniWeboda, radgan kaTol ikosebi mas sabuTis TavSi svamden, "bol oSi ki TavianT sxva sakuTar sabewdavs gamosaxavdnen" (barnavel i 1965: 126). SeiZI eba amiTiC aixsnas am Zegl is dubl ikatis (safiqrebel ia, aral egal uri gziT damzadebul is, radgan ori erTnairi sabewdavis damzadeba principul ad ewinaaRmdegeba TviT beWdis daniSnul ebas) arseboba saqarTvel odan Sors, w. saba ganmwendel is monasterSi. ar aris gamoricxul i, rom mas saqarTvel os ekl esiis saxel iT yal bi iuridiul i sabuTebis Sesaqmnel adac iyenebdnen.

sinqarTvel os xel ovnebis muzeumSi dacul i domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavis waxnagebze 12 scena gamoxatul i Zvel i da axal i aRTqmidan. mosevadebul i miniaturebi maRal mxatvrul ad aris Sesrul ebul i. am sabewdavis Sesaxeb monografiul i xasiaTis naSromis avtori sara barnavel i Tvl ida, rom „nakl eb sainteresoa sakuTriv sabewdavi ani nawill ebi gamoxatul eban“ (barnavel i 1965: 136). ostatobis doniT aRniSnul i nawill ebi ver gautol deba sabewdavis waxnagebis sevadiT Sesrul ebul miniaturebs, magram Sinaarsobrivideuri Tval sazrisiT udavod gansakuTrebui i mni Svenl obis mqonea es ori gamosaxul eba.

Ti Tberze amokveTiI sabewdavi an nawill ze (sur. 10.) gamosaxul ia naxevrad SiSvel i Tavdaxril i Wabuki (sara barnavel is mosazrebi T, codvil i sul is metafora), roml sac gul ze xel ebi aqvs dakrefil i. marj vni vdgas xmal amowvdil i mTavarangel ozi miqael i, romel ic gandevnis

Wabuks samoTxis kari dan. codvil s Mmarcxni dan eSmaki CasWi debia da xel s hkravs j oj oxetisaken, romel sac urCxul is saxe aqvs. Wabukis Tavis zemoT gumbaTze j vardadgmul i ekl esia moCans. gamosaxul ebas warwera akravs. naxevari qarTul ia. AasomTavrul iT weria: "q. romel i SekraT queyanasa zeda, krul iyos igi caTa Sina." meore naxevarwres berZnul i warwera avsebs, romel ic, rogorc eqvTime TayaiSvill i wers, qarTul is msgavsi Sinaarsi saa (TayaiSvill i 1910: 167). Q

sabewdavis meore mxares warmodgenil ia sveticxovl is motivi. centrSi gamosaxul ia sveti (sur. 11). mis qvemoT _ miwaSi asvenia qal i, aqeT-iqiT dghanan w̄m. nino da meore personaji, romel ic qal s hgavs. XVIII saukunis sakatol ikoso sxva sabewdavebis mixedviT, romel Tac msgavsi siuJeti aqvT, Sesazl o iqneboda, dagveskvna, rom es angel ozia, magram frTebi ar uCans. svetis zemoT RvTaebis saxeawvdil i xel ebiT, figurul CarCoSi. igi qmnis svettan erTad mesvetis cnobil i kompoziciis STabeWdil ebas. RvTaebis xel ebis zemot TiTo0 mTavrul i asoa: **R** da **b.** qal ebis figurebis aqeT-iqiT Cans patara xeebi da ekl esia.

kompozicias naxevarwred evl eba asomTavrul i warwera: "romel i ganAsnaT qveyanasa, ...Asnil iyos igi caTa Sina" (maT. 16: 19).

aqvea berZnul i warwera: "demetios kaTol ikosi i berasa".

domeneti III-is sabewdavis Seqmnamde ramdenime saukuniT adre saqarTvel os kaTol ikosebTan sveticxovl is gamomsaxvel obiT formiT kavSiri aRniSnul i aqvs xel ovnebTmcodne vaxtang berizes Tavis cnobil gamokvl evaSi mcxeTis sveticxovl is Sesaxeb. "me-13 saukunis pirvel naxevars miekuTvneba uZvel esi svetis dRemde moRweul gamosaxul ebaTagani: svaneTis sof. enassi dacul i saxareba, romel ic ydis warweris Tanaxmad, "epifane qarTI isa kaTal ikozisagan Seimko kaTol ike ekl esi isatvis". Wedur ydaze am warweraSTan erTad figurovani kompoziciaa TviT kaTol ikosi vedrebis pozaSi, mis win ki samsafexurian bazisze aRmarTul i Rarebiani sveti, romel sac zemoT kuburi svetisTavi aqvs. eqvT. TayaiSvill i, ra Tqma unda, savsebit samarTI ianad askvnis, rom "kaTol ike ekl esia, moxsenebul i am warweraSi _ mcxeTis kaTedral ia, xol o sveti, roml is winase kaTol ikosi

epifanea warmodgenil i, sxva araraa, Tu ara sveti-cxovel i". ra Tqma unda, gamosaxul eba aq pirobitia, yovel SemTxvevaSi, svetis nagebobis Sesaxeb i gi aravi Tar warmodgenas ar gvaZl evs. magram i gi mni Svnel ovani a, rogorc utuari maCvenebel i svetis arsebobia am dros" (beriZe 1948: 139). am faqtze dayrdnobiT, s. barnavel s miaCnia, rom XIII saukuneSic sveticxovl is gamosaxul eba kaTol ikosebTan iyo dakavSirrebul i da "gerbiseburi ni Snis rol s TamaSobda" (barnavel i 1965: 139). mi uxedavad imisa, rom termins "gerbiseburi ni Sani" sizuste akl ia, s. barnavel is mosazrebas (romel ic, Tavis mxriv, e. TayaiSvi lisa da v. berizis mosazrebas eyrdnoba), imis Taobaze, rom mogvianebiT bagrationTa samefo gerbze gamosaxul i sveticxovl is aRmarTvsa da masTan dakavSirrebul i kvarTis Temis ideur-gamomsaxvel obiTi wanamZRvrebi ramdenime saukuniT adre moi poveba, saintereso samecniero mignebaa. qarTul i heral dikis ganvi Tareba gapi robebul ia qarTul gl iptikaSi gamoxatul i mxatvrul -ideol ogiuri azrovnebiT. ufrro gvi andel sakaTol ikoso sabewdavebzec Cndeba sveticxovel is Tema (anton I-is, domenti IV-is, besarion kaTol ikosis sabewdavebi). aq damaxasi aTebel gamoxatul ebas warmoadgens sveticxovl is I egendis siuJeti, saxel dobr, svetis daSveba bazaze.

am siuJetis mqonea domenti IV-is sabewdavi, besarion kaTol ikosis sabewdavi (xel ovnebis: # tf.21 g), anton kaTol ikosis sabewdavi (xel ovnebis: # tf.21 d), ukanknel i sabewdavi uwarweroa, magram 1746 wel s erT-erT sabuTs (xel nawerTa: # 517 Sd) amiT beWdavs anton kaTol ikosi.

rogorc samecniero I literaturaSi aris dadgenil i, heral dikis warmoSoba sami ideis ganvi Tareba da urTiertSerwymaa, romel Tagan cal k-cal ke verc erTi ver gani xil eba heral dikad. Tavdapi rvel ad warmoiSva mxol od individualuri xasiatis mqone martivi piradi devizebi Tu embl emebi. Semdgom gaCnda sakuTrebis dekoratiul i formiT aRni Svnis idea, roml is real izeba moxda sabewdavis, damRis gziT. dabol os, saWiro gaxda meomarTa pirovnul i identifikasiisa da prezentabel obis saSual ebebis mozieba, rodesac saomari j avSani ukve SeuZl ebel s xdida mxedarTa Secnobas. am sami kul turul -sayofacxovrebo nakadis Serwymis Sedegad

warmoSobil ma heral dikam samivesgan mi i Ro simbol o-embl emebi da mecnierul sistemaSi moaqcia isini.

rodesac heral dikis zogad principebze vsaubrobT, ra Tqma unda, vぐl isxmobT, evropaSi mimdinare procesebs. ar arsebobs xisti gamyofi zRvari zogadad heral dikasa da saekl esio heral dikas Soris, magram saekl esio mizniT heral dikis gamoyeneba Tavdapi rvel ad iwyeboda sasul iero pirta Tu monastrebis sabewdavebze piradi da sagvareul o gerbebis gamosaxviT. yel aze adreul saekl esio bewdebze maTi mfl obel is biusti iyo gamosaxul i, maSin, rodesac imdroindel eriskacTa sabewdavebze gamoisaxe boda raindT a keTiL Sobil Ta srul i figura Sesaferis gerbi an farTan erTad.²³ XIV saukuni dasawyisi dan ki bewedze gamoisaxe ba mxol od gerbi, heral dikuri figurebi Ta da devizebi T.

uzvel esi saekl esio sabewdavebi, uewvel ia, mxol od individualuri xasiatIs iyo da masze gamoisaxe boda abatis an episkoposis portreti, misi sagvareul o gerbi an heral dikuri figura Tu devizi. XIV saukuni dan evropul saekl esio samarTal Si gaCnda moTxovna, rom monastrebisa da ekl esiebs hqonodaT saerTo bewedi. Sesabami sad, yel a is sabuTi, romel ic gacemul i iqneboda aseTi bewdis gareSe, batil ad cxaddeboda. saerTo bewedTan erTad gaCnda arapirovnul i gerbis sawiroeba. saerTo bewdebi iqcnen monastrebisa da religiuri gaerTianebebis gerbebad. uro zustad, saerTo sabewdavze gamosaxul i figurebi gadavi da Sesabamis gerbebz. saekl esio gerbebis didi nawil is sagerbo gamosaxul ebebis (am SemTxvevaSi, ara heral dikuri figurebi igul isxmeba) pirvel wyaros mfarvel i wmidanebi warmoadgens (heimi 1978: 7).

²³ saintereso asociacia Cndeba giorgi III-is sabewdavTan, romel ic daviT aRmaSenebl is sabewdavad iTvl eboda da romel ic 1904 wel s gel aTis monastris gaqurdvisas gaitaces. mis Sesaxeb mxol od d. ermakovis mier gadaRebul i fotoebis, agreTve n. kondakovis, d. baqrazis, g. wereTI is, g. CubinaSvil isa da s. barnavel is gamokvl evebis mixedviT Segvizi ia msj el oba. sabewdavze gamosaxul i yofil a mxedari (wm. giorgi) mdgomare, fariTa da SubiT xel Si.

i mdenad, ramdenadac qarTul i gl iptikuri xel ovnebis umni Svnel ovanes Zegl Si _ domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavSi veZebT Cvenamde moRweul i pirvel i qarTul i gerbis fesvebs, saWiroa, SedarebiT vrcI ad visaubroT im epoqis saqarTvel os Sesaxeb, romel sac ekuTvni Tavad es artefaqt.

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqis Ddomenti III-is kaTol ikosoba (1660-1676 ww.) vaxtang V (SahnavaZis) mefobis (1658-1675 ww.) Tanadroul ia. kaTol ikosobamde, 1649-1659 wl ebSi, domenti mTavarepi skoposi iyo.²⁴

vaxtang V-is mmartvel obamde, qrchristianul i sarwmuneoba, miuxedavad rostom-xanis prosparsul i orientaciisa, ar izRudeboda, Tumca mahmadi anuri adaT-wesebis damkvidrebam, gansakuTrebiT qarTI is aristokratiul sazogadoebaSi, aRmosavl uri kul turis el ementebi danerga, sakmaod Searyia qrchristianul i rwmenis safuzvl ebi. Aamis erT-erTi naTel i magal iTia marTI madidebl uri RvTismsaxurebis wesis darRveva. rostom-xanis politikas "radganac kompromisul i xasiati hqonda (erTi mxriv, qarTvel Ta mfe iyo, meore mxriv, sparseTis moxel e), amitomac is Cveni ekl esiis mimart garkveul I oial obas icenda, magram aq aRsani Snavia sxva momenti. Tu aqamde, Zvel qarTul i saxel mwifoebrivi sistemis arsebabis, qarTul i ekl esia saxel mwifoSi upirvel esi da upiratesi sarwmuneobrivi organizacia iyo, rostomis dros man upiratesoba sxva qrchristianul mimidinareobebTan SedarebiT dakarga da i gi sxvebs gauTanabres" (j afari Ze 1999: 253). vaxuSti batoni Svil is Tanaxmad, rostom mefis zeobaSi, "ziareba

²⁴ "mokvda kaTal ikozi qristefore, dasva mefeman biZaSvil i Tvisi domenti, kaci Rinsi saydrisa. iyo didi sayvarel i da pativcemul i mefisa mier. aman daasafI ava al averdis taZarSi astrabadi dan misvenebul i gvami Teimuraz I mefisa (+1663 w.). didis samRvdel oTa krebiT aaSena mwadij vris mTavaragel ozTa saydari duSeTis maxl obl ad. wil knis taZars Seswira ori patara tyavzed naweri saxareba vercxl is budeebSi. ganaaxl a tfil isSi anCisxatis tazari da aRaSena samrekl o 1675 w. anCis xel Tqmnil i xati Camoasvena l itoni iT s. Wal idgan, sadac amil axvis givis saxl Si esvena ramdensame wel s da daasvena tfil isis RvTismSobl is sakaTal ikozo taZarSi, romel sac mas aqeT anCisxati ewoda. miicval a 1675 w. seqtembris 22-s q. tfil isSi" (kaTal ikosni 1900: 126), _ ase mogvi Txrobs am didi mRvdel mTavris cxovrebis Sesaxeb qarTvel kaTol ikosTa meistorie p. karbel aSvil i.

sisxl i sa da xorcisa ufl i sa Cuenisa sircxvii ad uCndaT. Aman (igul isxmeba vaxtang V) kaTal ikoz domentisa kual ad Semoiyuanna aRsarebad da ziarebad" (saqarTvel os 2000: 24).

aRniSnul i sedegad, mZime memkvidreoba mi i Res vaxtang V-m da domenti kaTol ikosma. zogedad XVII saukune erT-erTi gamorCeul ad tragikul i furcel ia saqrTvel os istoriaSi im Tval sazrisiT, rom "Tu wina saukuneebSi mtrebi saqrTvel os daprobriT anda daxarkviT kmayofil debodnen, am dros sparseTisa da osmal eTis imperiebma yvel aferi i Rones qarTvel i eris gasanadgurebl ad da miwis pirisagan aRsagvel ad: aseul i aTasobiT qarTvel i saqrTvel oSive daxoces, ufro meti sparseTSi gadaasaxl es. kaxeTi gaaukaciel es da momTabare Turqmanul i tomebi Camoasaxl es. mesxeTSi mkvidri mosaxl eoba i Zul ebiT gaamahmadi anes" (j afariZe 1999: 220).

i ranisa da osmal eTis gamudmebul i Semosevebis, SinaaSi il obiT daZabunebul i saqrTvel os istoriaSi vaxtang V-is mmartvel oba SedarebiTi stabil urobiTa da aRmSenebl obiT gamoirCeva. "aRsani Snava erTi garemoeba, romel ic XVII saukuni dan ukve mwaved idga qarTvel politikosTa winaSe; es iyo uaRresad Znel i sakiTxi politikuri orientaciis Sesaxeb. qarTvel politikur moRvaweTa winaSe TandaTan naTI ad dgeboda sinamdvil iT nakarnaxevi sakiTxi, rom saqrTvel os Tavisi Sinagani Zal iT aRar SeeZl o gaj ansaReba da sawiro gaxda damxmare Zal is gareT Zebna. saqrTvel os winaTac unaxavs mravl is mxridan damuqrebul i mteri, magram igi aseT viTarebas uzl ebda da aratu igeriebda yovl iTgan momxdur mters, aramed Tavis mxriv ierisZec gadadioda da iyo SemTxveva, roca Sinagani mTI ianoba miRweul i iyo da erTmmartvel oba gamTiSav Zal ebs sZl evda" (nucubiZe 1958: 236).

vaxtang V_is mefoba aRmosavl eT saqrTvel oSi central uri xel isufi ebis ganmtkicebiTa da saqrTvel os gaerTianebi saken mimartul i

Roni sZi ebebi T aRini Sna...²⁵ "vaxtangis gamefebi T qarTI Si dasabami mi eca bagrationebis umcros Stos _ muxranbatonebis _ nefobas" (j amburia 1973: 342-343). Aam Stos warmomadgenl ebi yovel Tvis gamoirCeodnen rogorc I literaturisa da xel ovnebis mecenatebi, roml ebic dauRal avad zrunavdnen qarTul i kul turis ganvi Tarebaze. mi uxedavad imisa, rom vaxtang V-s mahmadi anoba hqonda mi Rebul i, igi qristianul i ekl esiis gasaZI ierebl ad Zal -Rones ar i Surebda, radgan kargad acnobierebda qristianobis rol s zogedad saqarTvel os istoriaSi da gansakuTrebiT, Tanamedrove vi TarebaSi, rodesac mahmadi anuri qveynebis agresia wal ekviT emuqreboda qarTvel ers da am samkvdro_sasicocxl o brZol aSi marTI madi debel i ekl esia rCeboda Ti Tqmisi erTaderT dasayrdened qarTul i cnobierebis gadasarCenad da Tvi Tmyofadobis Sesanarcunebl ad. vaxtangisa da misi TanamebrZol ebis mi zani iyo erTi mxriv, saxel mwifo, samoqal aqo da administraciul i samarTI is mowesrigeba, qveynis ekonomikuri da kul turul i winsvl isaTvis xel Sewyoba, meore mxriv, qarTI _kaxetis erT samefod garTi aneba.

²⁵ vaxtang V rostom mefem iSvil a da taxtis memki dred gamoacxada. vaxtangs 1654 iranSi mahmadi anoba miaRebines da Sahnavazi uwodes. misi mi zani iyo, qarTI -kaxetis gaerTi anebasTan erTad, dasavl eT saqarTvel os mefe-mTavrebTan kavSiris ganmtki ceba, central uri xel isufl ebis gamyareba, Tavadebis politikuri ufl ebebis Semcireba da qarTI is saSinao cxovreibis mowesrigeba.

mas mere, rac vaxtang V-m kaxetis faqtobrivi gamgebel i zaal aragvis erisTavi moakvl evina da kaxeti Tavisi gavl enis qveS moaqcia, isargebl a imereTis samefoSi momxdari areul obiT, SeuTanxmda samegreli os mTavar vamey III dadians, imereTis didi nawil i daikava da Tavisi ufrosi vaji arcil i imereTis taxtze aiyvana (1661). Ddadianad vaxtang V-m Tavisi momxre dasva da sakutari Zmiswul i Tamari SerTo, guriel Tan megobrul i kavSiri daamyara, afxazeTis mTavarmac morcil eba ganucxada da, amrigad, Ti Tqmisi mTel i saqarTvel o vaxtang mexutis xel qveiT gaerTi anda. Mmagram mal e, osmal eTis moTxovniT, vaxtangi izul ebul i gaxda, imereTidn gaeyvana arcil i. vaxtang V Seecada, arcil i kaxetis mefed daesva, magram mis metoqed kaxetis samefo taxtze Teimuraz I-iSvil iSvil i erekli e (SemdegSi erekli e) gamovida, romel mac iranis xel SewyobiT, kaxeti daikava. vaxtang V-is meore vaji I uarsabi axal cixes gaiqca, raTa iqidan, osmal eTis daxmarebiT, imereTis taxti daekavebina (arcil ic mas gahya). amis gamo iranis Sahma 1675 w. vaxtang V TavisTan daibara. irans mimaval i mefe gzaze avad gaxda da gardaicval a.

vaxtangi dipl omatiuri moqni l obiT axerxebda iranTan urTierTobas, qarTI -kaxeTs mis vasal ad aRi arebda, magram am pol itikiT mopovebul mSvi dobas saxel mwifos gasaZl ierebl ad iyenebda da qarTI -kaxeTiS gasaerTianebl ad zrunavda. feodal Ta separatizmisa da partikul arizmis fonze, romel mac safuzvl ianad Searyia qarTul i saxel mwifoebrioba, vaxtang V-is pol itika erTiani, Zl ieri, central izebul i xel isufl ebis ideologias eyrdnoboda. igi, erTi mxriv, cdil obda, mouzomavi nabij ebiT ar gaeRizianebinda iranis Sahi, xol o meore mxriv, xel s uwyo bda evropel i valrebis saqmi anobas saqarTvel oSi da amiT qveynis ekonomi kuri ganvi TarebisTvis xel sayrel pirobebs qmni da. ni Sandobl ivia is garemoeba, rom evropel i valrebis statusiT, ZiriTadad kaTol ike misionerebi sargebl obdnen.

erovnul i Tvi TmyofadobiS SenarCunebaze zrunva da damouki debi obisaken swrafva samefo oj axSi tradiciul ad gadaeca vaxtangis vajs giorgi XI_s, i give Sah navaz II-s. misi mefobis as (1677-1688 ww.) ki dev ufro gaZl ierda qarTI is swrafva damouki debi obisken.

saxel mwifo pol itika da ideologia metnakl ebi doziT ai saxeba imdroindel kul turasa da xel ovnebaSi. kornel i kekel iZis si tyvebiT, "es aris kul turisa da, kerZod, mwerl obis gamococxl eba-gamoRviZebis xana. am periodSi imdenad moimagra wel i Cvenma mwerl obam, rom, Sesazi ebel ia, dacema-daknienbis periodTan SedarebiT, aRorZinebis xana vuwodoT mas" (kekeli Ze 1981: 24).

cal keul samTavroebad daqsaqsul obis mi uxedavad, saqarTvel os regionebSi mimdinare SemoqmedebiTi procesebi erTmaneTs avsebdnen da erTiani qarTul i kul turis Semadgenel -Semavsebel nakadebs warmoadgendnen. samefo-samTavroebs, gansxvavebul i sagareo orientaciis fonze, saerTo erovnul i faseul obebi mainc aerTiane bdaT, romel Ta Soris upirvel esi qarTul i ena da sarwmunoeba iyo.

aRorZinebis xanis qarTul mwerl obas ukve mkveTrad damaxasiaTebel i niSnebi aqvs. es aris: erovnul i motivisa da original uri Semoqmedebis gaZl iereba, Tematikis gafarToeba, axal i literaturul i mimartul ebebis a

da Janrebis (saistorio eposi, igav-arki, mogzauroba-memuarebi, qeba, gabaaseba) gačena. aRorZinebis xanis eposSi xuTi dargi ganvi Tarda: sagmro eposi, romantikul i eposi, sazRapro eposi, didaqtkuri-moral uri da saistorio eposi. am epoqaSi Seiqmna Teimuraz pirvel is uaRresad saintereso poezia original uri nawarmoebebis garda, mniSnel ovania mis mier iranul idan gadmokeTebul i poemebi, roml ebSic, ucxouri fabul is miuxedavad, "erovnul sul iskveTebas aqsovs. Teimurazi pirvel i poetia, romel mac qarTul I literaturaSi dasawyisi misca istoriul i poemis Janrs da amiT safužvel i Cauyara erovnul i Tematikis damuSavebis saqmes" (guCua 1973: 366).

erTiani, ZI ieri, gamorčeul i saqarTvel os idea gansakuTrebiT aqtual uria maSindel i xel ovnebisaTvis. amis Tval sačino magal iTia feSangi xiTariSvil is (faSvibertyiZis) istoriul i poema "Sahnavaziani", romel Sic vaxtang V_is moRvaweobis mcire monakveTia aRweril i. sakmarisia poemasi vaxtangis sadidebl ad gamoyenebul metaforebs gavecnoT ("dai pyra yovel i qveyana", "daimorci a mefeni", "msgavsebi keisrisa"...), naTI ad gamočndebla im epoqis xel ovanTa sul iskveTeba _ xel i Seuwyon sazogadoebaSi optimisturi ganwyobis gaRravebas.

patriotul -gmirul i paTosi mi hyeba I aitmotivad mefe-poetis arciil is mTel Semoqmedebasac, romel mac uaRresad rTul i cxovreba ganvl o da mniSnel ovani kval i datova qarTul i kul turis istoriaSi.

aRorZinebis xanis epoqam farsadan gorgij anizis istoriul i naSromic Semogvinaxa užvel esi droidan 1695 wl amde periodis Sesaxeb. "XVI_XVII saukuneebSi istoriit daintereuba "qarTI is cxovrebis" ramdenime krebul is gadawera-gamravl ebaSic gamoi xata. aseTebi iyo, magal iTad, "qarTI is cxovrebis" Wil aSvil i seul i Zvel i nusxa da 1633-1646 wl ebs Soris qarTI is mefis rostomis meuRI is mariamis brZanebiT gadaweril i krebul i" (guCua 1973: 372).

qarTul i kul turis yvel a dargSi, SeZI ebi sdagvarad, xdeboda ZI ieri saqarTvel os ideis propaganda. am Tval TaxedviT SevxedoT kvl av domenti

kaTol ikosis sabewdavs. rogorc aRini Sna, misi mTavari motivi qristes kvarTisa da sveticxovl is motivia.

saqarTvel os marTI madidebel i ekl esiis erT-erT umTavres siwmindes warmoadgens qristes kvarTi, romel ic mcxeTaSi, sveticxovl is taZarSi inaxeba. arsebobs kvarTis saqarTvel oSi motanis ramdenime versia (mamistval i Svil i 2003: 7).

i oanes saxarebaSi kvarTTan dakavSi nebul i mTel i epizodia,²⁶ roml is Tanaxmadac, qristes kvarTi jariskacebma ar daxies da igi mTI ianad erT-erT maTgans ergo... qristes sxva samosel is bedi cnobil ia: isini daxies Tu dawres jariskacebma. amitomac, ra Tqma unda, mosal odnel i iyo, rom misi nawiI ebi sxvadasxva qveyanaSi gafantul iyo.

qarTI is ganmanaTI ebel wmindaninos ierusal imSi gaugia, rom qristes j varcmis Semdeg ufl is kvarTi mcxeTel moqal aqeebs saqarTvel oSi wamouRiaT.

saistorio wyaroebis Tanaxmad, kvarTi mcxeTaSi Camoutania vi nme el iozs.

el iozi, „moqcevai s“ mixedviT, ucol Svil o iyo, hyavda erTaderTi gauTxovari da, roml is saxel s Cvenamde ar mouRwevia. „moqcevai s“ Wel i Suri redaqci aSi (gadaweril i XIV-XV ss.) naTqvami („xol o samosel i igi xuda qarTvel Ta huriaTa, da warmoiRo el oiz“) gansxvavdeba Satberdul i redaqci isagan („samosel i igi hxuda amas queyanasa wil iT, da warmoiRo el ioz“). Satberdul i (gadaweril i X s.) redaqci is Tanaxmad, qristes samosel i wil ad xvda ara saqarTvel oSi mcxovreb ebrael ebs, aramed saqarTvel os. amiT gacxadda RvTis mier saqarTvel os gamorCevi s idea. am ideis warmoSoba-ganvi Tareba erTiani saxel mwifos Camoyal i bebis

²⁶ „da erisaganTa maT, romel Ta j uars-acues iesu, moiRes samosel i misi da ganiyves oTxad nawiI ad, TiToeul man erisaganman nawiI i. xol o kuarti igi, rameTu iyo ukervel, zeiT gamoqsov il yovl ad, Tques ukue urTierTas: ara ganvxiOT ese. aramed wil -vigdoT amas zeda, visaca iyo, raiTa aResrul os weril i igi: ganiyves samosel i Cemi Tavisa maTisa da kuarTsa Cemsza zeda ganigdes wil i. erisaganTa maT ese yves“ (i oan. 19: 23-24).

istoriul process ukavSi rdeba da saukuneebis ganmavl obaSi sazogadoebaze mZI avr ideol ogiur gavl enas axdenda.

Sua saukuneebSi kvarTze pretenzias acxadebda ramdenime kaTol ikuri taZari. maTgan gansakuTrebis cnobil ia germaniis q. triris qitoni, romelic weril obiT wyaroebSi moi xsenieba 1191 wl idan. erT-erTi gadmocemis mixedviT, imperator konstantine didis deda, dedofal i el ene am qal aqidan yofil a. 328 wel s mas ierusal imidan wamouRia wm. kvarTi da Tavisi mSobl iur qal aq tririsTvis gadaucia. aseve cnobil ia safrangeTis q. arJantonis qitoni da sxv.²⁷ yvel aze didi mondomebiT ki saukuneebis ganmavl obaSi qitonis ruseTSi waRebis versia muSavdeboda. amrigad, Sesazi ebel ia, davaskvnaT, rom RvTis mier gamorCeul obis ideaze ambiciis mqone bevri saxel mwifo pretenzias acxadebda kvarTis kuTvni ebaze da, Sesabami sad, misi fl obis mecnierul dasabuTebasac cdil obda.

Cemi kvl evis mizans scil deba qristes kvarTis Sesaxeb arsebul i uamravi I iteraturisa Tu, Sesabami sad, kvarTis adgil samyofel is Taobaze varaudebis ganxil va da mtkiceba-uaryofa. mraval i mosazrebis mi uxedavad, erTi ram cxadia, qristes kvarTis ama Tu im qveyanaSi dasveneba TviT am qveyanas gamorCeul sa da gansakuTrebis xdis. Tumca kvarTis fl obis pretenziis mqone rigi qveynebis gerbze ar Seini Sneba kvarTis gamosaxul eba, is Canacvl ebul ia sxva motivebit, rac sxvadasxva mizeziT SeiZI eba aixsnas. magal iTad, Sevni SnavT, rom germaniis qal aq triris gerbSi ar Cans kvarTis motivi. masze gamosaxul ia wm. petre, rogorc am qal aqis mfarvel i (sur. 12). rac Seexeba safrangeTis qal aq arJantonis gerbs, mis mTavar figuras namdvil ad qristes kvarTi warmoadgens (sur. 13).

mcxeTis sveticxovel is erT-erT freskaze, romelic j varcmis scenas gamosaxavs, gansakuTrebis yuradRebas iqcevs erTi detal i: kompoziciis marj vena mxares mgl oviare ioanes figuris ukan mocans mamakaci, Savi wveriT, romel sac xel T upyria kvarTi. „j varcmis” mraval saukuni ansa da

²⁷ am or qal aqSi dacul i kvarTis Sesaxeb arsebul i I literatura Seuswavl ia m. TamaraSvilis (TamaraSvilis 1995: 144-148).

maval ricxovani nimuSebiT warmodgeni l ikonografiaSi aseTi figura ucnobia. kvarTisaTvis wil isgdebis scena j er ki dev Zvel ma qristianul ma xel ovnebam SeimuSava da mas an cal ke, an j varcmi save kompoziciaSi, qarTul Zegl ebSiac vxvdebiT droadadro, magram amgvar redaqcias, rogorc „svetis” freskaSia, Cven versad SevxvdebiT: es redaqcia qarTul i teqstebi Taa nakarnaxevi: saxarebis cnobi l scenaSi, roml is gamosaxvis variantebi c saukuneTa manZil ze damkvi drda, mxatvarma axal i konkretul i el ementi - w. ninos cxovrebis personaji, mcxeTel i el iozi - Seitana da amiT saufl o dResaswaul is suraTi - „qarTI is moqcevis” cikl s daukavSira (berize 1948: X). es faqt i ki dev erTxel mkafiod miani Snebs qarTul cnobierebaSi Seuryevl ad damkvi drebul azrs, rom qristes kvarTi j varcmis mere mcxeTel ebrael s ergo. sxva „j varcma”, romel zec el iozi i qneba gamosaxul i, dRemde ucnobia, Tumca kvarTis Tema qarTul xel ovnebaSi ufro adrindel ia. magal iTad, il ustrirebul „davi TnSi”, romel ic sveticxovl is freskebTan SedarebiT 2 saukuniT adre, me-15 saukuniT, Tar i Rdeba, aris „qristes samosel is gayofis scena Semdegi ganmartebebiT: marcxena arSiaze: „mas Jamsa Sina mcxeTiT mosrul ni hurianica daxudes: j uarcmasa ufl isasa:”; zemoT - j er maTes saxarebis si tyvebi: „gani yves samosel i: Cemi maT Soris: da kuarTsa zeda: gani gdes wil i”, Semdeg ki „aqa wil i igdes: kuarTsa zeda macxovrissa: huriaTa: da el iozs: moxuda: mcxeTel sa:” (berize 1948: 161). rogorc am faqtan dakavSirebiT Seni Snavs vaxtang berize, im SemTxvevaSic ki, rodesac mxatvari tradiciul scenas ucvl el ad imeorebda, mas mainc Tavisburad, qarTul i istoriul i da sarwmuneobrivi real iebis gaTval i swinebiT gadmoscenda.

domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavze sveticxovl isa da kvarTis motivi ganpi robebul i unda iyos, erTi mxriv, qarTvel i sazogadoebisa da ekl esi is mtkice rwmeniT, rom qristes samosel i mcxeTiT sveticxovl is taZarSi dacul i da meore mxriv, ideol ogiuri mizniT, raTa xazi gasmoda qarTul i saxel mwifosa da martI madi debel i ekl esi is gamorCeul obas, maT harmoniul TanamSroml obas erovnul i saxel mwifoebriobis mSenebl oba-gaZi ierebis saqmeSi.

XVII saukuneSi, gansakuTrebiT, vaxtang V-is mefobamde, saqarTvel oSi yvel aze mZime mdgomareobaSi swored marTI madidebel i ekl esia iyo Cayenebul i mahmadianobis mi uRebl obis SemTxvevaSi qarTvel oba kaTol ikuri an grigorianul i ekl esiebis mrevl ad unda qcul iyo, Tu mas surda, ki dev ufro ar gaeRizianebina mahmadianuri samyaro da sastiki social ur-ekonomikuri pirobebisTvis gaeZI o. musul manuri saxel mwifoebis mier qarTul i marTI madidebel i ekl esiis devna ramdenime mizeziT iyo ganpirobekbul i „pirvel i mizezi is iyo, rom saqarTvel os saxel mwifoebi mahmadianebTan mebrZol i qveynebi iyvnen. Mmahmadianebma SeZI es moespoT berZnul i saxel mwifo (amis gamo berZnul i ekl esia maTTvis saSiSi aRar iyo), mahmadianebma SeZI es moespoT somxuri saxel mwifo (amis gamo somxuri ekl esia maTTvis saSiSi aRar iyo), magram ver SeZI es, qarTul i saxel mwifoebriobis mospoba, roml is sul sa da gul s, mamoZravebel Zal as qarTul i erovnul i ekl esia warmoadgenda. garda amisa, maT SeZI es rogorc berZnul i, ise somxuri ekl esiebi Tavianti zedamxedvel obis sferosi moeqciat” (j afarize 1999: 252).

amrigad, domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavi, ewvgareSea, upirrovno sabewdavs warmoadgenda, maSasadame, igi xazs usvamda zogedad qarTul i marTI madidebel i ekl esiis sisxl xorceul kavSirs ieso qristes kvarTTan. es ki ufl is mier gamorCeul obis ideis aRorZinebis udavo ni Sani iyo.

sasul iero I literaturidan da Sesabamisi wyaroebi dan cnobil ia, rom kvarTi erTian, "ukervel" samoss warmoadgenda. misi danawil eba, ganyofa ufl is j varcmis Semdgom ar momxdara. saamiso mcdel obani yovel Tvis uSedegod srul deboda, aRrafers vityvi imaze, rom amdagvari azrovneba, qristianul i moZRvrebis Tanaxmad, mkrexel obad da mwval ebl obad iyo miCneul i. saRvTismetyvel o I literaturaSi kvarTi swored ekl esiis erTianobaze, mis ganuyofl obaze mianiSnebs. qarTI is kaTol ikosma Tavis sabewdavze kvarTis simbol ikis (safI avSi gansvenebul i qal i, romel sac gul Si Caxutebul i aqvs ufl is samosel i) meSveobiT swored ganuyofl obis, daunawevrebul obis ideaze mianiSna. es religiuri plasti, romel ic

mogvi anebiT bagrationTa gerbze aSkara pol i t i kur JReradobas Sei Zens, qarTI is kaTol ikosTa saekl esio taxtis upiratesobazec mi ani Snebs.

\$ 3. "Sekvra_gaxsnis" Zal mosil eba

domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavis Tema da kompozicia SemdgomSi safuzvi ad daedo bagrationTa gerbs, romel ic XVIII saukunis dasawyissi nabewd qarTul wignebze gamoisaxa da roml is Sesaxebac qvemoT gveqneba saubari. axl a ki SevexebiT sabewdavis warweras, romel zec gamoyenebul ia frazebi maTes saxarebi dan.

kesariis mxares mimaval ma iesom mowafeebs hki Txa: „ras i tyviT, me vin varo?” simon-petrem upasuxa: „Sen xar qriste, Ze cocxal i RvTisa.” amis pasuxad iesom miugo: Sen xar petre da am kl dese avaSeneb Cems ekl esias da mas ver daZI evs j oj oxetis bweni... „da migcne Sen kl iteni sasufevl isa caTaÁsani; da romel i Sehkra queyanasa zeda, krul iyoS igi caTa Sina; da romel i ganhÁsna queyanasa zeda, Ásnil iyoS igi caTa Sina.” (maT. 16:19).

am si tyvebi dan iwyeba, faqtobrivid, dedamiwaze qristes ekl esii is arseboba. gasaRebTa micema is RvTaebriiv-mistikuri aqtia, roml iTac gansakuTrebui i Zal mosil eba mi eniWaT saekl esio mamebs. Sedga harmonia qristesa da mis mowafeebs Soris. maT aRiares, rom iyi ufl is Ze iyo, xol o iesom maT rwmenaze daafuZna uZI evel i ekl esia da misca „Sekvrisa da gaxsnis” Zal a, romel ic mxol od ufal s hqonda.

wm. Oioane oqropiris ganmartebeiT, iesom is ki ar Tqva, rom mamaRmerTs vTxov, raTa misgan mogeceT es ufl ebao, aramed gaamJRavna RvTaebriobiS ni Sani da Tavad misca Sekvra-gaxsnis Zal mosil eba petres da danarCen mowafeebs.²⁸

²⁸ „raÁ ars ese, Tu: „migcne Sen kl iteni sasufevl isa caTaisani”? ese si tyuaÁ sworebasa mas TÁssa mamisa Tana gamoaci nebs. vi naÁTgan hrqua, vi Tarmed: „mamann Cemman gamogicxada Sen”, aw TÁssaca auwyebS Áel mwifebasa, vi Tarmca etyoda,

ufl is mier gansakuTrebui i Zal mosil ebis minWeba sasul iero pirebisatvis iyo saero xel isufal Tagan mRvdI ebi sadmi mowi webisa da gansakuTrebui i pativiscemis erTi mi zezi.²⁹

saxarebiseul i gasaRebebis gamosaxul eba pirvel ad XIII saukuneSi evropul saekl esio droSaze, sabewdavsa da monetebze gamoCnda. mogvi anebi T _ papebis gerbebze. gasaRebebis warmoSoba da simbol ika dakavSi rebul ia TviT ekl esiis damaarsebel Tan. es gasaRebebi aRni Snaven Sekvrisa da gaxnis RvTaebriv Zal as, romel ic mieniWa sasul iero pirebs. isini metaforul ad gamosaxaven qristes absol utur Zal mosil ebas, romel ic gadaeca mociqul ebs. xol o maTi meSveobiT ki _ mRvdel mTavrebs. gasaRebebis simbol ika aris heral dikuri xel ovnebis ubral o da interpretaciul i stil is ubadl o nimusi. erTi gasaRebi ogrosia, meore ki _ vercxl is (sur. 14). ogros gasaRebi miani Snebs misi Zal aufl ebis zecaze gavrcel ebas. vercxl is gasaRebi aRni Snavs Zal as, romel ic vrcel deba miwaze. es ori

vi Tarmed: „mamaman mogca gul isÄmisyofaÄ Cemi; da me migcne kl iteni sasufevl isani, raÄTa romel i Sehkra queyanasa zeda, krul iyos igi caTa Sina; da romel i ganhÄsna queyanasa zeda, Äsnili iyos caTa Sina.“ Hxedava Äel mwifebasa amas? Hxedava amas mamisa Tana? Ara hrqua, Tu: mamaman mogces, anu Tu mamasa vevedro, aramed me migcneo kl iteni sasufevl isani, raÄTa romel i ganhÄsna queyanasa zeda, iyos igi caTa Sina fl obil Sesl vad sasufevl sa da, romel i Sehkra queyanasa zeda, iyos igi caTa Sina daSj il da krul ebasa Sina samaradiso... rameTu aha, aRiyanebs gonebasa petressa da sxuaTa maT mowafeTasa maRal sa mas gul isÄmisyoofasa, raÄTa cnan WeSmaritisa mis Zisa RmrTisa Äel mwifebaÄ orTa amaT brZanebi Ta mier, romel - ese misca mowafesa mas, Äel mwifebaÄ codvaTa mi tevebi saÄ. rameTu amas moaswavebs, Tu: „romel i ganhÄsne queyanasa zeda“, romel - ese mxol oÄsa RmrTisa saqme ars. da kual ad, Seuryevel ad dacvaÄ ekl esiisaÄ brZol aTa maT Sina yovl isa sofl isaTa da aRsarebisa mis marTI isa uZl evel ad damtkicebaÄ, amaT orTave aRTqumaTa mier TÄsisa Äel mwifebisa gul isÄmisyofaÄ mianiWa“ (wm. ioane 1998: 83).

²⁹ „mefe giorgi, odesca moisxamda sufrazed mRdel T, uCvenebda maradis axl os Tvissa adgil sa da ubrZanebda yovel Tvis mRvdel Ta da mefeTa!L- KmaRaI i xariksi aris mRvdel mTavroba, - brZana mefeman TviT, - aqvs ufl eba Sekvrisa da gaxnisao. es ufl eba ar miscemis arca angel osTa da arca mTavar angel osTao. samosi maTi disoni aris samosi mefeTa, didisa wmindisa konstantine keisrisagan mirTmeul i. Ami Ta aRiyana episkoposi erTs da masve TvisTana samefosa pativsa; amisiTvis gamigonia patrTagana, maval Ta ara uwyan, sad da riT Tavdeba ufl eba maTi. ese iyo mi zezi, romel wmindata papaTa aRiares Tavi Tvisio ufl ad da msaj ul ad mefeTa da Tavad ekki esiisa da moadgil ed qristesa qveyanazed“ (iosel iani 1936: 197).

gasaRebi erTmaneTze gadaj varedinebul ia da Sekrul ia I entiT, rogorc am ori Zal is erTianobis simbol o. "gasaRebis saxel urebi qvemoT aris daSvebul i, radgan isini papis xel Sia, romel ic warmoadgens qristes gzavni l s dedamiwaze" (heimi 1978: 30).

gadaj varedinebul i gasaRebebi kaTol ikuri saekl esio heral dikuri figuraa, romel ic yvel a papis gerbis aucil ebel el ements warmoadgens. domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavze devizis saxiT sasul iero pirebisTvis ieros mier minilebul i „Sekvra-gaxsnis“ ufl ebis dekl arireba saintereso paral el is safuzvel s iZI eva. xazgasasmel ia is garemoebac, rom dRemde morweul dokumentebze aRniSnul i sabewdavis mxol od im mxaris anabewdebia dacul i, romel ic gaxnis Zal mosil ebaze miutiTebs, anu upiratesad sabewdavis is mxare gamoiyeneboda, romel zec sveticxovl is motivia gamosaxul i.

aris Tu ara gasaRebebis gamosaxul ebasa da sabewdavis warwerebs Soris aRniSnul i paral el i kaTol ikuri heral dikisa da marTI madidebel i saekl esio kul turis urTierTobis Sedegi (risi damadasturebel i wyaroc ar Cans), Tu sxvadasxva ekl esiis mier damouki debl ad (rac savsebiT bunebrivic iqneboda) Seqmni i artefaqtebia? _ mwiri argumentebis gamo, am kiTxvaze zusti pasuxi gaWirdeba. ertT i cxadia, heral dikis social ur bunebaze msj el obisas pirvel rigSi unda aRiniSnos kavSiri politikasTan. sazogadoebis social ur diferenciacias mosdevs ideol ogi is sxvadasxvaoba da heral dikasTc Taviseburad ariekl eba adamianTa social ur-pol itikuri mdgomareoba, social ur-pol itikuri ideobi. gerbi avl ens Tavis damoki debul ebas sazogadoebis wes-Cveul ebebTan da am damoki debul ebaSi gamoxateba misi social uri pozicia... "gerbs yvel a SemTxvevaSi aqvs gnoseol ogiuri politikuri da moral uri funqcia" (afridonize 1997: 11). aqedan gamodinare, qarTvel i kaTol ikosebis mier Sekvrisa da gaxnis ufl ebis prezentacia sabewdavze mi aniSnebs, rom marTI madidebel i mRvdel mTavrebi, Tanaworad kaTol ike sael eso mamebisa, ufl is mier gasaRebebis gadacemis aqtTan erTad minilebul i Zal mosil ebis aRmsrul ebl ebad Tvl ian Tavs. Tu gaviTval i swinebT im garemoebas, rom

dasavluri saekl esio gamomsaxvel obiT i xel ovnebis dargebiSi gasaRebebi T mxol od wminda petre gamoisaxeba, agreTve, gasaRebebi iTvl eba kaTol ikuri saekl esio heral dikis mniSvnel ovan atributad, xol o w. petres taxtis memkvidred moiazreba romis mTavar episkoposi, maSin domenti kaTol ikosis aRni Snul i sabewdavi Tamamad SeiZI eba CaiTval os saqarTvel os marTI madidebel i ekl esis religiur-politikur ganacxadad. qarTvel i episkoposis sabewdavze Sekvrisa da gaxsnis Zal mosil ebaze saxarebis si tyvebis dafiqsireba gvaZI evs imis figris ufl ebas, rom domenti kaTol ikosi iseTive Zal aufl ebis mqoned Tvl is Tavs saqarTvel os saxel mwifoebri obasa da ekl esiaSi, rogorc romis papi sakutar samwyoSi.

garda imisa, rom domenti III-is sabewdavi erTgvarad qarTul i ekl esis sabewdavad gamoiyeneba sxva kaTol ikosebis mier. asev niSnadobl ivia, rom Semdgomi drois kaTol ikosTa pirad sabewdavebzec sveticxovl is motivi Cndebe. mag., besarion kaTol ikosis sabewdavi (saq. xel ovnebis muzeumi, # tf. 21 g), anton kaTol ikosis sabewdavi (saq. xel ovnebis muzeumi, # tf. 21 d). aseTive siuJeti aris domenti IV-is sabewdavzec³⁰ (sur. 21).

Tu erTmaneTis TanmimdevrobiT daval agebT domenti III-is sabewdavs, domenti IV-is sabewdavsa da 1709 wel s „samociqul oSi“ dabeWdi bagrationTa gerbs, maT Soris aratTu Sinaarsobriv kavSirs davinaxavT (es Zal ian Tval Si sacemia), aramed sveticxovl is Temis sagerbo gamosaxul ebad gardaqmnis evol uciur gzasac SevamCnevT. kaTol ikosi domenti IV-is sabewdavze gamosaxul i gvirgvini, kverTxTan da j varTan erTad, sagerbo kompoziciis principiT aris agebul i. heral dikur formebTan siaxl oves amJRavnebs domenti IV-is meore sabewdavic, romel zec taZris fonze mociqui ebi petre da pavl e arian gamosaxul ni (sur. 15).

³⁰ TviT misi sabewdavebi ar Cans, gvaqvs mxol od anabewdebi. erTi anabewdi Senaxul ia xel nawerTa erovnul centrSi dacul sabuTze (hd #2445). domenti IV-is sabewdavs mogrzo sworkuTxedis forma hqonia waWri i kuTxeebiT. gamosaxul eba ornawil ad aris gayofil i. zeda nawil i gadmoscems sveticxovl is daSvebas. marjvniv wmindanino dgas, marcxniv – angel ozi. svetis saZirkvl idan gadmoedi neba da WurWel Si Caedineba mironi. Zirs dasvenebul ia qal i. svets Tavze adgas gvirgvini, roml is marjvniv svetidan amomaval i j varia, xol o marcxiv – sakaTol ikoso kverTxi.

amrigad, erTi da imave piris ori sxvadasxva sabewdavis arseboba bunebrivad acens ki Txvas: ra mizezi SeiZI eba hqonoda ori sabewdavis arsebobas, mitumetes, rom am sabewdavebis msofi mxedvel obri i pl asti radikal urad gansxvavdeba erTmaneTisgan. ufro mkafiod rom vTqaT, erT sabewdavs, qristes kvarTis mxatvrul i metaforis meSveobiT, politikur I etmotivad gasdevs saqarTvel os martI mdidebel i samociqul o ekl esiis TviTmyofadobis, damouki debi obisa da gamorceul obis idea, xol o meore sabewdavis gamosaxul eba pirdapir mi anisnebs kaTol ikuri ekl esiis mTavar tazarze romSi. am meore sabewdavSi qarTul mecnierebaSi Cveni ekl esiis umari es ierqrqiaSi, politikuri miznebi dan gamodinare, vatikanTan dipl omatiuri kavSiris paral el s xedaven: „es ori sabewdavi momobaa im politikuri da dipl omatiuri samoselisa, romel sac icvamden TviT ekl esiis mamamTavarni” (barnavel i 1965: 152).

amave dros, vfigrob, dasaSvebia orive sabewdavis erT msofi mxedvel obriv konteqstSiC ganxil va. rogorc iTqva, sveticxovl is motivze Seqmnili i sabewdavi, Sekvrisa da gaxsnis (anu gasaRebebis frazeologiuri simbol ikiT) ufl ebis xazgasmiT, qarTvel saekl esio mamaTa damouki debi obasa da kaTol ike ierarqTa Tanasworobasac usvams xazs. Tu am Tval TaxedviT SevxedavT domenti IV-is meore sabewdavs, romel zec ekl esiis fonze gamosaxul i arian mociqul ebi petre da pavle, misi interpretaciac savsebiT Sesazi ebel ia qarTvel saekl esio mamamTavarTa sxva ekl esiaTa mRvdel mTavrebis Tanasworobis konteqstSi.

orive sabewdavi 1705 wl iT TariRdeba. am dros qarTI Si ukve mimdinareobs stambis moyobisTvis mosamzadebel i samuSaoebi, sadac male daibewdeba wignebi, roml is furcl ebzec pirvel ad gamoCndeba bagrationTa gerbi. romel i sabewdavis motivi gamoCndeba am gerbze? _ amas masindel i qarTul i saxel mwifos politikur-religiuri orientacia, sazogadoebis msofi mxedvel oba ganapi robebs.

**Tavi V. vaxtang VI-is kul turul -msofi mxedvel obrivi
kursi „Rerbi anu ni Sani“**

bagrationTa gerbs pirvel ad vaxtang VI-is³¹ mier Tbil isSi mowyobil stambaSi dabeWdil wi gnSi vxvdebi T.

giorgi XI-m iranTan mraval wian brZol aSi Tavi damarcxebul ad aRiara man, didi Zal isxmevis miuxedavad, ver gaaertiana Zi ieri saxel mwifos ideis garSemo sparseT-TurqeTis mier waqzebul i feodal ebi. arc kavkasi el xal xTa I iderebisTvis aRmoCnda giorgis mier SeTavazebul i megobroba ufro mimzidvel i, vidre iranis Sahis gavl enis Zal a iyo. gamouval politikur CixSi moqceul i giorgis politikis Sedegad saqarTvel om Tavi ver daaRwia aTeul i wl ebis ganmavl obaSi mimdinare Sina omebs, politikuri veqtoris gaurkvev oba kidev ufro aRravebd sazogadoebri depresias, ekonomikuri mdgomareobis gamosworebis perspektivac ar Canda.

gamudmebul i politikuri da fizikuri brZol ebis Sedegad daRI il i giorgi XI-is mier sparseTis SahTan miaxl eba, romel ic axal politikur nabij ad CaiTval a, ver moi tanda magal iTis Zal as (rom aRaraferi vTqaT mTel i misi moRvaweobis kraxiT damTavrebaze), magram giorgi XI-m, sparseTis Sahis karze yofnis Sedegad, moaxerxa is, rom qarTI is gamgebl ad sakuTari

³¹ vaxtang VI vaxtang V-is (Sahnavazis) Svil is I evanis vaJi iyo. iji 1675 wel s dabadebul a. bavSvobaSi mis swavl a-Rzrdis saqmes mamis biZaSvil i (dedis mxridan) axal gazarda sul xan orbel iani xel mzRvanel obda. yuradRebas arc ufrorsi biZa _ arCil i akl ebda Zmissvil ebis qaiXosros, vaxtangisa da domentis ganaTI ebi s saqmes. arCil s, politikur saqmianobas CamoSorebis Semdgomac, ruseTSi yofnisas (1699-1712 ww.), ar gauwyvetia kavSiri maTTan. vaxtangi adreul i asakidan Cabmul a politikuri cxovreibis oromtrial Si... 1690 wel s, 15 wl is asakSi, iji biZis, giorgi XI-is, politikuri gegmebis Sesabamisad, mzEvil ad gagzavnes TurqeBTan. adreul i asakidan arc brZol ebSi monawil eoba iyo misTvis ucxo. 16 wl is vaxtangi ukve meomarTa raznebs meTaurobda giorgi XI-is mxardasawerad gamarTul brZol ebSi axal dabasa da Tbil isTan.

1690-93 wl ebSi, giorgi mefis daval ebiT, vaxtangi, dipl omatiuri mizni T, daRestans gaemgzavra, magram xevSi Casul ma Seityo, rom daRestnis mmartvel i _ Samxal i yabardoSi Tavs dasxmoda ruseTisken mimaval arCil s. 1695 wel s, giorgis imereTSi gadasvl is kval dakval, vaxtangmac xaragaul Si hpova TavSesafari.

Zmis Svil i, vaxtangi, daani Sni na, Tvi Ton ki, mTel i cxovrebis gammavil obaSi sparseTis Zal momreobis wi naaRmdeg mebrZol ma, avRaneTSi sparsul i Zal aufl ebis ganmtkicebas Seal ia darCenil i energi. sabol oo j amSi "aseTi rTul i da saxifaTo kombinaciiT iyo nayidi is politikuri wonasworoba, romel mac dasawyisi misca vaxtangis brwyinval e epoqas 1703-dan 1712 wl amde. Sinauri mSvidobisa da gareSe safrTxisgan droebiTi mosvenebis es cxra wel iwadi, amave dros, vaxtangis saxel mwifoebri da kul turul i saqmianobis unayofieres periodad unda Cai Tval os" (SaraSi Ze 1955: 16).

vaxtangma, taxtze asvl istanave, erovnul i damouki debi obis aRdgena da qristianul i sarwmunoebis ganmtkiceba aircia sakuTari politikis qvakuTxedad central uri xel isufl ebis gaZl ierebas emsaxureboda mis mier "mcvel i jaris" Seqmna, romel ic feodal ebis separatistul i qmedebebis aml agmavi gvardiis funcias asrul ebda. mni Svnlovani iyo saxel mwifo administraciul i reforma, romel ic mmartvel obis dargebad dayofas iTval i swinebda. vaxtangi cdil obda sakuTari gavl enis ganmtkicebas kaxeTsa da imereTSic.

ekl esiis mxardaweris garantiis mi zni T, vaxtang VI_is organizebi T, mowveul iqna saekl esio kreba, romel mac kaTol ikosad vaxtangis Zma domenti daasaxel a.

vaxtangma saxel mwifos marTvis meqani zmebis samarTI ebrivi Zal i T ganmtkicebas didi energia Seal ia man Tavi mouyara Zvel qarTul kanonebs, saRvTo wignebSi gabneul samarTI ebriv nimuSebs da, am sferoSi gamocdili, ganaTI ebil i adamianebis daxmarebi T, samarTI is wigni Seadgina. „vaxtang VI-is samarTI is wigni Tumca mxol od qarTI is samefosTvis iyo Sedgenil i, magram mTel saqarTvel oSi iyo miRebul i. igi qarTul i sakanonmdebli o Semoqmedeebis mni Svnlovani Zegl ia" (javaxi Svil i 1928: 117). samarTI ebrivi moRvaweobis Sedegia vaxtangis „dasturl amal i", roml is Seqmni Tac man „marTI msaj ul eba da marTva-gamgeoba kvl av erTi erTmaneTSisan gansazRvra da saxel mwifo samarTal sac i sev mtkice safuzvel i daudva: amieriTgan

saxel mwi fo marTva-gamgeobis garkveul i wesrigi iyo damyarebul i da misi ryeva da darRveva i se advil i aRar iqneboda" (j avaxi SvII i 1928: 79).

tyveTa gayidvis akrZal visa da samarTI ebrivi normebis dadgeni T vaxtangma xel i SeuwyO qveyni s mSvi dobi an ganvi Tarebas, rac swrafad ai saxa ekonomikis wi nsvl azec. man gansakuTrebul i yuradReba mi aqcia qarTI is sofl ebs. aRadgina Zvel i sarwyavi sistemebi da gaiyvana axl ebic. xel i SeuwyO sofl ebisa da dabebis dasaxl ebas. dai wyo mrewvel obis gamococxl ebisTv isac zrunva da yovel gvari piroba Seuqmna vaWrobis ganvi Tarebas. vaxtangis mmartvel obis gansakuTrebi T gaaqturda mSenebl oba. Sendeboda samefo sasaxl eebi, feodal Ta cixe-simagreebi, savaWro qarvasl ebi...

XVII saukuneSi dawyebul ma kul turul -i literaturul ma procesebma XVIII saukuni s dasawyisSi mkafid od individualuri xel wera Sei Zina.

erT-erTi gamorceul i ni Sani, rac vaxtang VI-is epoqis kul turul politikas axasi aTebda, si Zvel i sadmi gansakuTrebul i pativiscema iyo. rogorc aRini Sna, samarTI ebrivi sferos mosawesri gebl ad gadadgmul pirvel nabij ad vaxtangis mier manamde arsebul i da bibl iur teqstebSi gabneul i iuridiul i normebis mozieba unda Cai Tval os. Aamis msgavsd nebis mieri axal i wamowyebis winapi robad, wesad iqca arsebul is Seswavl is, Zvel is aRdgenis kval obaze ganxorciel ebul i siaxl eebi.

didi Zal isxmeva xmardeboda gabneul -gafantul i xel nawerebis Segrovebas, arqiteqturul i Zegl ebis restavracias.

SemTxvevi Ti ar aris, rom swored vaxtangis dros dai wyo I eqsikografiis aRmavl oba. sul xan-sabas „sityvis kona“ aris, erTi mxriv, udidesi mecnierul i naSromi, meore mxriv ki, mSobl iuri enis, rogorc erovnul i identifikasiisa da Tvi Tmyofadobis ganmsazRvrel i fenomenis, movl a-Senarcunebis didi politikur-kul turul i aqti. "s.s. orbel iani naTI ad gamoxatavs im saazrovno ganwyobas, roml is mixedvi T, XVII saukune sazrdoobs im memvidreobi T, romel ic dautova momdevno saukuneeb XI_XII saukuneebma. s.s. orbel iani naTel i gamoxatul ebaa imisa, rom mis dros rogorc politikuri ideologiis, i se wminda fil osofiur saki TxebSi

Segnebul i aqvs is garemoeba, rom Sewyvetil i gonebrivi cxovreba kvl av unda aRorZinebul iyo Tavis mni Svnel obaSi. win wasasvl el ad, momaval i ganvi TarebisaTvis am saukunes Tavdapi rvel ad izul ebi T Sewyvetil i ganvi Tarebis Zafis aRdgena dausaxavs miznad... "saqarTvel os aRdgoma", romel zecadac XVII saukuni dan iwyeben I aparaks, saqarTvel os kl asikuri xanis aRorZinebas ni Snavda" (nucubi Ze 1958: 237).

am epoqas Tan aris dakavSirebul i qarTul i fil osofiuri azrovnebis, astronomiis, fil ol ogiis, geografiisa da saistorio mecnierebis aRorZineba. saistorio Zegl ebisa da istoriis saki Txebisadmi did interess iCenda vaxtangis biza arCil i. Tavad vaxtangma gaaRrmava am mimarTul ebi T muSaoba da saqarTvel os warsul is damuSavebas mecnierul i safuzvel i Cauyara. misi iniciativiT sagangebod Semdgarma komisi am arsebul i saistorio Txzul ebibi da wyaroebi Sekriba da saqarTvel os axal i saukuneebis matianis Sevseba dai wyo. „gansakuTrebil yuradRebis Rirsia, rom vaxtangis mowveiT „swavl ul kacT“ ganuzraxavT da Seudgeniat ki devac mTel i srul iadi saqarTvel os istoria da ara saqarTvel os erTi kuTxis an nawil isa“ (j avaxi Svi l i 1945: 321).

Tavad vaxtangis rol i saqarTvel os istoriis Seswavl aSi mxol od organizaciul i saqmianobi T ar Semoi fargl eba. „piradad vaxtangma bagrationiT naTesaobis („geneal ogiuri xis“) aRweriT mni Svnel ovani wvl il i Seitana saqarTvel os istoriis saki Txebis garkvevis saqmeSi. vaxtangis xsenebul naSroms SemdegSi angariSS uwevs da iyenebs misi Svi l i, didi istorikosi vaxuSti“ (SaraSi Ze 1955: 42).

„vefxistyaosnis“ teqtis mecnierul kvl evasa da sastambod mozadebas didi Sroma Seal ia vaxtangma. amis gamo samarTI ianad iTvl eba i gi rusTvel ol ogiis erT-erT fuZemdebl ad. SemTxveviTi ar iyo misi daintereseba rusTvel is poemiT. qarTul i poeziis Sedevris mxatvrul i Rirsebebis warmoCeniT igi ki dev erTxel usvamda xazs qarTul i literaturis, qarTul i azrovnebis unikal urobias.

1712 wel s vaxtang VI iranSi gaiwies qarTI is mefed dasamtkebl ad, magram mas mefobis miRebis sanacvl od mahmadianobaze moqceva mosTxoves.

vaxtangi ar apirebda sarwmunoebis Secvl as, Tumca saqarTvel os istorias maval i mefis saxel i Semounaxavs, romel Tac samefo taxtis misaRebad uaruyviaT qristianoba.

vaxtangi qristianobas "principul mni Svnel obas aniWebda", radgan samefo xel isufl ebis misive gansazRvra aseTi iyo, "Tu mefes mefoba SeeZl os, qnas, Tu ara, mefobis uqnel oba sj obs da xel i ai Ros." am debul ebis avtori "xel s iRebda iseT mefobaze, romel sac unda Camoacal on misi qarTul obis da amdenadve namdvil obis erTi atributi _ qristianoba" (dundua 1967: 151).

iranistvis qarTI is mefis sarwmunobrivi "erToba" iyo imis dekl arireba, rom "gurj istani" iranis provincia iyo. vaxtang VI-m uari Tqva ucxo rj ul is miRebaze. am gadawyvetil ebas misi momxreebis nawi l ic ki ar iziarebda, rom aRaraferi vTqvaT qarTI is samefo taxtis maZiebel Ta sxva daj gufebaze. vaxtang VI-is saxel mwifoebri pol itika qristianobaze damyarebul msofl mxedvel obas efuzneboda.

aRmosavl eTis qveynebTan evropis savawro urTierToba, romel ic XVII saukunis meore naxevidan gacxovel da, amierkavkasiis saxel mwifoebi, maT Soris saqarTvel osac Seexo. evropel vaWrebs Tan mohyebodnen kaTol ikuri ekl esiis misionerebic. romis wminda saydrisa da evropis samewar meo biznesinteresebi TandaTan ZI ierdeboda da qarTI is saxel mwifo mmartvel wreSic gavl enas poul obda. XVIII saukuni dan ukve Tamamad SeiZl eba saubari saqarTvel oSi evropul i orientaciis arsebobis Sesaxeb. am epoqaSi gamravl dnen kaTol ike misionerebi saqarTvel oSi. maT sakmaod gul Tbil ad xvdeboden, aZl evdnen Tavisufal i propagandisa da vaWrobis ufl ebas. gansakuTrebiT mfarvel obdnen kaTol ike misionerebs vaxtang V-is memkvidreebi... "es procesi im droisaTvis imdenad mni Svnel ovani yofil a, rom mas SeuRwevia marTI madidebl obis mesveurTa wiARSic. mag, domenti kaTol ikosi Turme imazedac Tanaxma iyo, rom papis uzenaesoba ecno da romis taZrisaTvis daekra Tavi, xol o cnobil i sul xan-saba orbel iani aSkarad gadavida "frangul" sarwmunoebaze. safiqrebel ia, rom qarTvel ebs kaTol ikuri evropa iranTan sakuTari urTierTobis normal izaciisTvis

undodaT" (tuxaSvil i 173: 406). qarTul istoriografiaSi sul xan-saba orbel ianis, domenti kaTol ikosisa da qarTvel i samRvdel oebis kaTol ikur-rel igiuri orientaciis irlgvli samecniero debul ebaTa farTo speqtria. Cemi kvl evi sferoSi aRniSnul i probl ema ar Tavsdeba da, aqedan gamomdinare, Tavs Sevikaveb msj el obisgan. davj erdebi mxol od mecnierTa erTi j gufis mosazrebas da mas CemTvis saintereso saki TxTTan Sevaj ereb.

domenti IV (eriskacobasi damiane I evanis Ze bagrationi) ruseTidan axal i dabrunebul i iyo, rodesac kaTol ikosis taxtze avida. igi friad ganaTI ebil i adami ani yofil a da enTuziazmiT Sesdgomia rogorc saqarTvel os ekl esiis gaZi ierebas, aseve Zmis mxardaweras saxel mwifos ganmtkicebis saqmeSi.³²

epistol arul i dokumentebi adastureben domenti IV-is mWidro kavSirebze romis ekl esiasTan.³³ m. TamaraSvil is mier gamoqveynebul i

³² domenti IV niWieri organizatori aRmoCnda. 1707 wel s iranis SahTan vizitisas moaxerxa, daemtkicebina sakaTol ikoso mamul ebi, maT Soris, kaxeTis xel isufal Ta mier imJamad misakuTrebil i sakaTol ikoso kaxuri samfl obel oebi c. 1712-14 wl ebSi aqturad uWerda Mmxars iranSi myof vaxtang VI-is gamefebas. Tavadac scada samefo taxtis dakaveba, magram ver miaRwia mizans. Tbil isis gamgebl is al iyul i-xanis mier sakaTol ikoso taxts CamoSorebul ma domentim, osmal ebris daxmarebiT, kvl av moi pova kaTol ikosoba. 1725 wel s igi osmal eTis sul Tanma stambul Si gaiwwia, sadac daapatimres rogorc osmal Ta batonobis mowinaaRmdege da stambul is maxl obl ad kunzul ze gadaasaxl es. Aaq man 1736 wl is bol omde dahyo. didi amagi dasdo domenti IV-m qarTul kul turas. misi I literaturul - mwi gnobrul i moRvaweobis Sedegad, erTad Seikriba qarTvel saero da sasul iero moRvaweTa cxovreba-wamebis aRweril obani da Sedga qarTul i hagiografiul i krebil i; saekl esio praqtkisaTvis domenti kaTol ikosma gadaawerina parakl itoni da asketikoni, berZnul idan aTargmnina kurTxeveni da 1719 w. sakuTari xarj iT daabewdina Tbil isSi. Seadgenina sadResaswaul os axal i redaqcia. gadasaxl ebaSi yofnisas Sekriba il arion qarTvel isa da sxvaTaAsagal obl ebi, gadaawerina saekl esio mamaTa Txzul ebebis meore nawil i. Ddomenti IV sakuTari xarj ebsac ki ar iSurebda sveticxovl is, anCisxatis, metexisa da sxva ekl esiebis SekeTebaganaxl ebrisTvis.

³³ ni Sandobl ivia, rom qarTul istoriografiaSi ganrcobil ia samecniero azri, rom qarTvel i samRvdel oebis kavSirebi vatikanTan ganpi robebul i iyo saqarTvel odasavl eT evropis kul turul i urTierTobebiT, anu saqarTvel os swrafviT dasavl uri kul turis asaTvislebl ad (ix.: q. pavl iaSvil is monografiebi: "kaTol ikuri ekl esia da saqarTvel o (XVII s.)", Tb., 1987 w. da "karmel itebis qronika saqarTvel oze (XVI-XVIII ss.)", Tb., 1990 w.

propagandis weril idan cxadi xdeba domentis kaTol ikuri religiisadmi dipl omatiur-l oial uri damoki debul ebis Sesaxeb.³⁴

vaxtangis mier arceul i axal i politikuri kursi sabol ood mainc damarcxda. evropaSi gagzavnil ma sul xan-saba orbel ianma ver daawmuna evropel i monarqebi, rom Rinda mat mier iranis Sahis pirispis darcenil i patara saqartvel os mefis dacva, romel ic samagierod Tundac mTel i qveynis gakaTol ikebas SeZl ebda. "evropis didi saxel mwifoebis sagareo politika angarisianobaze iyo damyarebul i da, bunebrivia, rom parizSi Soreul i qristiani mefis bedi srul iadac ar awuxebdaT. maSin safrangeTis mTavrobas aRmosavl eTSi umTavresad iranisa da TurqeTis bazrebi ainteresebda" (gabaSvil i 1954: 125).

mogvianebeiT, 1716 wel s vaxtangi izul ebul i gaxda, mahmadi anoba mieRo... magram misi moRvaweoba mainc darca, rogorc saqartvel os Tvi Tmyofadobi, marTI madidebl obisatvis brZol is magal iTi.

mkvl evarTa nawil i Tvl is, rom domenti kaTol ikosis ori sabewdavis arseboba kidev ertTi mkafio magal iTia misi politikur-kul turul i orientaciisa, Tumca am mosazrebis paral el urad ismis kitxva: xom ar aris meore sabewdavis (wm. petres taZris fonze petre da pavl e mociqul ebis gamosaxul ebiT) arsebabis faqt dasavl eT evropul da qarTul kul turaTa Sexevisa da, kaTol ikuri saekl esio heral dikis gavl eniT, qarTul

³⁴ "paps didad satno eyo Tqveni di debul ebis wigni, roml iTac acxadebT Tqvens did wadil s kaTol ike sarwmunoebis aRsarebi satvis, agreTve romis saydrisadmi Tqvens morcil ebas da pativiscemas, rais gamo matma uwmidesobam didad aqo eg Tqveni survil i da mowadineba da masTanve Tavisi mamobravis siyvarul iT da keTiI mnebel obiT Segagul ianebT, raTa mtkiced iqoniot eg Tqveni saqebel i wadil i da momzadebul ad da gunebri vad xel i moaweroT kaTol ike sarwmunoebis simbol os, romel sac am weril Tanve gaaxl ebT; amnairad yovel is SecTomil ebis mxriv uSiSrad iqmnебiT da morwmunebiT SeudgebiT moZRvrebias samociqul o saydrisas, romel ic aris pirvel i kaTedra da yovel Ta ekl esiaTa deda da moZRvari. ara marto Tqven SeudgebiT mtkiced da Seuryevl ad am moZRvrebias, aramed, vi Tarca moiTxovs mwyemsebrivi moval eoba, sxvebsac aswavl iT yvel anairis saSual ebiT, raodnaTac Sesazl o aris" (TamaraSvil i 1995: 430). aqve unda aRini Snos, rom m. TamaraSvil is naSromebi, bunebrivia, tendenciurobas mokl ebul i ver iqneba da arc saki Txis irgvli iv arsebul i literaturis cal saxad gaaSuqebaa gasakviri.

sinamdvil eSi kl asikuri gerbSemoqmedebis principebTan mi axl oebris mcdel oba? am ki Txvas da mis dadebiT pasuxs arsebobis ufl eba namdvil ad aqvs.

Znel i gamosacnobi ar iqneba, Tu romel i sabewdavis motivi daedeboda safuzvl ad gerbs, romel ic vaxtang VI-is metval yureobiT, konsul taciiTa Tu uSual o monawil eobiT Seiqmna saqarTvel oSi pirvel nabewd wignebTan erTad. vaxtangis vajis, vaxuSti bagrationis, cnobil atl asebze warmodgeba ukve fersi Serul ebil i saqarTvel os gerbebi, „Rerbni anu ni Sanni”, rogorc avtori uwodebs, roml ebic jer kidev Sors arian evropul i heral dikuri namuSevrebisgan Tavisi gul ubryvili o Sesrul ebis maneris gamo, Tumca, Tematur-ideologiuri Tval sazrisiT, istoriul i da tradiciul i religiuri siRrmiT, agrZel eben vaxtangis moRvaweobis mTavar msofi mxedvel obriv kurss, roml is pirvel i "heral dikuri dekl arireba" iyo misive uSual o xel mZRvanel obiT momzadebul qarTul stambur wignze gamosaxul i gerbi.

saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganviTareba SemTxveviT ar unda i yos vaxtang meeqvis epoqasTan dakavSi rebul i gerbSemoqmedeba xom mkveTrad evropul i kul turul i fenomenia, misi qarTul real obaSi gadmotana kidev erTxel usvams xazs imdroindel i saxel mwi foebri vi kursis mimarTul ebas dasavl uri faseul obebisaken.

Tavi VI. anTimoz i veriel i da qarTul i heral dika

\$ 1. ruminel i saekl esio mama saqarTvel odan

mmarTvel obis pirvel ive dReebi dan vaxtang VI-i sTvis marTI madi debel i ekl esiis gaZl ierebisTvis zrunva umni Svnel ovanes saxel mwifoebri v saqmed iqca. saekl esio sakiTxebis mowesrigebazze figri, arsebul i probl emebis gadaWraSi aqturi monawil eobis mi Reba vaxtangis saqmianobis mni Svnel ovani mimarTul eba iyo. am Tval sazrisiT rigiT pirvel probl emad sasul iero xasiatIs I literaturis, wignebis nakl ul ovneba ikveTeboda. saekl esio nabewdi produqciis gamravl eba-gavrcel eba gadaudebel amocanad idga. „stambis pirdapiri dani Snul eba saekl esio wignebis sworad da Seucdoml ad beWdva da gavrcel eba iyo; amiT unda bol o moReboda sasul iero teqstebi sa da mRvdel msaxurebis wesebis damaxinj ebas; unda aRkvetil iyo yovel gvari Tvi Tnebobda, romel ic axasiatEbdas svadasxvagvarad gadaweril teqstebs... garda teqstebis sisworiT beWdvisa, stambis SemoReba meore mizansac i saxavda _ saWiro wignebis ricxvis swrafad gamravl ebas“ (SaraSiZe 1955: 71).

qarTul ad wignebi pirvel ad 1629 wel s ital iaSi, q. romSi dai beWda esenia qarTul -ital iuri l eqsikoni da qarTul i anbani, romel sac I ocvebic axl avs Tan. am wignebis dastambvis mizani saqarTvel oSi momaval i kaTol ike misionerebisTvis qarTul i enis codnaSi daxmarebis gaweva iyo. pirvel i stamburi wignebis momzadebaSi aqturad monawil eobda niki fore irbaxi (nikol oz Col oyaSvil i).

Tbil isSi dabeWdil qarTul wignebis qronol ogi urad ramdenime wl iT moskovSi arcil is mier dastambul i „fsal munic“ (1705 w.) uswrebs. sakuTriv saqarTvel oSi stambis mowyoba vaxtang VI-m moaxerxa. sxva mraval saxel mwifoebri v-kul turul memkvidreobaTa Soris, romel ic vaxtangma da misma epoqam dagvitova, erT-erTi gamorceul ia saqarTvel si daarsebul i stamba da aq dabeWdil i wignebi.

am udi desi kul turul i saqmis gansaxorciel ebl ad vaxtang VI bedma evropaSi mRvawe qarTvel s anTimoz i veril s daakavSi ra.

anTimozi i veriel is maval mxrivi moRvaweoba, misi el vare tal anti, maval i mkvl evris yuradRebas iqcevs. misi saekl esio Rrawl i da cxovrebiseul i magal iTi kacis mier RvTisa da sazogado val is aRsrul ebis gamorCeul i nimuSia. anTimozis cxovrebis gza samSobl owarTmeul i adami anis mier samSobl os Ziebis, samSobl OSi fizikurad verdabrunebis miuxedavad, namdvil i patriotizmis, sxva qveynebis, sxva erTaTvis sikeTis motanis, moyasis siyvarul is naTel i paradigmaa gansakuTrebiT dRes - gl obal izaciis niSniT dadaRul da kul turaTa urTierobis Sesaxeb uSnod gagebul -gaazrebul TeoriaTa Tu pol itikur mimdinareobaTa oromtrial Si.

anTimoz i veriel i iyo erT-erTi Tval saCino pirovneba marTI madi debel samyaroSi da gamorCeul ad tragikul i bedis qarTvel i, romel mac Tavis Tavze gamoscada tyveobis simZime da sicocxl e mowamebrivad daamTavra. i gi me-17 saukunis Sua xanebSi (g. I eoniZis azriT, 1650 wel s) dabadebul a, „rogorc misi anderZidan Cans, anTimis mSobl ebs mariam da ivane rqmeviaT” (I eoniZe 1951). osmal ebs 1666 wel s saqarTvel odan gautaciaT anTimoz, romel ic tyveobi dan stambul Si ierusal imis patriarqs neqtariooss (1660-1669 ww.) gamouxsni a.

neqtariosi mal e patriarqma dosiTeosma Secval a. dosiTeosi uaRresad ganaTI ebul i moRvawe iyo. cnobil ia mis mier Seqmnili i Tormettomeul i „ierusal imis patriarqTa istoria” (dai bewda buqarestSi 1715 w.). dosiTeosis mZrunvel obiT, anTimozma kargi ganaTI eba miRo, Sei swavl a ramdenime evropul i da aRmosavl uri ena (kurdRel aSvi l i 1959: 25).

1698 w. ungreT-vl axeTis mTavarma patriarqs sTxova, rom misTvis stambis mcodne piri gaegzavna rumineTSi sagamomceml o saqmis gasaviTarebl ad. patriarqma dosiTeosma anTimozs daakisra es misia (rol eri 1950: 184).

vl axeTis mTavar konstantine brinkovianus miwveiT Casul ma anTimozma mTel i Tavisi moRvaweoba rumineTis erovnul i kul turis ganviTarebas miuzRvna.

1705 w. ruminel ebma igi rimnikis episkoposad gamoarcies, xol o 1708 w. ianvarSi mTavar konstantine brinkovianus mier ayvanil iqna ungreT-

vi axeTis mitropol itis xarisxSi da "1716 wl amde xel mZRvanel obda rumineTis marTI madidebel ekl esias" (pi ko 1886: 513).

didi imperiebis garemocvaSi moqceul i patara rumineTi Seupovrad cdil obda Tvi Tmyofadobis Senarcunebas. anTimoz iveriel i aqturad ibrZoda rumineTis saxel mwifosa da rumineTis ekl esi is damouki debl obisaTvis. mogvianebiT mas, antiosmal uri orientaciis gamo, uTanxmoebac mouvida rumineTis mTavar konstantine brinkovianus Tanac ki Turqebma brinkovianus anTimozis dasj a mosTxoves, magram mTavarma bol omde ver gaimeta warsul Si misi TanamebrZol i da ver gabeda ruminel i xal xis winaSe udidesi damsaxurebis mqone mitropol itisTvis xarisxis ayra. samagierod, brinkovianus Semcvl el ma osmal Ta politikis gamtarebel ma mTavarma mavrokordatma anTimoz iveriel s dil egSi Casmis win sakuTari xel iT moxada mitropol itis mitra da samudamo eqsoria misaj a sinas mTaze, w. ekaterines monasterSi. mowamebrivad aResrul a anTimoz: sinas mTisken mimaval i Tanmxi ebma i ani Carebma gzaSi veragul ad mokl es da misi gvami mdinareSi gadaagdes (marTI madidebluri 2001: 489). rumineTis ekl esiam anTimoz iveriel i 1992 wel s wmindanad Seracxa.

anTimoz iveriel is mier daarsebul stambebSi (buqarestSi, snagovis monasterSi, rimnikSi, tirogovisteSi), misive xel mZRvanel obiT, ruminul, berZnul, sl avur, arabul enebze ibewdeboda wignebi. man rumineTSi ruminul enaze RvTismsaxureba daamkvidra, Targmna da Tavadve Seqmna ramdenime original uri Txzul eba. „ungro-vl axeTisa da bal kaneTis sl avianebs sl avuri gramatika dauwera da daubewda qarTvel ma, anTimma, jer kidev 1697 wel s" (Ieronize 1951). anTimoz iveriel i miniaturebiT Tavadve amkobda mis mier gamocemul wignebi, sakuTari xel iT moaCugurTma buqarestSi agebul i monastris kari da sarkml ebi. anTimozis mier daarsebul stambebSi 64 wigni dai bewda. misi moRvawebis dros rumineTi kul turul -saganmanaTI ebl o centrad iqca, romelic mezobel qveynebs sxvadasxva enaze gamocemul i wignebiT amaragebda.

anTimozi iveriel i gul isxmierad moekida vaxtang VI-is Txovnas Tbil isSi qarTul i stambis mowyobis Sesaxeb da saqarTvel oSi Tavisi mowafe vi axel i mixail i StvanoviCi gamogzavna.

Tbil isSi stamba 1708-1709 wl ebSi moewyo. stambisTvis mefis sasaxl esTan special uri „saxl ebi” aages anCisxatisa da sionis taZrebs Soris (SarSiZe 1955: 94). 1709 w. am stambaSi dai beWda pirvel i sami qarTul i wigni „saxareba”, „davi Tni”, „samociqul o”. vaxtang VI-m saxarebis erTi cal i rumineTSi anTimozi iveriel s gaugzavna, romel mac i gi oqros ydaSi Casva da vi axeTis mmartvel konstantine brinkovianus miarTva (I eoni Ze 1951).

mixail i StvanoviCi, rumineTSi cnobil i mestambe, warmoSobi T transil vani idan, ardi al idan, yofil a (stefane, ungrul ad iStvani, si avuri dabol oebl T _ iStvanoviCi, iStvanis anu stefanes Zes ni Snavs). transil vani idan i gi vi axeTSi Camosul a, sadac ipodi akvnad ukurTxebiat (gvinCiZe 1973: 168). varaudoben, rom iStvanoviCi stambis xel ovnebas buqarestSi, im stambaSi daeufl a, sadac anTimozi iveriel ma 1691 wel s Tavisi pirvel i wigni dabeWda. aqedan moyol ebul i misi saqmi anoba anTimozi iveriel s daukavSirda. am urTierTobis sityvieri gamoxatul ebaa me-18 saukuni s dasawyissi rumineTSi iStvanoviCi s dabeWdi i „locvani s” wi nasi tyvaoba. i gi dambeWdavma anTimozi iveriel s mi uZRvna da masSi di di siyvarul iTa da mowiwebiT aris moTxrobil i warsul i cxovreba anTimozi sa, romel ic monad gayidul bibl iur iosebs Seadara avtorma.

anTimozm 1694 wel s, buqarestidan snagovSi stambis dasaarsebl ad gadasvl isas, Tan wai yvana mixail i StvanoviCi. am stambaSi pirvel i wigni swored mixail ma dabeWda.

1698 wel s iStvanoviCi, konstantine brinkovianus sagangebo daval ebi T, transil vani aSi wavi da. mas iq saganmanaTI ebl o misiasTan erTad marTI madidebl ur-misi onerul i mi zanic hqonda – transil vani a mudam i yo rel i giuri dapiri spirebis mxare. iq man 1699 wel s ruminul enaze gamosca „anbanis wigni” da „saxareba”.

1706 wel s mixail i Stvanovičma, anTimoz iveriel Tan erTad, rimnikis stambaSi dabeWda xuTi wigni. am gamocemebSi mi Ti Tebul ia, rom isini dabeWdil ia ipodiakon mixail i Stvanovičis mier (rumineTis 1956: 732).

varaudoben, rom mixail ma 1707 wel sac dabeWda wigni rimnikis stambaSi. magram 1708 wl idan, rodesac anTimozma, ungreT-vl axeTis mitropol itad kurTxevis gamo, datova rimniki, tirovostes rezidenciaSi gadavida da iqac daaarsa stamba, mixail i Stvanovičis saxel i aRar Semoinaxa rumineTSi gamocemul ma wignebma Tu sxva istoriul ma wyaroebma. amieridan mixail i Tavisi maswavl ebl is samSobl oSi, saqarTvel oSi, Caudga stambis daarsebi sa da wignis beWdvi s saqmes.

\$ 2. anTimoz iveriel is heral dikuri memkvidreoba

heral dika anTimoz iveriel is moRvaweobis erT-erT uaRresad saintereso sferos warmoadgens. mis mier dabeWdil wignebze gamosaxul i saxel mwifo Tu mis mierve Seqmni i rumineTis mxareebis gerbebi heral dikuri xel ovnebis ubadl o nimuSebad iTvl eba.

anTimozis, rogorc heral dikos-geneal ogis, Semoqmedebis umni Svnel ovanesi nawarmoebia „Zvel i da axal i aRTqmis saxebei”, i give „ieso qristes sagvareul o nusxa, anu geneal ogiuri xe”, romel ic kievis nacional ur bibliotekaSi, xel nawerTa ganyofil ebaSi inaxeba. es naSromi man 1709 wel s vl axeTis mTavars miuZRvna. es aris bibliis il ustrirebui istoria, romel ic Seicavs 505 medal ionSi Casmul portrets. portretebze gamosaxul ia bibliuri personajebi. feradi xazebi erTmaneTTan akavSirebs medal ionebs da qmnis „geneal ogiur xes”. al bomi 22 furcl isgan Sedgeba, xel naweris meore gverdze gamosaxul ia anTimozis xel iT Sesrul ebul i saxel mwifo gerbi da Tvrmetstrofiani I eqsi, roml ebic Semkul ia stil izebul i yvail ebis ornamentebiT. gerbze gamosaxul ia frTebgaSI il i arwivi, romel sac niskartiT uWiravs jvari, xol o aqeT-iqiT ogrosferi mze da mTvarea, _ es vl axeTis saxel mwifo gerbia, romel sac anTimozis xSirad

gamosaxavda wignebze. naSromSi aRni Snul ia, rom misi avtoria ungreT-vl axeTis mitropol iti anTim iverianu.

anTimoz iveriel is, rogorc mxatvrisa da heral dikosis, umni Svnel ovanes namuSevars warmoadgens misive gerbi (sur. 16). am uaRresad daxvewil i gemovnebiTa da didi ostatobiT Sesrul ebul i nawarmoebis Sesaxeb rusul internet-gverdze 2004 wl is ivnissi gamoqveynda v. medvedevis statia (medvedevi 2004 a). rogorc avtori aRni Snavs, es gerbi misTvis ruminel kol egas profesor d. Cernovi dianus mi uwodebia.

anTimoz iveriel is gerbis Sesaxeb werda 2001 wel s I . TaqTaqi Svi l ic, oRond mas beWeds uwodebda (TaqTaqTi Svi l i 2001). rogorc Cans, I . TaqTaqi Svi ma ar icoda, rom am gerbis Sesaxeb werdnен S. kvasxvaZe (kvasxvaZe 1952), f. j inj ixaSvi l i (j inj ixaSvi l i 1967) da o. gvinCiZec (gvinCiZe 1973). Tumca sami ve mkvl evari am nawarmoebs giorgi I eonizis mier Camotani l i Sav-TeTri fotos mixedviT i cnobdnен. arc erT maTgans gerbis gamosaxul eba ar gamouqveynebi a.

rogorc S. kvasxvaZe wers wignSi „vaxtang VI stambis wigni”, anTimoz iveriel is gerbi mas unaxavs g. I eonizis kol eqciaSi dacul fotoze. samwuxarod, Cven ver mivakvl ieT am kol eqcias da Sesabamisad _ verc fotos. S. kvasxvaZem informaciis uqonl obis gamo ver gaarkvia, ratom hqonda fotos aseTi minaweri: „Снимок с 2 стр. Собственоручной рукописи А. Ивериели, написаной в 1713 г. представляющий герб. А. Ивериели и подним стих о улитке – герб А.И. – рукопись под ном. 3342 в библ. Акад. руминской народной республ.18. ase gamodis, TiTqos foto gadaRebul i iyos xel naweri da ara nabewdi wi gni dan” (kvasxvaZe 152: 210), - werda kvasxvaZe. sinamdvil eSi es dokumenti marTI ac xel naweria, romel ic ruminetis akademiis biblioTekis fondSi inaxeba (#3342). i gi warmoadgens „anTimis monastris tipikons”, romel ic jer ki dev 1956 wel s gamoqveynda rumineTSi anTimoz iveriel is gardacval ebi dan 240 wl isTavisadmi mi ZRvnili Jurnal Si (rumineTi 1956). mogvianebe Tac qveyndeboda rumineTSi es gerbi, rogorc heral dikur (qemovedianu 1977: CXIV), aseve istoriul gamocmebSi (vul pe 2000: 70), Tumca saqarTvel oSi

srul i saxiT ar dastambul a (misi pirvel i feradi il ustracia ix. z.gai paraSvili, „anTimoz iveriel is gerbi”, Tb., 2005 w.) (sur. 17). „tipikoni” Sedgeba saTaurisgan, Sesavl isgan, ocdaTormeti ZiriTadi da erTi damatebiTi Tavisgan, roml ebSic saubaria samonastro cxovrebis yvel a detal ze. xel naweri, romel ic 1713 wl iT TariRdeba (jinjixaSvili 1967: 59), Casmul ia tyavis ydaSi. yda Semkul ia oqroTi gamoyvanil i CuqurTmebiTa da geometriul i motivebiT.

gerbi sasul iero pirs anTimoz iveriel s ekuTvnis. Cven ukve vTqviT, rom saekl esio heral dikas safuzvl ad arc raindTa turnirebi da arc j varosnul i I aSqröebi ar udevs. ekl esiam, rogorc Suasaukuneebis feodal urma institutma, gerbebis gamoyeneba praqtikul i miznebisTvis, anu saekl esio qonebis sakutrebis identifikasiisa da masze ufl ebis demonstraciisTvis, _ daiwyo, saero feodal ebis gamocdil ebis gaTval i swinebiT.

magram rogori unda yofil iyo saekl esio gerbi? ra embl emebs unda daemSvenebina heral dikuri fari? Tuki Cveul ebriavad, saero heral dikaSi muzaradi mianiSnebda, rom misi patroni meomari iyo, gvirgvini mas rogorc di dgvarovans, ise warmoadgenda, - saekl esio heral dikaSi arc muzaradi da arc gvirgvini ar Seefereboda mRvdl isa da prel atis I iturgiul iers. am Tval sazrisiT yvel aze misaReb niSnad iqca mitra, roml is gamoyeneba episkoposebis kval obaze sxva prel atebmac daiwyes.

uZvel esi gerbebi, romel Tac I iturgikul i insigniebi axl avs, Semogvinaxa maTe parizel is (1195-1259 ww.), kl unis beris, heral dikuri il ustraciebiT Semkul ma ingl isurma qronikebma. manuskriptis marginal ebze Cartul gerbebze gamosaxul ia mitra, rogorc eparqiis mRvdel mTavrobis ni Sani, j vari da papis konusiseburi qudi, papis „pavillioni” (saerTod es ni Sani saekl esio heral dikaSi i SviaTad gamoyeneba). maTe parizel isTvis ucnobia kardinal is farTofarfI ebiani qudi (e.w. SI apa), _ es ni Sani mogvianebiT Cndeba heral dikaSi. maSasadame, pirvel i saekl esio gerbebi me-13 saukuni dan Cndeba evropaSi.

iseve, rogorc sasul iero pirebs portretebze gamosaxavdnen saekl esio wodebebis aRmni Svnel i insigniebi T, maTi gerbebic – maTive simboluri portretebi – Semkul i iyo aseTive wodebis ni Snebi T.

episkoposTaTvis insignia imTavi Tve, xarisxis boZebisTanave, gansazRvrul ia, sxwebs ki sagangebod eniWebaT da es garkveul privil egi ebs ni Snavs. privil egi ebs micema kaTol ikur ekl esiaSi mxol od papis xel isufl ebis prerogativa, Tumca saukuneebis ganmavl obaSi, ganmasxvavebel i ni Snebi sa da privil egi ebs gamoyeneba usistemod, ganusazRvrel ad gafarTovda da xSirad papebis Rirsebis Seml axavi formac mi i Ro. am ganuki Txaobis aRsakveTad papma pius X-m (1903-1914 ww.) mi i Ro kanoni „Motu proprio, inter multiplices curas” (I aTinuri dan: sakutari iniciativi T, anu kardinal ebTan SeuTanxmebl ad, Cems mrevl ze maval nairi mzrunvel obiT aRvsi l i), romel ic kaTol ikur saekl esio heral dikasi yvel aze mni Svnel ovani kanonia (marTI madidebel i ekl esia aseT kanonmdebl obas ar i cnobs), roml is mixedvi T gansazRvrul ia, rom episkoposze dabal i wodebis mqone prel atebs, roml ebi c „Motu proprio”-Si ar arian CamoTvl il ni, ganmasxvavebel i heral dikuri ni Nebis gamoyenebis ufl eba ar aqvT (heimi 1978: 45).

saekl esio heral dikas moi cav: religiuri gaerTi anebebis an organizaci ebs gerbebs, agreTve, saekl esio xarisxis, rangis an Tanamdebobis insigniebs da zogadi heral dikis im simbol oebis, terminebsa da formebs, romel Tac saekl esio warmoSoba, gamoyeneba an xasiaTi aqvT. rogorc gl iptikuri masal a adasturebs, heral dikis ganviTarebis istoriis pirvel i etapis (XII-XV ss.) dasawyissive, XII saukuneSi, zogierTi monastris wi namZRoi i da episkoposi sabewdavebze gerbs gamosaxavda. gerbis Semadgenel i nawil ebisa da gerbis mfl obel is saekl esio rangis urTerTdamoki debul ebaSi Tval naTI ad iki Txeba saekl esio aRkazmul obis el ementebi.

anTimoz iveriel is moRvaweobis periodSi dasavl eT evropis qveynebSi sagerbo wes-Cveul ebebi ukve farTod gamoyenboda rogorc saero, aseve

saekl esio fenaSi. heral dikis ganvi Tarebis meoTxe periodi, egreTwodebul i dekadansi, roml isTviasac damaxasi aTebel ia gerbebis gadaWarbebul i detal izacia, merkantil izmis zegavl ena, bl azoni rebis daxvewa, XVI-XVIII saukunebs moi cavs (mesia 1990: 27). am epoqaSi aRmosavl eTis qristianul samyaroSi jer ki dev XV saukuneSi, osmal Ta Semosevebis Sedegad, Seferxebul i heral dika axl a iwyebda ganvi Tarebas. „bizantiuri memki dreobis mqone martI madi debel i erebi TandaTan i Tvisebdnen heral dikis safuZvl ebs, am droisTvis damaxasi aTebel ia dasavl uri sagerbo xel ovnebis zedapirul i, gul ubryvil i mimbaZvel oba” (medvedevi 2004 a). am konteqstis gaTval i swinebiT, miT ufro sainteresoa anTimoz iveriel is gerbi, rogorc ostaturad Sesrul ebul i nawarmoebi.

adreul periodSi saekl esio heral dikaSi sabrzol o aRWurvil obasTan dakavSirebul i atrubutebi an ar gamoi yeneboda, an xdeboda misi stil izeba. gerbis umTavresi nawi l i, rogorc araerTxel iTqva, safuZvel i aris fari. i gi, Tavisi warmoSobi Tac, sabrzol o instrumentidan modis da, garegnul adac, mis formas imorebs. sasul iero pirebi ki, Tavisi mSvi dobi smoyvare bunebi dan gamodinare, xSirad fars oval uri dafiT anacvl ebdnen (arko 1993: 5). anTimozis gerbis fari swored amgvar stil izebul dafas warmoadgens.

anTimoz iveriel is gerbi siujeturia, fari martivia, ara aris gayofil i nawi l ebad, masze mxol od erTi vel ia. vel ze moTavsebul ia ori figura, roml ebsac erTmaneTTan fabul a akavSirebs. gerbis farze gamosaxul ia l okokina, romel ic miwi dan varskvl avis brwyinval ebis Sesaxvedrad mii wevs.

anTimozis gerbi Sedgeni l ia ara frangul i, aramed pol onuri heral dikuri sistemis mixedviT, anu gerbis figurebi ar asaxaven j varosnul l aSqrobebsa Tu raindul turnirebsa da brzol ebSi miRweul warmatebebs (I akieri 1990: 113), Tumca isic Zal ian saTuoa, rom, rogorc pol onuri sistemisTvis aris damaxasi aTebel i, mis avtors memki dreoba hqonoda gasaTval i swinebel i.

gerbis fari ufro germanul s hgavs da epoqis Sesatyvisad aris stil izebul i. fari wiTel ia. sayovel Taod aRiarebul i Svidi feris

(vercxl i, oqro, wiTel i, I aJvardi, mwvane, mewamul i, Savi) garda, dasavl eT-evropul (ZiriTadad ingl isurSi) heral dikaSi, 1600 wl idan moyol ebul i, xandaxan sxva fersac iyenebdnen. ruminul i heral dikis pal itra, ZiriTad ferebTan erTad, damatebiT narinj isfersac icnobs (dogaru 1994: 1). arsebobs heral dikur ferta qrestomatiul i ganmartebebi, magram Tu araa cnobil i, rom gerbis Seqmnis as misma avtorma ama Tu im fers ra simbol uri datvirTva mi aniWa, mogvianebebiT bl azoni rebisas xSirad misi wakiTxva mxol od subieqtur interpretirebad rCeba. v.s. veidis ganmartebebiT (veidi 1898), wiTel i mxedrul i mamacobisa da didsul ovnebis simbol oa, magram axl a Znel ia imis Tqma, aniWebda Tu ara anTimoz iveriel i faris fers heral dikur-simbol ur datvirTvas, Tu ufro esTetikuri efeqtis miRweva surda. kontrastis teqnikis gamoyenebebiT mxatvarma konturiT Sesrul ebul I okokin as mWaxe foni Seuqmna da niJar is vercxl isferi mqrqal i bzinvareba gamokveTa. wiTel sa da miwiS mwvane Tbil tonebs vercxl isferi civi toni daupi rispira da aqcenti kompoziciis Sveul RerZze gaakeTa. pirobiTobis xerxis gamoyenebebiT, vertikal urad aRmarTul i I okokin as figuris meSveobiT, yuradReba varskvl avisken gadai tana.

rogorc Cans, anTimoz iveriel i Tavis SemoqmedebaSi, mis mier ruminul ferweraSi Semotani i wyl is SroSanebis farTod gaSI il i foTI ebis ornamentTan (ni Sandobl ivia, rom es ornamenti qarTul i xel ovnebi saTvis tradiciul ia) erTad, xSirad iyenebs faunis saxeobaTa gamomsaxvel obiT formebs. cnobil ia mis miniaturebSi medal ionebis formis gerbebi, romel Ta embl emebad cxovel ebi da frinvel ebia (futkari, arwivi, cxvari...) gamoyenbul i. esaa rumineTiS regi onebis gerbebi (dogaru 1994: X-XI) (sur: 18, 19, 20).

heral dikaSi gvxvdeba niJar is ori tipi: ufro gavrcel ebul ia zRvis niJara, romel ic, v.s. veidis Tanaxmad, xangrZl ivi mogzaurobis an Soreul i qveynebis zRviT dal aSqvril, mniSvn ovani samxedro-sazRvao fl otis sardal Ta, an diad gamarj vebaTa mompovebl ebis embl emaa. es figura xSirad gamoi yeneba da igi, amave avtoris mixedviT, Tavdapi rvel ad imAT gerbze gamoi saxe boda, vinc qristianul i siwminde, w. iakob kompostiel is safi avi

moi l oca espaneTSi, xol o mogvianebi T Sors mosal ocad an j varosnul I aSgrobasi wasvl is simbol od iqca (veidi 1898). ufrro iSviaTad ixmareba xmel eTis niJara anu I okokina (didi 1992: 439). cxovel ebis, frinvel ebisa da mwerebis gamosaxva heral dikis mniSvnel ovani xerxia. gerbebze embl emad qceul i zoosamyaros nimuSebi gerbis mfl obel Ta, rogorc wesi, warsul is ukve miwyebul i Tavgadasavl ebis mxatvrul i asaxvaa, magram Tu memkvi dreobi Tobis safuzvl is gareSe iqmneba embl ema, maSin ama Tu im kul turul -eTnikur SreSia misi simbol uri stereotipebi saZebnel i. anTimoz iveriel is, rogorc sasul iero moRvawis, gerbze gamosaxul i I okokina religiur-simbol isturi azrovnebis pl astSi ganxil visas iZens azrs. uZvel es xal xTa kul turaSi I okokina mTvarisa da nayofierebis simbol o iyo. niJaris spiral iseBuri formisa da sacecebis gamoCenadamal vis periodul obis gamo igi cikluri procesebis, kerZod, aRorZinebisa da aRdgomis simbol od iqca (tresideri 2001: 385). xis totebze mcocavi I okokina simbol oa sijutisa da saqmis, Tundac nel a, magram aucil ebl ad, bol omde gasrul ebisa. xeze zemOT mcocavi I okokina siFrTxil is, windaxedul obis gansaxierebaa. gamomsaxvil obi Ti Tval sazrisiT, I okokina Tavisi spiral iseBuri saxl is gamorCeul i sil amaziTa da harmoniul obiT iqcevs yuradRebas. vazis I okokin erTi sagul isxmo Tviseba aqvs: sicivesa Tu sicxeSi kiris saxuraviT amoqol eba xol me sakuTar „saxl Si”, xol o zamTris gadavl isa da gval vis damTavrebisas sarquel s amtvrebs da kvl av gamodis gareT - amis gamo iqca igi qristes aRdgomis simbol odac. sakuTari saxl is yvel gan tarebis TvisebiT igi mokrZal ebul obis metaforadac miaCni aT. v.s. veidis heral dikuri I eqsikonis ganmar tebiT, I okokina uzenaesis, gangebis mfarvel obis dacul obis simbol oa.

rogorc aRvni SneT, anTimozis gerbze I okokina vertikal uradaa gamosaxul i, igi miwi dan miemarTeba eqvsqimiani varskvl avisaken da sacecebti Ti Tqmis exeba mas. varskvl avi kacobriobis erT-erTi uZvel esi simbol oa. odi Tganve igi maradiul obas ganasaxierebda mi Tol ogiasa Tu kul turis sxva dargebsi. heral dikasi varskvl avebi qimebisa da ferebis mixedviT

gansxvavdebi an. yvel aze metad gavrcel ebul ia eqvsqimi an varskvl avi. yvel a qristianul i xal xis heral dikasi varskvl avs TiTqmisi yvel gan eqvsi qimi T gamosaxavdnen. anTimozis gerbze bibl iuri, beTI emis eqvsqimi an varskvl avia _ simbol o mesi is, sinatI is, kacobriobis imedisa da rwmenis.

yvel a avtori, vinc ki anTimozis gerbis Sesaxebs saubrobs, Tvl is, rom gerbi TviT anTimozis Seqmnili ia. „aq erTdroul ad gamomJRavnda misi kompoziciis natifi grznoba, evropisaTvis damaxasiaTebel i al egori isadmi swrafvis erTgul eba, homil etikuri tal anti (varskvl avisken mcocavi I okokina, rogorc Cans, „qadagebis mxatvrul i saxe“) da moZRvris mokrzal eba (gerbi ierarqis simbol uri avtoportretia)“ (medvedevi 2004 a). rogorc irkveva, anTimozs sabewdavic hqoni, romel zec gamosaxul i yofil a misive gerbi. es tipuri SemTxveva: rogorc wesi, sabewdavze gerbi an gerbis farze motavsebul i mtavari embl ema gamoisaxeboda xol me. dokumenti, romel mac anTimozis sabewdavis anabewdi da misi xel mowera Semogvinaxa, Seqmnili ia mitropolitis gardacval ebamde cota xniT adre. sxva sabuti, roml ic am sabewdavit iqneboda damowmebul i, jerj erobiT ar aRmoCenil a. anTimozis mier buqarestSi agebul monasterSi ekl esi is Sesasvl el i karis Tavze, qvaSi gamoyvanili i daxvewili i CuqurTmebis centrSi, gamokveTi i a anTimozis gerbis mtavari figura _ I okokina, romel sac sacecebi eqvssxivani varskvl avisken auwvdia. aq am gamosaxul ebas ar aqvs gerbis kl asikuri forma, ar aris fari (Tundac stil izebul i), arc mitra Cans, arc jvari da kverTxi, magram aris qvaSi gamotI il i RvTis madidebel i I okokina.

es embl ema gamosaxa anTimozma amave monastris wesdebis sxva miniaturazec rumineTis regi onebis gerbebTan erTad.

rogorc wesi, sasul iero pirebi TavianTi gerbebis Seqmnis as iyenebdnen sakuTar sagvareul o gerbebs. medvedevi azriT, anTimoz iveriel i ver isargebl ebda winaprebis gerbiT, „radgan im drois saqarTvel oSi umaRI esi feodal uri wrebisTvis ac ki ucnobi iyo heral dikuri safuzvl ebi“ (medvedevi 2004 a). hqonda Tu ara anTimoz iveriel is gvarts rai me

sagvareul o embl ema, amis garkveva, ra Tqma unda, axl a Ti Tqmis SeuZI ebel ia, magram is ki udavoa, rom im epoqisTvis saqarTvel oSi heral dikis Sesaxebs codnis nakadi TandaTan ZI ierdeboda _ zustad am periodSi anTimozis mier saqarTvel oSi gamogzavnili moswavl is iStvanoviCis mier dastambul ma wi gnebma Semogvinaxes bagrationTa gerbebi.

saekl esio xarisxis maCvenebel i attributebi gerbis faris moCarCoebas qmnian da garda imisa, rom warmoadgenen daxvewi kompozicias, amave dros, „nawil obriv asaxaven kaTol ikuri saekl esio heral dikis stereotypebs da Tan, upirvel es yovl isa, Seesatyvi sebian marTI madidebel i ekl esiis liturgikul tradiciebs” (medvedevi 2004 a).

anTimozis saekl esio xarisxis niSnebi faris ukan da Tavze moTavsebul i el ementebia: mitra, qudi, jvari da kverTxi.

mitras Tavze adgas jvari. amgvarad mitra marTI madidebel saekl esio pirta gerbebze gamoisaxeboda. aseT mitras vxvdebiT kievis mitropolitis mogilas meore gerbze, romel ic kievis maxl obl ad, gol osievskis monasterSia dacul i da romel zec aRaraa zonrebiani da foCebiani qudi (I akieri: 1990: tab. IX), agreTve ruseTis patriarchis nikonis (1659 w.) gerbze (I akieri 1990: 106-107). am wess agrzel ebs Tanamedrove ruminuli (dogaru 1994: XC-XCI) da rusul i (komarovski 2003) saekl esio heral dika. mitris gamosaxul ebebi amkobs me-18 saukuni pirlvel naxevarSi moRvawe saqarTvel os kaTol ikosebis domensis rvakuTxa sabewdavs (sur. 21) da besarionis oval ur sabewdavs (sur. 22).

anTimoz iveriel is gerbis faris ukan gadaj varedinebul ia jvari da moZRvris „ortotiani” kverTxi.

kverTxi farTod gavrcel ebul i gare ornamentia sasul iero pirta gerbebze. i gi samwysosTan dakavSi rebul i el ementi da episkoposis xarisxis simbol oa. misi kval i meoTxe saukuni dan modis. adreul formebsi i gi ubral od ixreba an msxvili deba, aRmosavl ur ekl esiebSi bol ovdeba erTmaneti sken Sebrunebul i kauWebiT. dRes es formebsi daxvewi ia kverTxis Tavis aseTi ganvi Tareba mxatvrul -dekoratiul ic aris da Tan, amave dros,

simbol urad datvirtul ia mecxvaris kombal Tan msgavsebi T. dasavl eTis saekl esio gerbebSi, gavrcel ebil i rwmenis mixedvi T, Tu abatis SemTxvevaSi kauWi SigniT unda iyos miqceul i, episkoposis SemTxvevaSi _ piriqiT _ gareT. es im garemoebiT aixsneba, rom abatis iurisdiqcia mkacrad mTavrdeba saabatos SigniT, episkoposis Zal aufl eba ki amgvarad SezRudul i araa. msgavsi simbol uri miniSneba ikiTxeba far Tod gavrcel ebil heral dikur praqtiKaSiC, roml is mixedvi Tac, abatis kverTxi Tavsdeba marcxena kuTxesi faris ukan, rac warmosaxavs mitrisaken SigniT miqceul kauWs, maSin, rodesac episkoposis kverTxisaTvis miRebul ia sapirispiro poziciaSi gamosaxva. ucnobia, marTI madidebl ur saekl esio gerbebze kverTxi Tu ukavSirdeba gerbis mfl obel is iurisdiqciis ama Tu im formas.

sainteresoa episkoposi sa da patriarqad kurTxevi s wesebi marTI madidebel ekl esiasSi. episkoposad kurTxevi ritual is bol os, rodesac kaTol ikosi episkoposs Caacmevs anaforas, miscems panaReas, mantias, kunkul sa da kiriell eisons „da Semdgomad aRval s kaTol ikosi kaTedrasa zeda da saSual ekl esi i sa dadgebis; upiratesisa dekanozisa da protodiakoni sagan moi yvanebis axal i igi mRvdel mTavari, romel saca miscems kaTol ikosi kuerTxsa mwyemsobi Tsa da etyvis: „mi i Re kuerTxi ese, raTa damwyemso rwmuuebul i Senda samwysoA qristAsi; romel sa hrwmenes Seni, iyavn mas zeda kuerTx da simtkice, da romel sa ara hrwmenes Seni da udeb iqmnies, miaqcie mas zeda saguemel ad kuerTxi ese Seni satanj vel ad misa“ (wesi 1997: 20). rac Seexeba patriarqad kurTxevas, „aRrCeul i aRval s taZrad TanaSemdgomi Ta yovel Ta Tanamwi rvel TaATa (Sei swave, vi Tarmed kuerTxi xel Ta ara upyries)... Semdgomad amisa mival s upiratesi mRvdel TmTavari, miarTmevs mas kuerTxsa, emTxveva marj uenesa missa da etyvis: „mi i Re kuerTxi ese, saxe mosAs kuerTxisaA, raTa, vi Tarca man ganapo zRuaA mewamul i da aRiyvana Zuel i israAl i queyanad aRTqumi sa, egreTve Senca, ganZI ierebul man da mas zeda dayrdnobil man, ganapo zRuaA msofli io Rel va-guemisaA da ZI o Seyvanad axl isa israAl isa queyanasa saukunoAsa aRTqumi sasa. ganmAdi da ganZI ierdi, vAnaATgan si tyua-gic micemad Rmer Tsa

Cuenta da mwyemsTmTavarsa ieu qristesa" (kurTxevi 1997: 24). rogorc kornel i kekel iZe, Semdgenel i da pirvel gamomcemel i am wesebisa, ambobs, epi skoposis kurTxeviis ceremonial i anton kaTol ikoss uTargmnia me-18 s. ruseTiis ekl esiis „arqieratikoni dan”, xol o kaTol ikosis kurTxeviis ceremonial i berZnul is mixedvi Taa.

kverTxii sasul iero Zal aufl ebisa da Zi ierebis simbol oa³⁵ da, mi trasTan erTad, epi skoposTa da arqiepi skoposTa ni Sani (I akieri 1990: 46). qristes uZvel esi gamosaxul ebebi mas keTi i mwyemesis saxiT, kverTxii xel Si warmogvidgenen. zustad aseve, kverTxii xel Si, gamosaxavdnen mociqul ebs petresa da pavl es. es misia sasul iero Zal aufl ebis saxiT mociqul ebsgan ki maT memkvidreebs – epi skoposebs gadaecaT. epi skoposebis xel Si kverTxii simbol urad miani Snebs mis, rogorc sasul iero mwyemesis, misias: izrunos samwysos simrTel eze da daivas igi. istoriul i cnobebi adastureben, rom dasavl eTSi kverTxii, rogorc epi skoposTa Zal aufl ebis simbol o, ufro adre gamoi yeneboda, vidre aRmosavl eTSi. me-5 saukuneSi pap cel estinis weril i gal il eis epi skoposebi sadmi adasturebs kverTxis gamoyenebas im drois dasavl eTis ekl esiaSi. erTi saukuniT gvi andel ia cnobebi aRmosavl eT ekl esiaSi kverTxis arsebobis Sesaxeb. Tavdapi rvel i forma kverTxisa mwyemesis kombl is msgavsi iyo, TavSi moRunul i mogvianebeiT patriarqis kverTxs, epi skoposebi da i RumenTa kverTxis gan gansxvavebul iyo, forma Seecval a da Ruzis msgavsi, orrqiani gaxda. me-16 saukuni dan gamoi yeneba kverTxii ara Ruzis msgavsi dabol oebeiT, aramed amo brunebul i, zemoT erTmaneTis pirispiremarTul i bol oebeiani TaviT, am dabol oebebs gvel is Tavebis gamosaxul eba aqvT, es epi skoposTa mmartvel obis sibrZneze miani Snebs (srul i 1912: 878).

sagul isxmoa, rom zustad aseTive, erTmaneTze gadaj var edinebul i, j vari da kverTxii gvxddeba qarTul sabewdavebzec. kerZod, kaTol ikos domentis rvakuTxa sabewdavze, romel ic Semonaxul ia 1672 wl iT

³⁵ "damwyese Seni kverTxii Seni eri, Seni samkvadro fara" (miq. 7, 14), "gsurT? kverTxii movide TqvenTan, Tu siyvarul iTa da Tvin ierebis sul iT?" (1 kor. 4, 21)

daTariRebul sabuTze (xel nawerTa: Ad 1689), kaTol ikos domentis oTxkuTxa sabewdavsa (sabuTi, romel mac Semogvinaxa bewedi, TariRdeba 1710-1713 ww. (xel nawerTa: Ad 319,1733) da rvakuTxa sabewdavze (gamosaxul ia 1705 w. da 1739 w. daTariRebul sabuTebze. (xel nawerTa: Qd 341, Hd 2445). j vari da orkapa kverTxi moTavsebul ia kievis mitropol itis petre mogil as (sur. 23), ruseTis patriarchis nikonis, rumineTis sapatriarqos, mitropol itTa da episkoposTa gerbebzec. aRsani Snavia, rom zustad aseTi kverTxi upyria xel T ww. anTimoz iveriel s govoris (rumineTi) monasterSi gamosaxul freskaze.

anTimoz iveriel ma Tavisi gerbis kompozicia daamTavra „dasavl uri” el ementiT, heral dikuri zonrebmi magrebul i farfl ebiani qudiT, rogor sac adrec da axl ac gamosaxaven TavianT gerbebze kardinal ebi da dasavl eTis ekl esiiis episkoposebi. kardinal is quds pirdapiri anal ogi ar moeZebneba marTI madidebl ur tradiciaSi. farfl ebiani qudi mosal ocad mimaval i beristvis mzi sagan da qarisagan dasacavi erTaderTi iaraRi da piligrimobis ni Sani iyo, _ iqneb amitom i yenebdnen mas sxva marTI madidebel i ierarqebi: kievis mitropol iti petre mogil a da vi axeTis taxtze anTimozis winamorbedi mitropol iti stefane.

kaTol ikuri ekl esia, sxva qveynebis msgavsad, rumineTSic dajnebiT cdil obda fexis moki debas. anTimozis winamorbedi rimnikis saepiskoposo taxtidan 1705 wel s kaTol icizmis mimdevrobis gamo gadaayenes. rimnikis garda, transil vani idan kaTol icizmis Semotevisagan mTel i rumineTis dasacavad brinkovianum da anTimozma Tavis droze mixai i StvanoviCi gaamweses.

anTimoz mTel i Tavisi moRvaweobis ganmavl obaSi dauRal avad ebrZoda kaTol icizmis eqspansias. ganuzomel ia misi damsaxureba RvTismsaxurebis ruminul enaze SemoRebis saqmeSi (manamde vi axeTSi I liturgia saekl esio si avur enaze mimdinareobda). anTimoz ara mxol od iniciatori iyo am reformisa, Tavadac uSual od monawil eobda mTargmnel obiT saqmi anobaSi. amitom nakl ebsarwmunod gveCveneba is faqt, rom vi axeTis mitropol its,

Tundac Tavis iwinamorbedis magal iTis mcodnes, Tavis gerbze gamoeyenebi na i seTi el ementi, romel ic mxol od kaTol ikurobis ni Sni T iqneboda aRbeWdil i, radgan swored mTavar konstantine brinkovi anus mmartvel obisas, romel sac qronol ogi urad emTxveva anTimozis moRvaweoba, vi axeTi `gadaiqca marTI madidebl obis erT-erT mTavar kerad mTel s aRmosavl eTSi" (rol eri 1950: 184).

heral dikur gvirgvintan dakavSirebit saintereso paral el i iZebneba evropul kl asikur normebsa da ioane batoniSvi l is "kal masobaSi" gadmocemul informacias Soris:

"ioane: ... gvirgvini papTa ars samTa gvirgvintagan Sedgmul i.

aqaqman: Zvel adve aqunda papsa es guari gvirgvini?

ioanem: ara, uwinares igi iyo martivi mitra, anu qudi mrgval o, vi Tarca sxvata patriarcha garemocul i gvirgviniTa, garni papaman bonifantem³⁶ 1300 wel sa Sina dasmina anu Seszina kual ad mas gvirgvinsa meoreca gvirgvini; xol o venediktem³⁷ meaTormetem papaman, ganaSvena i gi kual ad mesamisa gvirgvini sa SeZinebi Ta.

aqaqman: ssvaca aqus rame ni Sani mas gvirgvini sa zeda?

ioanem: orni gasaRebni, j uaris saxed mdebareni qudsi mas zeda" (ioane 1991: 240).

notr-damis universitetis heral dikuri I eqsikonis Tanaxmad, kaTol ikur saekl esio gerbze gvirgvinebi sam ZiriTad j gufad iyofa: pirvel ia papebis gvirgvini _ tiara, meore - episkoposis mitra (kaTol ikuri mitra marTI madidebl urisgan gansxvavdeba formiTac da mfl obel Ta saekl esio xarisxebis mixedvi Tac) da mesamea saekl esio qudi. es ukansknel i j gufi, ferisa da foCebis raodenobis mixedvi T, iyofa ramdenime qvej gufad. dasavl eTis saekl esio heral dikasi erT-erTi yvel aze xSirad gamoyenbul i morTul obaa mRvdel mTavris farTofarfl ebiani qudi, mas aseve prel atis SI apas, an ubral od mRvdI is SI apas uwodeben (notr-dami 1999).

³⁶ igul isxmeba papi bonifacius VIII (1294-1303)

³⁷ igul isxmeba papi benedict XII (1334-1342)

pirvel i saekl esio SI apa, rogorc ganmasxvavebel i ni Sani, kardinal is wiTel i qudi iyo, romel ic, sayovel Taod miRebul i tradiciis Tanaxmad, papma inokenti IV-m (1243-1254 ww.) kardinal ebs didi sazeimo msvl el obebis dros sxva prel atebisagan gamosarCevad uboza. wiTel i SI apa unda axsenebdeT kardinal ebs maT val debul ebas, dai cvan ekl esia, Tundac TavianTi sicocxl isa da sisxl is fasad.

quds, romel sac i Rebda kardinal i, Zvel i kl asikuri forma karga xnis win ukve dakargul i hqonda.

kardinal is qudi formiT piligrimis farTofarfl ebian quds hgavs, farfl ebSi gayril i ori zonari funj ebiT bol ovdeba. adre es zonrebi Sekrul i iyo nikapis qveS, an Sekrul i iyo mozravi rgol iT qudis dasamagrebl ad.

uZvel esi farfl ebiani qudis kl asikuri forma srul iad brytel i da satarebl ad Zal ian mouixerxebel i yofil a. papa pavl e VI-m (1963-1978 ww.) Secval a tradicia da wiTel i SI apis nacvl ad kardinal ebisTvis mokl e wiTel i qudis gadacema Semoi Ro.

kardinal is SI apa gerbze faris zemoT Tavsdeboda. heral di kaSi misi gamoyeneba me-14 saukuni dan dai wyo da me-15 saukuni dan farTod gavrcel da. meCvidmete saukuni dan ki intensiurad iyenebdnen dabal i wodebis sasul iero pirebic, amastan erTad kardinal Ta gerbebidan gaqra mitra. Tavi dan ar iyo gansazRvrul i zonris bol os funj ebis ricxvi, zogj er zonrebi funj ebis gareSec gamoisaxe boda. 1832 wl idan sabol ood dadginda, rom kardinal ebis qudis erT mxares zonarze 15 funj i unda yofil iyo mimagrebul i.

me-17 saukuneSi heral dikosma pier pel iotma erT-erTma pirvel masada, daedgina sagerbo muzaradebisa da gvirgvinebis ierarquia da, masTan erTad, farTofarfl ebiani qudebis gamoyenebis wesis sistematizaciac moaxdina. Tumca pap pius X-is (1903-1914 ww.) mier instruqciis miRebamde mai nc ver moixerxda, saerTo kontrol s daqvemdebareboda dabal i rangis prel atebis mier farTofarfl ebiani qudis gamoyeneba (heimi 1978: 67).

maSasadame, saekl esio qudis heral dikuaSi gamoyenebas kardinal ebis wiTel i qudi udevs safuZvl ad, romel ic, rogorc samosis nawil i, gamoiyeneba me-13 saukunis Sua xanebi dan. TviT qudis gagzavna, ra Tqma unda, iyo ceremoniis mni Svnel ovani nawil i. aqedan gamondinare, qudis heral dikaSi wodebis aRmni Svnel ad gamoyeneba I ogikuria.

wiTel i qudis garda sxva feris qudebi c gamoiyeneba: mwvane qudi aqvT patriarqebs, arqiepi skoposebs, epi skoposebsa da arqabatebs. patriarchis quds aqvs 15 foCi, rogorc kardinal is, magram patriarchis qudis zonrebi da foCebi ogroTia mownul i. arqiepi skoposis quds aqvs 10 foCi, epi skoposisas - 6 foCi, Tumca meCvidmete saukunemde epi skoposebi xmarobdnен 10 foCs.

Savi qudi: ordenebis xel mZRvan elbs eniWebaT eqvsi foCi. sami foCi eniWebaT kaTedral uri taZris winamZRvarT, mitrian abatebs. ori foCi eniWebaT adgil obriv winamZRvrebs, monastrebis winamZRvrebs da reqtors. Cveul ebrivi mRvdI is saekl esio qudis feri Savia, aqvs igive forma da Tavdapi rvel ad hqonda TiTo imave feris foCi TiToeul mxareze, mogvianebiT ori foCiT Seicval a. miuxedavad amisa, vatikani ubral o mRvdI isaTvis cnobs Sav quds TiTo foCiT.

iisferi qudi aqvT papis pal atis prel atebs (10 wiTel i foCiT TiToeul mxareze) da papis protonotarebs (6 wiTel i foCiT TiToeul mxareze). papis saSinao prel atebs, naziareb mmarTvel ebsa da kapel anebs aqvT iisferi qudi 6 iisferi foCiT. sapatio mmarTvel ebsa da kapel anebs aqvT iisferi qudi, magram mxol od sami iisferi foCiT.

arsebobs TeTri qudis gamoyenebis praqtikac.

amave dros, sagul isxmoa is garemoebac, rom es wesebi, anTimozisa da, miT ufro, mogil as moRvaweobis epoqasTan SedarebiT, ufro gviandel ia. ase rom, XVII-XVIII saukuneebSi anTimoz iveriel isa da kievis mitropol itis petre mogil as gerbebze (mogil as es gerbi Semonaxul ia 1639 w. gamocemul wignze) gamosaxul i qudebi kaTol ikur sakl esio xarisxebTan paral el isTvis ar gamodgeba.

Tu gavi Tval iswinebT im garemoebas, rom petre mogil a mol davuri warmoSobi saa, savraudod, misi da anTimozis gerbebis farebis zemot

gamosaxul i farfl ebiani qudi im periodis ruminul -mol davur samyaroSi sasul iero pirta samosel isTvis ucxo ar unda yofil iyo da igi mxol od kaTol ikuri gerbebis el ements ar warmoadgenda, rogorc es mogvianebi T iqca. am mosazrebas amyarebs is faqti, rom cnobil i rusi heral dikosi al eksandr I akieri mogil as gerbze gamosaxul quds mol davurs uwodebs da ara kaTol ikurs („молдавскою шапкою коронован герб”, – I akieri 1990: 108). am Tval sazrisiT uaRresad sayuradReboa mcxeTi s sveticxovl is taZarSi arsebul i freska, romel zedac gamosaxul ia saero xel isufal Ta Sexvedra sasul iero pirebTan. saekl esio mamebis winamZrol s zustad iseTi farTofrTiani qudi axuravs, rogoric anTimoz iveriel isa da mogil as gerbebzea gamosaxul i (zonrisa da fočis gareSe). es freska moxatul ia me-17 saukunis miwurul s, 1678-88 wl ebSi (berize 1948: 141). masze gamosaxul i arian me-4 saukuneSi mfe mirianis mier saberZneTidan sagangebod mowveul i sasul iero pirebi. farTofrTiani qudi T Semosil i personaji berZenTa mefis konstantines gamogzavnili i iovane episkoposia.³⁸ fagtia, rom me-17 saukunis saqarTvel oSi aseTi qudi kaTol ikur saekl esio insigniad ar iTvl eboda, winaaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi amgvarad ar Semosavda freskis avtori, rogorc ivane j avaxi Svi II i uwodebs, „qarTvel Ta momnaTvl el samRvdel oebas” (j avaxi Svi II i 1913: 180). Sesazl oa, rom an ucxouri samosel is nawi ad CaTval a mxatvarma amgvari qudi da amitom daaxura Tavze saberZneTidan mosul saekl esio mamas, riTac scada xazi gaesva misi ucxouri warmomavl obisTvis, an gamoi yena igi misi upirvel esi daniSnul ebiT – Sori gzebis mosavl el ad wasul sasul iero pirta Tavsarqmel ad – i ovane episkoposi xom saberZneTidan Camovi da. am Tval sazrisiT aseve sainteresoa XIV-XV saukuneebiT daTariRebul i wignis miniaturaze gamosaxul i bizantiis imperatoris mixail VIII pal eol ogis (1224_1282) portreti (daSkovi 1996: 283), sadac imperators Tavze farTofrTiani qudi axuravs, aseTive qudebi axuravT agreTve erT-erTi wignis miniaturaze imperator

³⁸ „moiwia i ovane episkoposi da mis Tana mRdel ni da diakonni da mociqul ni mcxeTad” (qarTI is 1955: 116).

ioane VI-sTan (1295 – 1383) erTad gamosaxul sasul iero pirebs (daSkovi 1996: 298) – amgvari faqtebi ki dev erTxel mi ani Snebs, rom Tavdapi rvel ad farTofrTiani qudis gamoyenebis areal i farTo iyo da mas ar hqonda mxol od kaTol ikuri saekl esio dani Snul eba.

iveriel isa da mogil as gerbebis qudze mimagrebul i ori zonari im Tavsamkaul is (Tavsaburavi sartyel i, romel ic ukan ikvanZeba) simbol oa, romel sac pirvel i qristiani mRvdel msasurebi atarebdnen da roml isganac momdinareobs Tanamedrove mitra. swored mis erTmaneTi sgan gansxvavebul formebs iyeneben kaTol ikur-angl ikanuri da marTI madidebel i ekl esiebi. h. gatereris Tanaxmadac, heral dikasi qudi ori zonrita da daki debul i funj ebiT TavisufI ebis, upiratesobis, damouki debl obis simbol o da, amave dros, qurumTa da pirvel moZRvarTa ni Sania (gatereri 1805).

mogil as gerbebze gamosaxul i qudi patriarq nikonis gerbze, romel ic udavod mogil as gerbis mixedvi Taa Seqmni l i, aRar Cans da mxol od mitraa warmodgeni l i, xol o „mol davuri~ quidi dan mxol od foCiani zonrebi rCeba. es I ogikuria, radgan zonrebi mitrisa da yvel a saekl esio Tavsaburavis winamorbedis – pirvel qristian moZRvarTa Tavsaburavis ukan Sekrul - SekvanZul zonrebs mi ani Snebs. mogvi anebiT Seqmni l ruminul saepi skoposo da samitropol i to gerbebsac aseTi zonrebi amkobs.

anTimozis gerbs axl avs ki dev erTi detal i – pal mis gvirgvini, romel ic faris gverdebsa da qveda nawil s aCarCoebis. es gerbis el ementi ara aris, ufro dekoratiul damatebas warmoadgens, Tumca mas mai nc garkveul i simbol uri datvirTva aqvs: pal mis rtoebis kompozicia gerbis mfl obel is Rirsebis niSnis al egoriaa. pal ma, v.s. veidis ganmartebis Tanaxmad, dRegrZel obis, xangrZl ivobis simbol oa (veidi 1898). es dekoratiul i el ementi anTimoz iveriel is sxva nawarmoebSic gvxvdeba: amave tipikonis me-6 furcel ze minaturaSi gamosaxul anTimozis mier buqarestSi agebul i monastris Tavze, RrUBL ebze amaRI ebul angel ozebs xel T pal mis rtoebi upyriat (rumineTi 1956: 819). pal mis rtoebi Taa Semkul i anTimis monastris kedel ze qvaSi gamokveti l i I okokina. rogorc Cans, im epoqis rumineTis gl iptikaSic gamoi yeneboda pal mis rtos motivi: zustad aseTive

pal mis rtoebis moCarCoeba, rogoric anTimozis gerbis fars aqvs, amkobs rumineTis mTavris konstantin mavrokordatis 1736 wl iT daTariRebul sabewdavs (dogaru 1994: 55), es is mTavaria, roml is brZanebi Tac mokl es anTimoz iveriel i.

anTimozis gerbi TavisTavad maRal i mxatvrul i donis nawarmoebia rogorc grafikul i ostatobis, aseve heral dikis Tval sazrisiT, Tumca mis Sesaxeb warmodgena nakl ul i iqneba, Tu ar gavi Tval i swinebT im ornamentebis Tval ismomWrel sil amazes, roml is CarCosa da wreSic aris moTavsebul i gerbi. CarCo or sibrtiyed, bagetiseburad kravs wres. pirvel i, gare moCarCoeba ufro farTo CuqurTmebiT oTxi wiTel i vardisa da wvril i foTI ebis dekorisgan Sedgeba. Sida CarCo gareTas foTI ebis dekors imorebs, magram mcire masStabiT, da perspektivis ganidas qmnis. am xerxiT kvadratul i gare CarCo da SuaSi Caxatul i wre aqcents mimarTavs gerbisken. roml is orive mxares, wris zeda naxevris sivrcesi ikiTxeba: A.I.M.V. anu, Antim.Ivireanu.Mitropolitului.Valachie.

gerbis bl azonirebis Taviseburi wesi, romel ic axasiaTebis anTimozis sagamomceml o skol as, gul isxmobs gerbis embl ematikuri enis si tyvieri eniT interpretirebas. es wesi pirvel i qarTul i wignebris beWdvisasac mkvidrdeba qarTul sastambo praqtikaSi bagrationTa gerbis simbol iki s eqsis formiT ganmar tebebis saxiT.

anTimozis gerbs axl avs Zvel i ruminul i warwera, romel ic Sesrul ebul ia Zvel i sl avuri anbaniTa da qaragmeliT.³⁹ igi ase ikiTxeba ruminul ad:

Toată suflarea, zice prorocul,
Cânte pre Domnul peste tot locul.
Și melcul, încă, coarne înaltă,
Ca să-L lăudăm, pre toți ne-nvață.

mis i qarTul i pwkaredia:

³⁹ warwera gadmoTargmnes, anTimis monastris berebis Tval sazrisis Sesaxeb cnoba da anTimis monastris kedel ze amoCuqurTmebul i I okokinis foto mogvawodes Teol ogma al eqsi qSutaSvil ma da ruminel ma heral dikosma tudor-radu tironma.

yovel i sul i, ambobs winaswarmetyvel i,
aqebdiT ufal sa, yovel sa adgil sa,
da I okokina, rqebs amaRI ebs,
yvel as gvaswavl is, rom vaqebdeT Mmas (*ufal s*).

maSasadame, anTimozis heral dikur metaforas, rogorc mosal odnel i iyo, qristianul i semantika aqvs da mis interpretirebas bibl iuri winaswarmetyvel i mefis, daviTis 150-e fsal muni unda davudoT safuZvl ad. es gerbi ar aris anTimoz iveriel is winaprebis istoriis matiane, masze arc anTimozis mraval waxnagovani da mraval ferovani cxovrebis esa Tu is epizodia asaxul i. igi, heral dikuri, azrobrivi, mxatvrul i, religiuri Tval sazrisiT, uaRresad daxvewil i „avtoportretia”, erTgvari aRsarebaa, romel ic sikvdil amde 3 wl iT adre anderZiviT dautova momaval Taobas sakuTari monastris tipikonze. am xel nawers marTI ac "anTimis anderzs" uwodeben (j injixaSvili 1967: 128). anTimozis gerbze gamosaxul i I okokina Tavisi sacecebis awevit ufl isadmi qebis aRvlenis Cum da mokrZal ebul i simbol oa.

A buqarestis anTimoz iveriel is monastris berebis azriT, I okokina beris simbol oa, niJara ki _ beris senakis. Bberi Tavis sul ier simSvidesa da ganwmedas kel iaSi poul obs. MmaSinac ki, roca beri senakidan gareT gamodis, mas Tavisi sul ieri simSvide da Tavisi sul ieri samyaro Tan daaqvs. Aamave dros, niJara spiral is formisaa, rac sul ieri zrdisa da aRmavl obis simbol oa.

ise warimarta anTimoz iveriel is cxovreba, rom man mraval i sacxovrebel i gamoicval a. rogorc Cans, sakuTari survil iT arc erT saxl s ar tovebda. jer iyo da siWabukeSi fexSedgmul i moitaces saqarTvel odan, mere konstantinepol idan waiyvanes ruminetis mTavris motxovniT. snagovSi mis mierve daarsebul monasterSic intriga mouwyes da wasvl a aizul es. arc rimnikis saepiskopososTan ganSoreba yofil a misi survil i. mere ukve didi saekl esio mama da sazogado moRvawe ungrovl axeTis samitropolito sasaxl idan gamoiyvanes da dil egSi Casves, bol os sasul iero piristvis amqveynad yvel aze saimedo saxl isken _ sinas

mTis monastrisken mimaval i beri mowamebriavad aResrul a... yvel a saxl i val moxdil ma datova. „im Svi di wl is ganmavl obaSi, rodesac iq vnuSakobdi, arc ise cota gavakeTe Cveni savanis warmatebisatvis... Cemi daRvri i ofl is wyal obiT. Cem magivrad Cemi saqmeebi RaRadeben... mi uxedavad yvel afrisa, me iqidan wamovedi Rirsebit, Tumca aravis madl oba ar gadauxdia im yvel afritisTvis, rac gavakeTe da vamravl e Cveni saxl is di deba. me arara gamifuWebia da, RmerTi xedavs, val i ar momyveba" (jinjixaSvili 1967: 16), _ swerda anTimozi rumineTis mTavars snagovis monastridan wamosvl isas. mas mudam Tan sdevda imis gancda, rom sakuTar miwaze, e.i. sakuTar saxl Si ar imyofeboda, i gi yovel Tvis axsenebda sakuTar Tavsac da sxvebsac, rom i gi sxva qveynidan iyo mosul i: „me ucxo qveynidan mosul i var da mizanSeuwonel ia, rom mitropol iti gavxde" (jinjixaSvili 1967: 16), _ es erT-erTi argumenti iyo, ris gamoc anTimozs "Tavi ar eRirseboda" mitropol itis taxtze asasvl el ad. anTimozi ganzogadebul i saxe qristes mrwamsiT gamsval ul i yaribi mwirisa, romel mac, siWabukeSi mSobl iur saxl s mowyvetil ma, qveynidan qveyanaSi ixetial a da am mogzaurobisas I okokinasaviT Tan atarebda sakuTar saxl s, saxl s rwmenisa, saxl s qristes erTgul ebisa.

amrigad, anTimoz iveriel i, saqarTvel odan rumineTSi gadaxvewi i didi saekl esio mama, Rrmad ganswavl ul i yofil a heral dikis rTul principebsa da gerbis Seqmnis fil igranul xel obaSi. man saqarTvel oSi aramarto sastambo saqmis, aramed heral dikis "keTi Sobil i xel ovnebis" Semotanis misiac daakisra Tavis moswavl es.

\$ 3. heral dikuri paral el ebi

saqarTvel oSi anTimoz iveriel isa da misi moswavl is saxel Tan, sastambo saqmis ganviTarebis kval dakval, heral dikis ganviTarebac aris dakavSirebul i. amis Tqmis safuzvel s gvaZl evs ara mxol od is faqt, rom pirvel i qarTul i gerbebi saqarTvel oSi iStvanovicis mier dastambul wignze gvxvdeba, aramed am gerbebis formis, arqiteqtonikisa da

ornamentul i morTul obis tipol ogiuri paral el ebis arsebobac ruminul , kerZod, anTimozis mier dabeWdil wignebze arsebul Sesabamis tipografiul nimuSebTan.

pirvel ad bagrationTa gerbi 1709 wel s dastambul „samociqul oSi” Tavfurcl is meore gverdze (sur. 26) dai beWda. ufrro adrindel i saqarTvel os samefo gerbebis arseboba me-17 saukunis meore naxevridan dasturdeba, magram es nimuSebi araqarTul istoriul wyaroebSia dacul i: ruseTis mefis al eksei mixeil is Zis 1672 wl is „titul iarniksa” (sur. 24) da dipl omat korbis (sur. 25) 1698-99 ww. daTariRebul dRiurSi. maT arafeti aqvT saerTo saqarTvel oSi dabeWdil pirvel gerbTan. “titul iarnikSi” moTavsebul “qarTI is, qarTvel mefeTa” gerbze gamosaxul ia marcxni v Sebrunebul i Seabj rul i amxedrebul i wmind a giorgi, romel ic SubiT gangmiravs cxenis fexTan miwaze garTxmul gvel eSaps. “saerTod “titul iarnikSi” qarTul i gerbebis Setana gamoZaxil ia ruseT-saqarTvel os Soris el CobaTa im gaxSirebul i gacvl isa, romel sac XVII saukuneSi hqonda adgil i. qarTvel i mefeebi Crdil oel mezobel Tan mWidro kontaqtis damyarebas cdil obdnen, zogi vasal obasac kisrul obda, ase rom, garkveul i safuzvel i ruseTis mefis titul Si saqarTvel os moxseniebisa Sesazi oa marTI ac iyo” (asaTiani 2002: 13). aqvea dabeWdil i Crdil oeT miwebisa da iveriis gerbebi (cxeni da isrebgayril i aal ebul i mTa).

qarTul heral dikaSi saintereso mosazreba arsebobs imis Taobaze, rom bagrationTa gerbis Cvenamde moRweul nimuSTagan uzvel esia kaxetis mefis I evan I-is (1518-1574 ww.) meuRI is _ dedofal TinaTinis safi avis qvaze amokveTil i gerbi (sur. 27), romel sac mosdevs imereTis mefis _ al eqsandre III-is (1639-1660 ww.) meuRI is Tamar dedofl is gerbi (biWiKaSvil i 2003: 476). oriveze bagrationTa gerbis embl emebia datanil i. es cnoba qarTul i heral dikis qronol igias saukunenaxeviT adre mainc gadaswewda ukani, mikvl eul i rom yofil iyo utyuari wyaro, romel ze dayrdnobiT Sesazi ebel i iqneboda imis mtkiceba, rom TinaTinis safi avis qva XVI saukunis droindel ia da ar Seizi eba Zvel i qva mogvianebit axl iT (romel zec gerbia gamosaxul i) Seecval aT, amgvari wyaros gareSe am gerbis

daTari Reba mTI ad sando ar aris. i seve, rogorc sol omon III-i s meuRI is gerbis sandooba iqneba eWvis qveS, vidre ar iqneba mi Ti Tebul i am gerbis pirvel wyaro (m. vadbol skis wigni, romel sac eyrdnoba istorikosi i. biWi kaSvi i Tamar dedofl is gerbis Sesaxeb msj el obisas, samwuxarod, am SemTxvevaSi pirvel ad dokumentad namdvi l ad ver gamodgeba, radgan arc vadbol ski uTi Tebs wyaros, mis wignSi mxol od avtorisve Sesrul ebul i naxatia gamoqveynebul i).

mar Tebul ad Seni Sna akaki Sani Zem, rodesac vaxtangis stambis wignebSi gerbis moTavsebis wesi ruminul i gamocemebis gavl eni T axsna (Sani Ze 1935: 157). davi T wi naswarmetyvel is Surdul i da qnari _ gerbis es umTavresi el ementebi zusti gamomsaxvel obiT i ni Snebia bagrationTa bibl iuri warmoSobis misani Snebl ad, xol o qristes kvarTis simbol ikas (romel ic erT-erTi umni Svnel ovanesi qristianul i siwmindis - ufl is samosel is saqarTvel oSi arsebabis faqts ukavSirdeba), saqarTvel oSi ukve hqonda gl iptikuri anal ogebi qarTvel kaTol ikosTa sabewdavebze gamosaxul i siujetis saxiT, rom aRaraferi vTqvaT arsebul religiur, istoriul - literaturul da saxel mwi foebri-v-ideol ogiur tradiciebze.

bagrationTa gerbis avtorma misi Sinaarsobrivi mxaris gadmosacemad swored es ori momenti: bagrationTa warmomavl oba da saqarTvel oSi ufl is kvarTis arseboba, xol o formis Sesaqmnel ad ki _ ruminul wignis grafikaSi ukve damuSavebul i kl i Seebi gamoiyena.

rogorc cnobil ia 1709 wel s Tbil isSi pirvel i qarTul i wignebi Semdegi Tanmimdevrobi T daistamba: „saxareba”, „davi Tni” da „samociqul o”. pirvel orSi ar aris dabeWdil i gerbi, xol o mesame wignidan _ „samociqul odan” moyol ebul i yovel i gamocemis Tavfurcl is meore gverdze vxvdebi T bagrationTa samefo gerbis ama Tu im variants (nabeWd wignebSi gamoyenebul ia sul 3 ssvadasxva varianti. (sur. 28_32). maTgan pirvel i da mesame didad ar gansxvavdeba erTmaneTi sgan.

1709 wl is “samociqul oSi” gerbis qvemoT asomTavrul iT dabeWdil ia I eqsi, romel ic gerbis bl azoni rebas gyTavazobs:

gasinj eT beWdis i gavi, msmenno nu gaquan wyineba
fsal munT qnarT cema daviTis Tumc razed iyo smineba
qristesa moaswavebda vin daxsna creml Ta dineba
daviTis tomiT xorcT Sesxma Tu vi Tar mxsnel ma ineba.

am Surdul iTa daviT sZl o gol iaT ar Tu zavebda
I omni taxtisa sol omoms Svids sibrZnes moaswavebda
mxsnel i vin aRTqmas udebda qmnul T egre gauTavebda
viT Zal evda da Segvanda mis mterzed egre davebda

ros mxsnel ma saTno iCina qal wul is mucI ad Rebani
miT uyo warmarT yovel Ta am saqmiT ganaTI ebani
juarcmiT gamoxsniT yovl T sul Ta uyo mis qmnisa nebani
gankurna wyl ul ni uwaml o romel i gwirinda snebani.
odes uqsova qal wul man mxsnel s kvarTi qsel iT gdebul i
igi el iozs wil ad xvda movida qarTI ad rebul i
sad aris saxl ad ufl isad sveti cxovel i gebul i
aqa Zes CuenTvin sul Ta xsnad kurnebad imedebul i

qarTvel T mefeni daviTis gvar tomiT modgamobi Ta
TviT yovl ad wminda ubiwo aris maT ZirTgan Sobi Ta
varT misTvin wil ad xdomil ni da misis imedobi Ta
amad ar viqmnaT uxil avT mterTagan I axvar sobi Ta

stambas beWdevden frangni da rusni da mere vl axel ni
aq arsad iyo arodes. ver vpoTeT misni mnaxvel ni.
giorgis mefobaSi gan vaxtang akvirva mnaxvel ni.

srul i saxiT I eqsi dabeWdil gerbebs axl avs 1709 wl is "samociqul osa"
da 1712 wl is "vefxistyaosanSi".

wignebSi moTavsebul bagrationTa gerbebis umravl esobaze vxvdebiT or
asomTavrul warweras. erTi fsal munidan amoRebul i frazaa: "efuca ufal i
daviTs WeSmaritebiTa da ara Seuracxyos igi. nayofisagan mucI isa Senisa

davsva saydarTa SenTa" (fs. 131: 11), xol o meore _ ioanes saxarebi dan: "kvarTi igi romel i iyo ukervel zeiT gamoqsovili yovl ad" (maT. 19: 23). es frazebi erTi mxriv, sabewdavebze gavrcel ebul i tradiciis gagrzel ebaa, meore mxriv, heral dikur devizadac Sei ZI eba mi vi Cni oT, Tumca, ra sakvirvel ia, ara kl asikuri gagebi T.

intensiurad heral dikuri devizi gansakuTrebi T XVIII saukuni dan gamoi yeneba. isini, Sinaarsis mixedvi T, ramdenime j gufad i yofa:

1. piradi devizi;
2. sagvareul o devizi;
3. saxel mwiffo devizi;
4. istoriul i provinciebis devizi;
5. Zvel i saxel mwifoebis devizi, romel Tac damouki debi oba dakarges;
6. erovnul i avtonomiebis devizi;
7. korporaciul i devizi;
8. sabrzol o mowodeba;
9. saxel mwiffo metaurTa devizi, romel ic, Tavis mxriv, iyofa pirad da sazogado devizebad;
10. sasul iero pirta devizi;
11. sasul iero ordenebisa da monastrebis devizi;
12. qal aqebis devizebi;
13. samxedro devizebi;

bagrationebis gerbis „devizebi” avseben embl emata simbol ur semantikas. fsal muni dan fraza xazs usvams bagrationTa gvaris bibl iur warmomavl obas. „RmerTma davi T wi naswarmetyvel is modgmas aRuTqva samefo „saydris”, anu taxtis samaradisod damkvidreba; cxadia, es aRTqma bagrationTa gvareul obazedac unda gavrcel ebul iyo” (SaraSiZe 1955: 119).

bagrationTa gerbis pirvel save variantSi, romel ic dabeWdi iia „samociqul oSi” (1709 w.), Tval saCinoa msgavseba anTimoz iveriel is wignebSi dastambul rumineTis samefo gerbis farTan (sur. 33), romel ic mrgval i formisaa da medal ioniseburi moCarCoeba aqvs. es medal ioniseburi wre zemoT ixsneba da foti ovani ornamentul i ReroTi ukavSi rdeba

gadaj varedinebul xmal sa da samefo skiptras, romel Ta zemoT j vriT Semkul i samefo gvirgvina moTavsebul i. bagrationTa gerbis I variantis fari zustad imeorebs ruminul i gerbis formas. isic mrgval ia, medal ioniseburi moCarCoebiT, roml is wriul i zol i zemoT ixsneba da patara ornamentul i ReroTi j vriT Semkobil gvirgvins ukavSirdeba. faris zemoT, gvirgvnis marj vni v da marcxniv samefo skiptra da maxvili ia, ruminul i farisgan gansxvavebiT skiptra da maxvili i gadaj varedinebul i araris.

ruminul i gerbis farismtvirTvel ebi bukis mcemel ebi arian (rumineTi 1956: 722), roml ebic faris irgvli v Semovl ebul foTI ovan ornamentiSi ewerebian. fari eyrdnoba frTiani angel ozis Tavis gamosaxul ebas, romel ic foTI ovan ornamentebTan erTad SeiZI eba gerbis komporterad CavTval oT. bagrationTa gerbis farismtvirTvel ebi oTxii frTiani da Saravandediani angel ozia. bagrationTa gerbis zemoT da qvemoT oTx-oTxii asomTavrul i asoa: w R d p / mg ys. amgavrive kompoziciuri ganl agebiTa da raodenobiTa aris ruminul gerbze asoebi: ІК БВ / ДД ЦР. pirvel i saqarTvel os mefe giorgis, xol o meore _ vi axeTis mTavar ioane konstantine brinkovi anus mi ani Snebs.

anTimozis wi gnebSi dabeWdil i brinkovi anus gerbi moTavsebul ia oTxkuTxa yvavil ovan ornamentul CarCoSi, roml is oTxive kuTxeSi Caxatul ia angel ozTa Tavebi. es CarCo Tavisi ornamentul i wnul iTa da angel ozebis Tavis gamosaxul ebebiT zustad gadmotanil ia 1709 wel s „samociqul oSi” dastambul bagrationTa gerbis pirvel variantSi Tanac TiTqmisi seve maRal ostaturadaa Sesrul ebul i, rogorc anTimozis wignze. aseTive CarCos vxvdebiT bagrationTa gerbis mesame variantSi, romel ic dabeWdil ia 1720 wl is „parakl itonSi”, Tumca ukve Zal ian primitiul i xel iT Sesrul ebul s.

am oTxkuTxa yvavil ovan moCarCoebas aqvs ki dev zeda moCarCoeba romel ic bagrationTa gerbis samive variantis gamosaxul ebas axl avs (mesame variantSi odnav gansxvavebul adaa gamoyenebul i es dekori). am CarCos patara pwkal is msgavsi ornamentul i el ementis sxvadasxva konfiguracia

qmnis. es patara CuqurTma Zal ian xSirad gamoiyeneba anTimozis mier rumineTSi, kerZod, sanagovoSi, dastambul i wignebis Sesamkobad (anTol ogia 1697), (evangel e 1697). es kl iSe, rogorc Cans, Zal ian gavrcel ebil i iyo evropul sastambo xel ovnebaSi da anTimozisa da misi moswavl is wyal obiT, igi qarTul i nabewdi wignebis samkaul adac iqca. es ornamentul i Tema di d xans gamoiyeneboda qarTul i nabewdi wignebis Sesamkobad ara mxol od iStvanovičis Tbil isSi moRvawebis dros, aramed, mogvianebi Tac, XVIII saukuniš bol osac. magal iTad gamodgeba 1786 wel s dabeWdil saxarebaze gamosaxul i bagrationTa gerbis mortul oba.

anTimoz iveriel is wignebSi, rogorc wesi, ibewdeba ruminel mTavarTa gerbi, roml ebic ornamentul i mortul obiT gansxvavdeba erTmaneTi sgan. marTal ia, fari da masze datanil i niSnebi ucvl el i rCeba, magram isini mainc individual uri mxatvrul i Rirsebis mqone nawarmoebebs warmoadgenen. magal iTad, 1693 wel is berZnul -ruminul evangel eSi dabeWdil i gerbis faris garemortul oba ufro rTul ia, igi Tavisi arqeteqtoniki T uaxl ovdeba dasavl eTevropul heral dikur nawarmoebs (sur. 34). gerbze aris gvirgvini, muzaradi, muzaradis embl emas warmoadgenen sirinozebi, roml ebic, rogorc wesi, farismtvirTvel ebad ufro gamoiyeneba xol me, aq aris I ambrekeni da faris mtvirkvel i ori angel ozi. F oval uri fari me-18 saukuniš daswayisSi gavrcel ebil i iyo frangul heral dikasi, faris uk an maxvil i da skiptra farismtvirTvel ebs upyriAT.

ruminul i (ufro vl axeTi) gerbis farze datanil i niSnebi sami saukuniT adre Cndebea evropul istoriul wyaroebSi, aqedan gamomdinare, rumineTi mTavarTa gerbis avtori anTimoz iveriel i ar aris, Tumca man ruminel mTavarTa heral dikur niSnebs satanado forma misca da dabeWda mis mier dastambul wignebSi. ufro metic, rogorc aRvnisneT, anTimozis Semoqmedebis erT-erT mni Svnel ovan nawarmoebs „Zvel i da axal i aRTqmis saxeebi", xel naveris meore gverdze gamosaxul ia anTimozis xel iTve Sesrul ebil i rumineTi saxel mwifo gerbi. rac Seexeba bagrationTa samefo gerbs, misi im saxiT, rogoric is pirvel nabewd wignebSia (da faqtobrivad, es gerbebi pirvel ad aq gvxvdeba, ufro adrindel i nimusebi ar mogvepoveba),

namdvil ad anTimozis tipografiul skol astan da mis moswavi esTan mi xai i StvanoviCTan aris dakavSirebul i.

rogorc iTqva, saqarTvel oSi dastambul pirvel or wignSi ar Cans gerbi. Tbil isSi dabeWdi l wignTanagan rigiT mesamea „samociqul o”, romel Sic pirvel ad gamoCnda bagrationTa gerbi. aSkaraa, mi xai i StvanoviCi da sxva ostatebi mis Seqmnaze ufro did xans muSaobnen, vidre sxva grafikul ornamentebze (maTgan bevri ukve gamzadebul i kl iSe, savara uodod, rumineTi dan iyo Camotanil i).

amrigad, anTimoz i veriel is Semoqmedebisa da misi skol is gavl ena bagratovanTa nabewd gerbebze udavoa.

bagrationTa samefo gerbi ar iyo mxol od erTi Cveul ebrivi heral dikuri nawarmoebi, man faqtobrivid, dasabami misca saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganvi Tarebas. Tu gaviTval i swinebT masze gamosaxul i embl emebis semantikis Rrma kavSirs qarTul i saxel mwifoebri cnobierebis ganvi Tarebis istoriasTan, maSin „samociqul oSi” dastambul i gerbi ganuzoml ad did mni Svnel obas i Zens. Qqristes kvarTis Tema, rogorc aRini Sna, qarTul saxviT xel ovnebaSi, kerZod, gl iptikaSi, manamdec ar iyo ucxo, magram bagrationebis gerbze kvarTis gamosaxva safi avSi gansvenebul i el iozis dis gareSe xazs usvams ufl is mier saqarTvel os rogorc qveynis, saxel mwifos, gamorCevi ideas. kaTol ikosTa sabewdavebze ki ufl is samosl is misteria gadmoicema safi avSi gansvenebul i qal is meSveobiT, romel sac gul Si aqvs Caxutebul i wminda samosel i. xdeba Sinaarsobrivid konkretul is ganzogadeba. amasTan erTad, heral dikis principebi dan gamodinare, sabewdavebze gamosaxul i siujeturi kompozici idan gerbze kvarTis embl emur gamosaxul ebamde periodi unda Cai Tval os saqarTvel oSi hel adikis ganvi Tarebis sawyis etapad. Ees mni Svnel ovani movl ena swored anTimoz i veriel isa da misi skol is saxel Tan aris dakavSirebul i.

amrigad, heral dika im kul turul faseul obaTa rigs ganekutvneba, romel Ta warmoSoba evropul sivrcesTan aris dakavSirebul i. Cvens qveyanaSi misi Semotanisa da danergvis mcodel oba erTi patara, magram

mn̄i Svnel ovani ni uansi a saqarTvel o-evropis urTierTobis istoriaSi. anTimoz i veriel is daxmarebiT, vaxtang VI-is mier saqarTvel oSi stambis mowyoba, qarTul i kul turis gansakuTrebul movl enaTa rigs mi ekuTvneba. am mn̄i Svnel ovani RonisZiebis konteqstSi Cvenamde moRweul i bagrationTa pirvel i nabewdi gerbi qarTul -evropul kul turaTa dial ogis Wril Si Semdgari sinTezia.

qarTul i kul turis unikal urobas isic ganapi robebda, rom igi erTi mxriv, mudam Ria iyo ucxo faseul obebis mimarT, meore mxriv, m̄raval ferovani da m̄raval ricxovani kul turul i dinebebis fonze, axerxebda Tvi T̄myofadobis Senarcunebas. bagrationTa gerbis Seqmna evropul i heral dikuri formebis, maSasadame, inovaciebisa da qarTul i tradiciul i istoriul -kul turul i Sreebis Serwymis saukeTeso magal iTia. am artefaqtis detal uri ganxil vis Sedeegad, aSkarad Cans evropul i heral dikis, kerZod ruminul i skol is gavl ena, romel mac qarTvel kaTol ikosTa sabelWdavebze gl iptikis enaze gadmocemul i rel igiur-pol itikuri m̄sofl mxedvel obrivi postul atebi qarTul i kul turisTvis axal i _ heral dikuri gamomsaxvel obiTi xerxebiT ufro mkafio da masStaburi formiT gamoxata.

Tavi VII. kvarTi "gerbebis saerTo krebul Si"

rogorc aRiniSna, evropis qveynebis saxel mwifo gerbebs safuzvl ad mmarTvel i dinastiebis sagvareul o gerbebi udevs. aseTive principi Cans qarTul real obasic sanam saqarTvel o damouki debl obas dakargavs...

ukve aRvni SneT, rom XVII saukunis meore naxevarSi Cndeba saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbis gamosaxul eba. mefe al eqsi mixeili is Zis "titul iarnikSi" (1672 w.) dabeWdil gerbze Cans cxenze amxedrebul i Seabj rul i w. giorgi. Aamave epoqas ekuTvnis avstriel i dipl omatis korbis dRiurSi (1698-1699 ww.) aRbeWdil i gerbi identuri gamosaxul ebiT. orive qarTI is gerbia. petre pirvel is did saxel mwifo beWedze CamoTvl il qveSevrdom samefoebs Soris naxsenebia iveria, qarTI i da saqarTvel o (I akieri 1990: 159). ruseTis saxel mwifo droSazec (1742 w.), romel ic peterburgSi, ermitaJSi inaxeba (sur. 35), gamosaxul ia igive gerbebi: amxedrebul i w. giorgi, romel ic gvel eSaps gangmirav (qarTI is, saqarTvel os mefeTa) da isrebgayril i aal ebul i mTa _ iveriis miwebis (vil inbaxovi 1997: 87).

wminda giorgis ganskutrebul i popul aroba saqarTvel oSi iyo imis mizezi, rom misi gamosaxul eba gaCnda gerbze, romel sac ucxouri wyaroebi saxel mwifo gerbs uwodeben? ratom ar Cans masze mmarTvel i dinastiis ni Sani? arsebobda raime embl ematikuri kavSiri w. giorgis sfragistikul - heral dikur gamosaxul ebasa da bagrationTa dinastias Soris? adre naxsenebi giorgi III-is beWedi (daviT aRmaSenebl is beWedsac rom uwodeben) da Tundac mogvianebiT vaxuStis rukaze gamosaxul i gvel eSapis gamgmiravi wminda giorgi (sur. 36) xom ar miani Snebs sxva heral dikur pl astze, roml is Sesaxebac, Cvenamde moRweul i sxva dokumenturi wayaroebis ararsebobis gamo, damaj erebel i varaudis gamoTqmisi SesaZl ebl obac ar gvaqvs? _ es kiTxvebi j er-j erobiT upasuxod rCeba. faqtia, rom pirvel gerbebSi saqarTvel os samefo dinastiis heral dikuri ni Sani ar Cans. qarTvel heral dikosTa nawil is mosazrebiT, "sxva monarqiul i qveynebi sgan gansxvavebiT, saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbi Tavdapi rvel ad srul ebiT ar

emTxveva mmarTvel i samefo dinastiis. es al baT imiT unda iyos gamowveul i, rom pirvel i qarTul i saxel mwifo gerbi ucxo qveyanaSi - ruseTSi aris dafiqsirebul i. bunebrivia, am "pretenziis gerbSi" nakl ebad gausvamden xazs da miCqmal avdnen ki dec sxva samefo saxl is, am SemTxvevaSi bagrationTa dinastiis ufl ebias mocemul teritoriaze" (asaTiani 2002: 13).

XVIII saukunis dasawyisi dan bagrationTa gerbis paral el urad ar fiksirdeba sxva saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbi. unda vivraudoT, rom bagrationTa sagvareul o gerbi imavdroul ad saxel mwifo gerbic aris, an Sesazi ebel ia asec iTqvas, rom saxel mwifo gerbze datanil ia mmarTvel i dinastiis insigniebi da masze bagrationTa warmomavl obis aRmni Snel simbol oebTan erTad, qarTul i saxel mwifo gerbis mTavar embl emad qristes kvarTi gamoisaxeba. kvarTis gamosaxvis tradiciaze qarTvel kaTol ikosTa sabewdavebze zemoT vi saubre. isic aRvni Sne, rom is sabewdavi arapirovnul , aramed ufro organizaciul xasiatS atarebda, maSasadame igi qarTul marTI madidebel ekl esias warmoadgenda. Cveni ekl esi is sabewdavze kvarTis simbol ika uaRresad I ogikuria, sveticxovi is misteriasTan ekl esi is kavSiris gaTval iswnebiT. bagrationebis gerbze kvarTis gamosaxva, memkvidreobis heral dikur niSnad ver Cai Tvl eba. amas ufro saxel mwifoebriv-ideol ogiuri da msofI mxedvel obrivi pl asti udevs safuzvl ad. saqarTvel os saxel mwifos RvTis mier gamorCevisa da am qveynis mier ufl is udidesi siwmindis "fl obis" simbol oa. am siwmindis politikur-rel igiuri faseul oba gansakuTrebit mniSnel ovani iyo yovel epoqaSi, maT Soris maSinac, rodesac mas bagrationTa gerbze gamosaxavdnen.

kvarTi aris ekl esi is erTianobis simbol oc. "es saiduml o erTianobi sa, es ganuyofel i Tanxmoba asaxul ia saxarebiseul ambavSi qristes kvarTis Sesaxeb. kvarTi ar gauyviAT da ar daunawil ebiAT, aramed wil ad xvda mTI ianad ert kacs, da ganuyofel i da daunawevrebel i darCa. amasTan dakavSirebit saRmrTo weril i ambobs: "xol o kuarti igi, romel i iyo ukervel , zeiT gamoqsov il yovl ad, Tques ukue urTierTas: ara ganxiot ese, aramed wil -vigdoT amas zeda, visic iyos (ioan. 19: 23-24). am kvarTs mami sagan hqonda maRI iT micemul i erTianoba, da amitom ar Seizi eboda

daenawevrebinaT imaT, visac es ergo, aramed erTxel da samudamod darCa mTI iani da ganuyofel i. amitom SeuZl ebel ia qristes samosi hqondes imas, vinc qristes ekl esias arRvevs. Tavisi kvarTis saiduml oTi ufal ma ekl esiis erTianobaze migvani Sna." (mRvdel mowame 1990: 68).

XVIII saukunis dasawyisSi vaxtang VI-is moRvaweobis saxel mwifoebri v-pol itikuri ideol ogiis mTavari mimarTul eba _ saqarTvel os "gamoxsna-aRdgomis" idea, qveynis erTiani saxel mwifoebri obis saki Txis gansakuTrebiT gaaqtitureba da saqarTvel os sxva regionebTan ekonomi kur-pol itikuri kontaqtis gaZl iereba, xol o am procesSi qarTI is hegemonobaze aqcenti _ Tavis heral dikur asaxvas poul obs bagrationTa gerbze.

saRvTismetyvel o literaturaSi kvarTis, rogorc ekl esiis erTianobis simbol os ganmarxebis kval dakval, vuSvebT azrs, romel sac, safuZvl ad avtoriseul i an epoqis Tanadroul i bl azonireba ar udevs, magram miuxedavad amisa, arsebobis ufl eba aqvs: rogorc zemoT vTqviT, karTagenis episkopos mRvdel mowame kiprianes dauSvebl ad miaCnia, kvarTi hqondes mas, vinc qristes ekl esias arRvevs, aseve SeuZl ebel ia im qveynis daSi a, danawevreba, sadac ukervel i kvarTi inaxeba. bagrationebis gerbze daunawevrebel i kvarTis simbol ikaSi ramdenime Sris danaxva Sesazl ebel i, maT Soris, qveynis erTianobis ideisac.

vaxuStis mier Sedgenil atl asSi saqarTvel os sam sxdadasxva gerbTagan erT-erTze gamosaxul ia marTkuTxa gadakvetil i fari. zemo nawil Si moTavsebul ia qristes kvarTi. qveda naxevarSi ki, romel ic oTxad aris gayofil i, _ Zal aufl ebis simbol o samefo sfero, bibl iuri daviTis qnari, Surdul i da erTmaneTze gadaj varedinebul i skiptra da xmal i (sur. 37). sara barnavel is azriT, am atl asze gamosaxul i kvarTiani gerbi bagrationTa gerbia, xol o saqarTvel os w. giorgis gamosaxul eba ki saxel mwifo droSis embl emaa, maSasadame, vaxuStis atl asiseul i gerbi, romel zec gvel eSapis gamgmiravi mxedaria datanil i, saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbia. "vaxuStis rukebze moTavsebul gerbebSi yuradRebas ipyrobis is, rom saqarTvel os gerbebi sxdadasxvanairia: erTze

warmodgenili ia cxenosani w̄m. giorgi, meoreze _ mTavarangel ozi (sur. 38), mesameze moTavsebul ia bagrationTa sagvareul osTan dakavSirebul i embl emebi sveticxovl is aRmarTvsa da daviT winaswarmetyvel is istoriidan. pirvel or gerbze warwerili ia, rom es "saqarTvel os" gerbebi aris, xol o mesameze _ "samefo kvarTian daviTiani saqarTvel osi", e.i. es bagrationTa gerbia. es gerbi gamoxatul ia vaxtang VI-is 1711 wl is droSaze (sur. 40), romel ic amis gamo unda CavTval oT mefis pirad droSad. saqarTvel os gerbis w̄m. giorgi ki saxel mwifo droSis embl emaa. w̄m. giorgi gamoxatul ia giorgi III-is beWedzedac. am daskvna mxars uwers Teimuraz batoniSvil is cnobac, rom samefo droSaze w̄m. giorgi iyo xol me gamosaxul i... rogorc vxedavT, vaxuStis mier warmodgenili saqarTvel os gerbi safuzvel s hpovebs istoriul wyaroebSi da Zegl ebSic. Amis mixedvi T SeiZI eba davaskvnaT, rom saqarTvel os sxva Semadgenel samefoTa gerbebi vaxuStis naSromSi, nawil obriv mainc, real uri iyo. sakiTxia mxol od, mTavarTa pirad gerbebTan gvaqvs saqme, Tu saxel mwifo mniSnel obis gerbebTan" (barnavel i 1953: 49).

erekli e meoris mier georgievskis traqtatze gakeTebul sabewdavze, iq, sadac ukve moCans ruseTis imperiis orTaviani arwivi, gamosaxul gerbze, daviTis qnarTan, gadaj varedinebul skiptra-xmal sa da Surdul Tan erTad, mcire farze kvl av aris datanil i macxovris kvarTi (sur. 39). 1783 wl iT daTariRebul saqarTvel osa da kavkasis mxareebis gerbebis CamonaTval Si, romel sac erekli e II awers xel s, amxedrebul i w̄m. giorgi kaxeTis gerbad aris aRiarebul i.⁴⁰ amxedrebul i w̄m. giorgi aris datanil i gerbze, roml iTac Semkul ia ambrosaZeebisaTvis erekli e II-is nier nabozebi sigel i⁴¹.

⁴⁰ "q. qarTI is Rerbi mTa oris isriT q. kaxeTis Rerbi w̄mində giorgi cxenzed mj domi q. erevnis Rerbi araratis mTa kidobniT q. ganj is Rerbi samTa yrmaTa saxmil i q. saaTabagos Rerbi tba monastriT q. yazaxis Rerbi xel i xrmal i sigrZezed q. SamSadil isa Tofi q. Sirvanisa mgel i q. Saqisa mel a. erekli e. wel sa CRpg ivnisis kÀ." (istoriis 1449: 2280).

⁴¹ "wyal obiTa RvTisaTa CuAn irakli i meore mfe qarTI isa da kaxeTisa da sxuaTa gaZI evT CuAnisa amas samefosa mowmobas. Sen guariT somexs. da CuAns mkvidrs aznaurs tfil isel s ambrosianT daÂTas Zes ohanezas. rameTu ÂnaTgan winapari TquAni ambros. Jamsa pirvel irakli i mefesa. winapris CuAni sasa.

erTi mxriv, am gerbis gamosaxvis ostatoba, xol o meore mxriv, mowmobaSi misi bl azonireba naTel i magal iTia imis, rom im periodSi saqarTvel oSi gerbSemoqmedebas ganvi Tarebis maRal i donisTvis miuRwevia. am nawarmoebSi warmodgenil ia evropul i heral dikisaTvis damaxasiaTbel i yvel a detal i (mantia, gvirgvini, farismtvirTvel ebi, kompirtieri). sigel is teqsts axl avs yvavil wbul ebiTa da ornamentebiT Seqmnil i moCarCoeba. dokumenti damowmebul ia daki dul i sabewdaviT, romel zec amotvifrul ia erekl es gerbi (identuri sigel is TavSi grafikul ad gamosaxul i gerbisa) (sur. 41, 42).

saqarTvel os ruseTTan SeerTebis Semdgom Cndeba e.w. "protegatoratis droindel i gerbi" (sur. 43). pirvel nawiSi datanil ia bibl iuri daviTis qnari, meoresi _ qristes kvarTi, mesameSi _ sfero da Surdul i, meoTxe nawiSi _ gadaj varedinebul i skiptra da xmal i, mexuTeSi _ wm. giorgi, romel ic gvel eSaps gmiravs, meeqvseSi _ saswori. faris mtvirTvel ebi arian

keTil moqal aqebiTa erTgul ad monaobiTa da nayofieri saqmiTa misis umaRI esobisagan mieRo patiÂ da xarisxi keTil Sobil ebisa garna SemdgomaT JamTaTa Svil is Svil i misi daÂT, romel i iyo mamaSeni J.iS drosa da quÂnis areul obis mizeziT yrma asakobasa TÂssa gansul iyn CuÂnis ufl ebi sagan da Sedgomil iyo vaWrobasa da evl o ufl ebasa sparsTaTa da munve damkvidrebui iyn saxl iTa TÂsiTa. sadaca aRsrul da cxovreba misi da am mizeziT daÂwyebul iyo tomoba misi. da Sen Ze misi daSTomil i mun adgil sa Jami raime Âdre hpove gamosaval i da gamoxved sparseTiTgan. moxved kurTeul sa rusTa quÂyanasa da damkvidrdi astraxans quÂSe Crdil oebisa misis di debul obis keisrobi sasa. da muni Tgan geTxovna CuÂngan mowmobaÂ naTI ad miRebad aznaurobisa wi naparTa SenTaTa xol o CuÂnca gamveZiet matianeTaSoris uwinaresta mefeTa CuÂnTa aRsrul ebisaTÂs SenTa ZiebaTa. da saqmis WeSmari tebasa. zed mi wevnul ÂqmeniT. roml isTÂsca mogeciT ese CuÂni samefo mowmobaÂ daniSnebiT amas Soris Rerbi wi napari sa Senisa. romel i hqonebia sigrziT mrgual i fari. vecxi is feri adgil iTa. mas Soris I odi erTi debul i niSnad mtkice erTgul ebisasa da mas I odsazedan j domil i arwiÂ erTi cal fexiT mdgomare da cal fexi aweul i romel sa frCxil iT upyries etrati erTi aRweril i esreT niWi samefo niSnad miRebul samefo niWTa aznaurobisa TÂsisa da pirsTa Sina qonebiT masve arwiÂsa rto zeTis xil isa. nayofiTurT niSnad gul uxobisa da garemosa mas svetisasa marj veniT da marcxeiT aRmocenebul i rtoni orni finikisa da dafnisa niSnad nayofieri saqmis mqonel bisasa. ese yovel i dagvirgvinebul ars aznaurobi s gvirgniTa. da xel moweril saÃeTrTÂTa Äel iTa CuÂniTa da dabeWdil samefoÄTTa bewdiTa CuÂniTa wel sa macxovarsa CuÂnisa 1785 indiktionsa mefobisa CuÂnisa ormocda meerTesa wel sa ivl isis ie dResa". (xel nawerTa: hd-1543)

I omebi. Mm. vadbol skis mosazrebiT, es gerbi 1800-1801 wl ebiT Tar i Rdeba da daviT batoni Svi l is mmarTvel obis periods miakuTvneba (vadbol ski 1980: 94). qarTvel heral dikosTa nawil is mosazrebiT, aRni Shul i "gerbi evropul i heral dikis moTxovni sebr aris gamarTul i. mTI ianad kompozicii stil is garda, amasve miutiTebs I aTinuri I egenda da srul iad axal i el ementi qarTul gerbmcodneobaSi _ mantia. aRsani Snavia, rom es aris bagrationTa simbol ikisa da w. giorgis ert farSi moTavsebis pirvel i SemTxveva. imxanad es qveynisa da mmarTvel i dinastiis ganuyrel obaze miutiTebda, magram amasTanave, nebsiT Tu unebl ieT, mzaddeboda niadagi imisTvis, rom momaval Si saqarTvel os gerbSi bagrationTa simbol oebs winda giorgi Canacvl eboda, riTac ruseTis imperia maqsimal urad miCqmal avda saqarTvel oze adgil obrivi dinastiis ufl ebas" (asaTiani 2002: 18).

am epoqas miakuTvneba qarTl -kaxetis mefis giorgi XII-is (1798-1800 ww.) droindel i saxel mwifo gerbis ori nimusi: pirvel i warmoadgens 0oval ur fars, romel ic farismtvirTvel I omebs upyriat, masze datanil ia mxol od qristes kvarTi. fari mTis mwerval s eyrdnoba, romel sac Znel ia komporteri vuwodot. faris Tavze gadaj varedinebul i samefo kverTxi da xmal ia, romel Tac Tavze adgas gvirgvini. arasimetriul ad gabneul ia faris zemoT daviTis qnari da Surdul i, xol o faris qvemoT _ sfero da saswori (sur. 44); meore gerbi sabewdavzea gamosaxul i, mis farze, romel ic farismtvirTvel I omebs upyriat, pirvel nawil Si datanil ia gadaj varedinebul i xmal i da kverTxi, romel Ta ZirSi samefo sfroa, meore nawil Si qristes kvarTia, mesame nawil Si gvel eSapis ganmgmiravi w. giorgi da sasworia datanebul i. fars amkobs gvirgvini, romel sac Tavze j vari adgas. gvirgvinis marcxniv da marjvniv bibl iuri daviTis qnari da Surdul ia gamosaxul i (sur. 45).

XIX saukuni dan moyol ebul i qarTul i heral dika, faqtobriavad, mxol od ruseTis imperiis heral dikuri institutebis zedamxedvel obiTa da monawiI eobiT iqmnебода. rusul i heral dikis nawil ad SeiZI eba Cai Tval os qarTul i sagvareul o gerbebic, radgan maTi minWebac amave wesiT

mindinareobda. bagrationTa gerbi dan xan qreboda qristes kvarTi, xan i sev Cndeboda.

qarTul i samefo dinastiis pirvel i gerbi, romel ic ruseTis imperiis Sesabamisma institutma daamtkica da "gerbebis saerTo krebul Si" Seitana, aris "Tavad bagrationTa gerbi". Oam gvaris saTavadaznauro Rirsebis oficial urad cnobis TariRad iTvl eba 1803 wl is 4 oqtomberi, rodesac imperator al eqsandre I-is gadawyvetili ebiT, bgrationebis sagvareul o gerbi Seitanes "gerbebis saerTo krebul is" me-7 tomSi (sur. 46). `fari gayofili ia oTx nawil ad, romel Tagan pirvel Si wiTel mindorze gamosaxul ia ogros samefo sfero. meoreSi I urj mindorze _ arfa, mesame I urj mindorze _ ogros Surdul i. meoTxe nawil Si wiTel mindorze gadaj varedinebul ia ogros skiptra da xmal i. fari, romel ic upyriat farismtvirtvel I omebs, Semkul ia Tavadaznaurul i wodebisTvis Sesaferisi mantiiTa da gvirgviniT", _ aseT bl azoni rebas gvTavazobs "gerbebis saerTo krebul i." Aiqe moTxrobili ia, wesismebr, bagrationTa gvaris istoria.⁴² maSasadame, es gerbi vaxtang VI-is Zmis ieses (al iyul i-xnis) ukonono vajis al eqsandres (isaak-begis) STamomaval Ta sagvareul o gerbia. am oj axis yvel aze cnobil i warmomadgenel i iyo general i petre bagrationi (1764-1812

⁴² "Tavad bagrationTa winapari bagrat pirvel i, israel is mefe daviTis STamomaval i, fil istiidan saqarTvel oSi qristes dabadebidan 575 wel s Camovida, aRmosavl eTis marTI madidebel ekl esiaSi moinaTI a da col ad moiyanan qarTvel i mefis mindat xastroianis da ferozisi. mefis sikvdil is Semdeg saqarTvel oSi gamefdas bagrati, roml is STamomavl ebi ucvl el ad ganagebdnen saqarTvel os. 1469 wel s mefe giorgis sikvdil is Semdeg gamefebul konstantines hyavda xuTi vaji: daviTi, giorgi, bagrati, al eqsandre da mel qisedeki. mefe konstantines gardacval ebis Semdeg gamefdas daviTi, romel mac Tavis Zmas bagrat batoniSvil s uboza samfl obel od muxranis provincia, bagrati iyo muxranis pirvel i mfl obel i. bagratis Svil iSvil is Svil ma mefe vaxtangma daipyro adre gayofil i sami samefo saqarTvel o, imereTi da kaxeti da ufros vajs arCil s misca imereTi. Mmefe arCil i 1681 wel s gaemgzavra ruseTs da miRo xel mwife-mefeTa da did TavadTa ioane al ekseevicisa da petre al ekseevicis wyal oba. misi Zmebi mefe giorgi da batoniSvil i I evani fl obdnen saqarTvel os. I evanis Svil is ieses Ze - batoniSvil i al eqsandre, Tavis oj axTan erTad, 1757 wel s Cavidia ruseTSi da sasazRvro jarSi podpol kovnikad daini Sna, mas yizl arSi miwebi eboza. Tavad bagrationTa STamomavl ebi amgvaradve emsaxureboden ruseTis taxts da daj il doebul ni iyvnen Cinebi Ta da sxva sapatio ni Snebi T da monarqTa wyal obiT~ (gerbebis 1803: #8).

ww.), roml is gansakuTrebul i Rvawl i da damsaxureba ruseTis imperiis wi naSe Sesabamisad aRweril ia "gerbebis saerTo krebul Si".

bagration-muxranel Ta gerbze ufl is kvarTia gamosaxul i. gerbi warroadgens oTxnawillani fars, gayofil s ogros jvrit, SuaSi mcire gerbit. pirvel mewamul mindorze datanil ia ogros qnari da vercxl is Surdul i ogros qvit. meore I ajvardis mindorze erTmaneTze gadaj varedinebul ogros saxel urian vercxl is aRmosavl uri xml isa da ogros skiptris zemoT ogrosave samefo sferoa. mesame I ajvardis mindorze ogros sasworia. meoTxe mewamul nawil Si vercxl isfrad Seabj rul i wm. giorgia TeTr cxenze amxedrebul i, romel ic vercxl is SubiT gangmiravs mwvane frTebian Sav drakons. mcire mewamul gerbze ieso qristes vercxl is kvarTia (sur. 47). aRsani Snavia is garemoeba, rom bagration-muxranel ebs ruseTSi ar aRuZravT Suamdgoml oba sagvareul o gerbis damtkicebis Sesaxeb. Tavad bagration-muxranel Ta ufrosi Sto iyenebda gerbs, roml is umTavres detal s bagrationTa samefo saxl is heral dikuri "regal iebisa" da qristes kvarTis gamosaxul eba warroadgens. am oj axis umcrossi Stos warroadgenl ebis mier XIX_XX saukunebSi gamoyenebul i gerbis ramdenime variantia cnobil i (TavadaznaurTa 1996: 54).

qristes kvarTi amkobs bagration-gruzinskebis gerbs (sur. 48), roml is central ur nawil Si gamosaxul ia wm. giorgi. gruzinskebis gerbi warroadgens oTxnawillian fars, SuaSi mcire farit. pirvel mewamul mindorze vercxl is kvarTia. meore I ajvardis mindorze _ ogros qnari. mesame I ajvardis mindorze vercxl is Surdul ia, vercxl isave TasmebiTa da ogros qvit. meoTxe mewamul mindorze _ ogros samefo sfero, roml is Tavze datanil ia erTmaneTze gadaj varedinebul i ogros kverTxi da ogros saxel uriani vercxl is xmal i. SuaSi, mcire ogros farze, gamosaxul ia wm. didmowame giorgi, I ajvardisfrad Seabj rul i da ogros jvrit mkerdSemkul i. wm. giorgi mewamul i aRkazmul obiTa da ogros focebiT Semkul Sav cxenzea amxedrebul i. igi mewamul i SubiT gangmiravs mwvane gvel eSaps, Savi frTebiT, mewamul i Tval ebiTa da drakonis eniT. mTavari fari Semkul ia saTavadznauro gvirgviniT, romel ic upyria or mol ivl i ve

angel ozs. angel ozebs xel Si ogros saxel uriani vercxl is maxvil ebi ukaviaT. farismtvirTvel ebi mewamul Tval ebiani ogros I omebi arian. fari Semkul ia yaryumis bewvis sarcul iani mewamul i mantiiT, ogros funj ebi Ta da foCebiT. uganaTI ebul es TavadTa gviengvini abol oebs mantias. gerbi damtkicebul ia 1886 wel s da Setanil ia "gerbebis saerTo krebul Si" (gerbebis 1886: #2).

1882 wl idan ruseTis did saxel mwifo gerbze (sur. 49) gamosaxul i saqarTvel os samefo gerbi ramdenime nawil isgan Sedgeba (sur. 50): Sua mcire farze saqarTvel os gerbia: ogros farze I ajvardis aRWurvil obiT, mkerdze ogros j vriT, Sav, ogros arSian cxenze amxedrebul i da mewamul i SubiT mwvane, Sav frTiani da mewamul Tval ebiani gvel eSapis ganmgmiraivi wm. didmowame ZI evamosil i giorgi. pirvel nawil Si _ iveriis gerbi: mewamul farze yal yze Semdgari vercxl is cxeni; zeda marcxena da qveda marj vena kuTxeebSi rvaqimiani varskvl avebi. meore nawil Si _ qarTI is gerbi: ogros farze ori, Sav isrebgayril i cecxl ismfrqvevel i mTa. mesame nawil Si _ yabardos miwebis gerbi: I ajvardovan mindorze erTmaneTze gadaj varedinebul (pirebiT zeviT) vercxl is or isarze ogros mcire fari marj vni v Sebrunebul i, mewamul i naxevarmTvariT; pirvel sam meoTxedSi eqvsqimi ani vercxl isave varskvl avebi. meoTxe nawil Si somxeTis gerbi: ogros farze mewamul i gviengvinosani I omi. Odabol oebaze ogros vel ze _ Cerqez da mTiel TavadTa gerbi: gaWenebul Sav cxenze Cerqesi, vercxl is aRWurvil obiT, mewamul i samosita da Savi mosasxamiT, marj vena mxarze Savi SubiT. gerbi Semkul ia qarTul i gviengvint (vinkl eri 1893: 406). faqtobrivid, aq erT gerbSi erTiandeba 1800 w. srul iad ruseTis srul i gerbis Sesaxeb manifestidan didi saxel mwifo gerbis naxatze (sur. 52) gamosaxul i Crdil o da samxreT kavkasiis miwebis aRmniSnel i xuTi gerbi (cecxl ovani mTa, wm. giorgi, naxevarmTvare isrebis fonze, Cerqesi mxedari, I omi).

ruseTis imperiis mcire gerbze (sur. 51) gamosaxul saqarTvel os gerbze mxol od gvel eSapis ganmgmiraivi wm. giorgi Cans. dokumenturad ar dasturdeba qarTul heral dikasi gamotqmuli i mosazreba, Ti Tqos "XIX

saukunis damdegi dan moyol ebul i bagrationTa dinastiam samefo taxtTan erTad samSobl os gerbSi Tavisi sagvareul o embl emebis gamoxatvis ufl ebac dakarga" (asaTiani 2002: 18). am SemTxvevaSi ufro marTebul i iqneba saubari rusul heral dikaSi qarTvel bagrationTa sagvareul o Tu saqarTvel os saxel mwifo (samxareo) gerbebis mimarT arasistemur midgomaze.

qronol ogiuri TanmimdevrobiT daval agoT bagrationTa is gerbebi, romel Ta namdvil obaSi istorikosebsa da heral dikosebs ewi ar SeaqvT da, miuxedavad imisa, rom zogiert maTgans sarwmuno dokumenturi wyaro ar moepoveba, qarTul heral dikur I literaturaSi maT mimarT, zogedad, sandoobis xarisxi maRal ia:

1. giorgi XI-is saxel iT cnobil (faqtobrivid, vaxtang VI-is) gerbze (1709 w. "saociqul o") datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis niSnebi;
2. qaiXosros gerbze (1710 w. "kondaki") datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis niSnebi.
3. imereTis mefe al eqsandre V-is gerbze (1732 w. ruseTis imperator ana ioanes asul isadmi gagzavnil sigel ze dasmul i beWedeti) datanil ia bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis niSnebi. (Semonaxul ia aRwera: beWdis centrSi gerbia mis zemoT samefo gvirginia; fari gayofil ia oTx nawil ad: pirvel nawil Si samefo Zal aufl ebis sferoa, meoreSi _ qnari; mesameSi gadaj varedinbul i skiptra da xmal i; meoTxeSi _ Surdul i. faris orive mxares _ I omebi) (brose 1861: 197).
4. vaxtang VI-is gerbze (1726-1737 ww. q. astraxanis mxareTmcodneobis muzeumi) datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis niSnebi.
5. "kvarTian-daviTian" gerbze (1735 w. vaxuStis atl asi) datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis niSnebi.
6. erekli II-is gerbis erT variantsi (1783 w. georgievskis traqtati) datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis niSnebi, meore variantsi (1785 w. ambrosaZeebisTvis boZebul sigel Si) _

bibl iuri warmomavl obisa da samefo ni SnebTan erTad, amxedrebul i w̄m. giorgi.

7. giorgi XII-is gerbis (1798-1800 ww.) erT variantSi datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis ni Snebi, meore variantSi am embl emebs emateba w̄m. giorgi.
8. davi T batoni Svil is ("proteqtoratis droindel") gerbze (1800-1801 ww.) datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis ni Snebi, agreTve damatebiT Cndeba gvel eSapis gamgmiravi w̄m. giorgi.
9. Tavad bagrationTa (bagrationis muxranis Sto, ieses STamomavl ebi, roml ebic 1757 w. gadasaxl dnen ruseTi) gerbze (1803 w. "gerbebis saerTo krebul i") datanil ia mxol od bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis ni Snebi.
10. imereTis mefe sol omon II-is gerbze (1807 w. "davi Tni") datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis ni Snebi.
11. uganaTI ebul es Tavad bagration gruzinskebis gerbze (1886 w. "gerbebis saerTo krebul i") datanil ia qristes kvarTi da bagrationTa bibl iuri warmomavl obis ni Snebi, agreTve gvel eSapis gamgmiravi w̄m. giorgi.

bagration-imeretinskebsa da bagration-davi TaSvil ebs oficial urad damtkicebul i gerbebi ar hqondaT, magram sxvadasxva avtorTa wyaroebis mixedviT Tu vimsj el ebT, imeretinskebis gerbSi Cndeba verZis figura (cixinski 1922: 81), (dumini 1998: 85), xol o bagration_davi TaSvil ebs gerbze datanil ia gvel eSapis gamgmiravi w̄m. giorgi, j vari, xuTqimiani varskvl avi da I eopardi (dumini 1996: 83), (I akieri 1990: 328).

Tu erTmaneTs SevadarebT im bagrationTa Stoebis heral dikur ni Snebs, romel Tac ruseTis imperiis Sesabamisi institutebis mier miniWebul i aqvT maRal i saTavadaznauro wodeba, maT gerbebSi qristes kvarTis gamosaxva ufro individual ur gadawyvetil ebaze Cans damoki debul i, vidre raime pol itikur aspeqtze. amave dros bagrationTa gerbze kvarTTan erTad an mis paral el urad w̄m. giorgis embl emis dataneba imas unda mi ani Snebdes, romkul turul mexsierebaSi (raki amis dokumenturi wyaro ar mogvepoveba) w̄m.

giorgi saqartvel os saxel mwifo embl emad rCeboda. damouki debl obis dakargvamde qarTul heral dikur xel ovnebaSi misi cal ke embl ema saxel mwifo gerbze rom ar gvaqvs, es ar gvaZI evs imis kategoriul ad mtkicebis saSual ebas, rom qarTul heral dikaSi qristes kvarTis w. giorgiT Canacvl eba bagrationTa gvaris qarTul i saxel mwifosgan distancirebis mcdel obaa. amas mkafiod adasturebs zemoT aRweril i uganaTI ebul esi Tavadebis gruzinskebis gerbi, romel ic XIX saukunis miwurul s aris damtkicebul i ruseTis imperiis Sesabamisi institutis mier. faqtobrivid, "gerbebis saerTo krebul Si" orj er gvxdeba bagrationTa gerbi. pirvel ze ar Cans kvarTi, meoreze _ datanil ia. riTi aixsneba es garemoeba? rusul i heral dikuri politika XIX saukunis bol os gruzinskebis gerbis damtkicebisas aRiarebs, rom qristes kvarTis gamosaxvis ufl eba bagrationebs aqvT? _ SeiZI eba asec vifiqroT, miT ufro, rom am dros bagration-gruzinskebi ukve ruseTis imperiis Tavadebad i wodebian.

XIX saukunis bol os bagrationTa gerbze kvarTis kvl av gamoCenasTan dakavSi rebiT, al baT isic gasaxsenebel ia, rogor icvl eboda ruseTis imperiis ideologia da administraciul i institutebis politika qarTvel i Tavadaznaurobisadmi. rogorc cnobil ia, saqartvel os ruseTTan `Serwymis-saqmeSi mefis mTavroba mniSvnel ovan rol s mmarTvel obis sistemas aniWebda. 1801 wl is kanonis safuzvel ze Seqmnili wesebi, XIX saukunis 40-i an wl ebSi ukve veRar upasuxebda arsebul real obas, ris gamoc saWiRo gaxda axal i mmarTvel obiTi sistemis SemuSaveba, saxel dobr, samoqal aqo mmarTvel obis _ mefisnacvl is institutis daarseba kavkasiaSi, nacvl ad samxedro mmarTvel obisa, romel ic arsebobda XIX saukunis 40-i an wl ebamde.

general ma paskeviCma ruseTis imperator nikol oz pirvel s warudgina amierkavkasiis mmarTvel obis axal i proeqti. amierkavkasi aSi saomar moqmedebaTa (ruseT-iranis 1826-1828 ww. da ruseT-TurqeTis 1828-1829 ww.) ZiriTadad dasrul ebis gamo `paskeviCi mizanSewoni l iad Tvl ida, samxedro-saokupacio rejmis nacvl ad SemoeRoT aq samoqal aqo xel isufl eba wimida rusul i sistemiT. gamonakl iss uSvebda mxol od musl imanuri provinciebis

mimart, sadac Zal aSi unda darçenil iyo adgil obrivi samarTal i. paskeviçis es proeqti gaJRenTil i iyo rusifikatorul i sul iskveTebiT da gamiznul i iyo mxaris srul i ekonomikuri da pol itikuri damorcil ebisaTvis- (anTel ava 1972:120). paskeviçis proeqtma mxardawera ver hpova. peterburgidan Tbil isSi gamogzavnes senatis revizia, romel sac baroni gani xel mZRvanel obda. man swori Sefaseba misca amierkavkasiaSi uki duresad gamwvavebul ekonomikur-pol itikur mdgomareobas, romel ic pirdapir kavSirSi iyo rusul mmartvel obiT rgoT Tan da SeimuSava amierkavkasi is mmartvel obis axal i gegma-proeqti. igi moiwona 1837 wel s Tbil isSi Camosul ma nikol oz pirvel ma, xol o 1840 wel s ganis es proeqti damtkicebul i iqna imperiis saxel mwifo sabWos mier. amierkavkasia `saqartvel o-imereTis guberniad- da `kaspiis ol qad- gaiyo. somxeTisa da azerbaijanis nawil ic saqartvel o-imereTis guberniaSi aRmoçnda. am saxiT qveynis administraciul i dayofa erovnul i mTI ianobis moSI as iTval i swinebda. qarTul i saxel mwifoebriobis dakargvis Sesaxeb xatovnad ambobda Sal va nucubiZe: "qarTvel i mefeebis _ erekI esa da sol omonis mier ruseTis mfarvel obis Zebna ukansknel i aqt iyo im tragediisa, romel sac saqartvel os istoria ewodeba. isini, rogorc gmirebi, istoriis scenaze aRar iyvnen, roca tragedia daskvnamde mivida da saqartvel o "qarTul guberniad" iqca" (nucubiZe 1958: 234). ganis reforma Seusabamo aRmoçnda mas Semgom, rac sagareo politikaSi aRmosavl eTis sakiTxi gaaqturda. ruseTis imperators swindreboda amierkavkasiaSi simSvidis Senarcuneba da adgil obrivi mosaxl eobis mxardawera. amitomac sawiro gaxda samxedro-saokupacio reJinis ramdenadme rbili, moqnil i politikit Secvl is aucil ebl oba. am politikis gamtarebl ad peterburgSi Serçeul i iqna gamocdil i, Wkviani, magram amave dros cbieri rusi moxel e m. voroncov (mefisnacvl obda 1844-1854 ww.). Seicval a imperiis Semadgenl obaSi kavkasi is statusic, kerzod ki samxedro mmartvel oba, e.w. mTavar mmartvel is instituti, samoqal aqo mmartvel obiT, mefisnacvl is institutiT Seicval a samefisnacvl o daiyo Tbilisis, quTaisis, Semaxis da derbendis guberniebad. carizmma amiT xmarebidan amoRo termini saqartvel o, rogorc erovnul -

saxel mwi foebri i saxel wodeba, rac cxadia, mxaris rusifikaciisaTvis iyo gami znul i. kavkasiis kol oniuri aTvisebis voroncovisebur i meTodi formiT gansxvavebul i, epoqasTan Sexamebul i da carizmisTvis momgebi ani aRmoCnda. man Tavis mmartvel obaSi uxoSobisa da Zal adobis nacvl ad SeimuSava Semparavi, moqnili i taqtika. ruseTis xel isufl ebis winaSe samoqal aqo mmartvel obis dadgenisTanave mwaved dai sva kavkasiis kul turul i aTvisebis saki Txi. Tu winaT rusi mmartvel ebi qarTvel aristokratias mtrul i Tval iT ucqerdnen da igi seperatistul i moZraobis moTaved miaCndaT, vorovncovma, piriqiT, xel i gauwoda gaRatakebis gaze Semdgar Tavadaznaurobas da TandaTan Cai Tria kol oniur RoniszzebaTa ganxorciel ebaSi. man qarTvel i Tavadaznauroba privilegeebis mxriv gauTanaswora ruseTis, gauxsna mas banki da grzel vadiani sesxi miaSvel a amasTanave, man Tavadaznaurobas xel i Seuwy o xel isufl ebis maRal i eSel onebisaken svl aSi. misi TaosnobiT, qveyanaSi gatarda mraval i kul turul i Roniszzeba.

XIX saukunis 60-70-i an wl ebSi mni Svnel ovani procesebi warimartTa rogorc ruseTis imperiaSi, aseve mis guberniebSi c. yirimis omSi (1853-1856 ww.) ruseTis damarcxebam cxadyo misi susti mxareebi. krizisidan gamosvl is erTaderT swor gzas warmoadgenda iseTi reformebis gatareba, romel ic qveyanas ganvi Tarebis axal gaze gaiyvanda. carizmis mier Catarebul ma sagl exo (1864 w. saqarTvel oSi), sasamarTI o (1864 w.), samxedro (1865 w.), saqal aqo (1870 w.) da safinano (1872 w.) reformebma, maTi progresul obis miuxedavad, ki dev ufro gaauaresa da daZaba mdgomareoba rogorc ruseTis central ur nawi l Si, aseve mis guberniebSi c. mTel i qveyana aj anyebis al Si gaexvia. pol oneTsa da amierkavkasi aSi c adgil i hqonda revol uciur gamosvl ebs. amgvari situaci iT SeSinebul i samefo kari qveyanaSi mdgomareobis ganmuxtvas cdil obda. am mi zni T ruseTis imperatorma ruseTsa da mis guberniebSi imogzaura. 1871 wel s Tbil isSiC Camovi da imperatori al eqsandre II.

qarTvel TavadaznaurobasTan mimarTebaSi ruseTis imperiis Secvl ii i politikidan gamomdinare, SesaZl ebel ia, vifiqroT, rom heral dikuri isntitutebi, xel isufl ebis ideol ogias gamoxatavdnen da dasaSvebad Tvl idnen ukve ufl is kvarTis gamosaxvas bagrationTa gerbze. jer erTi, rogorc aRvni Sne, qarTvel monarqTa gvari axl a ukve ruseTis imperatoris qveSevrdomi Tavadebis titul iT moi xsenieboda da, aqedan gamomdinare, imperiul ambicias sul ac aRar Sel axavda, Tu misi Tavadebi qristes kvarTis mcvel ebad kvl av igrZnobdnen Tavs, meorec, ukve aqtual oba hqonda dakargul i kvarTis, rogorc erTiani, dauSI el i ekl esiis (Cemi mokrZal ebil i varaudiT _ qveynisac) qarTul i saxel mwifos sivrcesi moazrebas, radgan es saxel mwifo ukve TiTqmis saukunea, rac ruseTis imperiis gubernia iyo.

XIX saukunis ganmavl obaSi da XX saukunis 20-i an wl ebamde, sanam saqarTvel o ruseTis imperiis Semadgeni obaSi iyo, qarTul i original uri heral dikuri memkvidreobis Sesaxeb saubari SeuZl ebel i xdeba, radgan qarTul i gerbebi iqmnебода ruseTis imperiis Sesabamisi saxel mwifo institutebis mier da masadame, es nawarmoebebi rusul heral dikur memkvidreobas ganekutvneba.

Tavi VIII. saqarTvel os uaxl esi istoriis gerbebi

\$ 1. Tbilisis saxel mwifo universitetis gerbi

XX saukunis 20-i an wl ebSi, rodesac saqarTvel om samiode wl iT damouki debl oba moipova, saintereso artefaqt Seiqmna axal daarsebul i pirvel i qarTul i universitetis gerbis (sur. 53) saxiT.

universitetis daarseba gansakuTrebiT mni Snel ovani movl ena iyo Cveni qveynis istoriaSi.

1918 wl idan 26 i anvari (axal i stil iT, 8 Teberval i) qarTvel i xal xis cnobierebaSi ormagad mni Snel ovan Tar i Rad iqca. manamde igi saqarTvel os yvel aze didi mefisa da wmindanis daviT aRmaSenebl is xsenebis dRe iyo, xol o 1918 wl idan man qarTul i sauniversiteto ganaTI ebis dasabamis simboluri mni Snel obac Sezina, radgan am dRes Tbilisis gareubanSi, qarTul i saTavadaznauro gimnaziis SenobaSi, sazeimod gai xsna kavkasi aSi pirvel i erovnul i universiteti, romel mac, qarTul i saganmanaTI ebl o tradiciebis gaTval i swinebiT, safuzvel i Cauyara saqarTvel oSi evropul i tipis umaRI es skol as da xel i Seuwy o kavkasi aSi sauniversiteto ganaTI ebis aRorZinebas.

...Sors darCenil iyo meoTxe saukunis fazisis maxl obl ad arsebul i kol xeTis fil osofiur-ritorikul i akademia, adreul i Suasaukuneebis qarTul i samonastro kompl eqsebis skol ebi da saganmanaTI ebl o centrebi saqarTvel osa Tu ucxoetSi, gel aTisa da iyal Tos akademi ebi... saukuneebis qarTexiI ebs Tan gahyol oda erTiani da Zi ieri saqarTvel os di deba da masTan erTad minavl ul iyo TviTmyofadi erovnul i kul tura, mecniereba da ganaTI eba. qarTI -kaxeTis samefos ruseTis imperiis Semadgenl obaSi Sesvl astan erTad daviwyebas miscemoda am samefos ukansknel i mefeebis survil i saqarTvel oSi gaexsnaT umaRI esi skol is tipis liceumebi... magram samSobl os damouki debl obadakargul qarTvel ebSi ar gamqral iyo Tavisufl ebis wyurvil i da erovnul i umaRI esi skol is daarsebis ocneba...

pirvel i qarTul i cnoba saqarTvel oSi universitetis daarsebis auci l ebl obisa da misi moTxovnis Sesaxe b gaCnda 1832 wl is SeTqmuli Ta wreSi, roml is wevrTa umravl esoba naziarebi iyo rusul da evropul ganaTI ebas. magram es moTxovna im drois SesatyvisobaSi ganuxorciel ebel i aRmoCnda i seve, rogorc TviT 1832 wl is SeTqmuli eba.

XIX saukunis samocian wl ebSi saqarTvel oSi samoRvaweo asparezze gamovi da axal i Taoba, didi qarTvel i sazogado moRvawis il ia WavWavaZis meTaurobiT, romel Tanac dakavSi rebul ia sul ieri aRorZinebis axal i etapi saqarTvel os istoriaSi. am wl ebSi gansakuTrebiT gaaqturda universitetis daarsebi saTvis brZol a.

XX saukunis dasawyisi dan ki qarTul i universitetis dafuZnebis misia peterburgis universitetis aRzrdil ma da misma privat-docentma ivane j avaxiSvi l ma ikisra. igi samarTI ianad iTvl eba il ia WavWavaZis gnis gamgrzel ebl ad qarTul i erovnul i TviT Segnebis SenarCuneba-gaZi ierebis Tval sazrisiT.

rodesac ivane j avaxiSvi l i qarTul sazogadoebas universitetis daarsebis auci l ebl obaze esaubre boda, igi xazs usvamda, rom qarTul i universiteti erTsa da imave dros samecniero kvl eva-Ziebisa da cdis dawesebu- l ebac unda yofil iyo da umaRI esi samecniero saswavl ebel ic. am universitetis profesorebi da xel mZRvan el ni marto l eqciebis mki Txvel ni ki ar unda yofil iyvnen, aramed upirvel esad yovl isa mecnier ni da mkvl evarni, romel nic TavianTi naSromebiT mecnierebis warmatebas Seuwyobdnen xel s da misabaZi magal iTic i qebodnen mozardi Taobi saTvis.

ivane j avaxiSvi l, mcirericxovan TanamoazreebTan erTad, universitetis daarsebiT didi qarTul i kul turis Cawyvetil i xi debis aRdgenas cdil obda. Akademikos Tamaz gamyrel iZis si tyvebiT rom vTqvaT, „Cven Cveni umaRI esi ganaTI ebis istoria unda davwyot ara Tbilisis universitetis daarsebiT 1918 wel s, aramed saqarTvel oSi umaRI esi ganaTI ebis kerebis arsebobiT ukve XII saukuneSi da SesaZi ebel ia ufr adrec, kerebisa, roml ebic Tavisi drois yvel aze mowinave, el inistur tradiciebze damyarebul centrebs warmoadgenda, sadac i swavl eboda

trivium-quadrivium principis mixedviT aRmosavl ur-dasavl uri fil osofia, rac moicavda imdroindel i mecnierebisa da ganaTI ebis yvel a ZiriTad sferos... swored el inisturi kul turis _ am aRmosavl ur-dasavl uri kul-turul i simbiozis _ gamoxatul ebaa uZvel esi qarTul i kul tura, kul tura qveynisa, romel ic aRmosavl eTisa da dasavl eTis gzaj varedinzea moTavsebul i da Tavis TavSi tradiciul ad aerTi anebs el inistur-dasavl ur-kul turul nakadebs. es tradi ciebi, ukve evropul i ganaTI ebsa da mecnierebis saxiT, aRdg aCvenSi qarTul i universitetis daarsebiT. swored amaSi mdgomareobs Cveni erovnul i universitetis didi istoriul i mni Svnel oba" (gamyrel iZe 2008).

1918 wl is 5 Teberval s axl ad daarsebul i Tbilisis universitetis profesorTa sabWos me-4 sxdomam, romel sac p. mel iqisvili (sxdomis Tavmj domare), iv. javaxiSvili, e. TayisiSvili, k. kekel iZe, i. abul aZe, a. SaniZe, g. axvi ediani, i. yifSizi (sxdomis mdiani) eswrebonen, mxatvar dimitri SevardnaZis⁴³ mier Seqmili i universitetis bewdis sami nimusi dan erT-erTi daamtkica (tfil isis 2006: 99).

⁴³ dimitri SevardnaZe me-20 saukunis 20-30-ian wl ebSi qarTul i kul turis erT-erTi yvel aze Tval saCino figura iyo. igi 1885 wl is 1 dekembers ozurgeTis raionis sofel baxvSi dai bada, saSual o ganaTI eba quTaisis real ur saswavl ebel Si miiRo, xol o samxatvro codnis misaRebad jer peterburgSi gaemgzavra, Semdeg ki mi unhenis samxatvro akademi aSi ganagrzo swavl a. "arqivebma Semogvinaxa sabuTebi, roml ebic mowmobs, rom studentobis wl ebSi mas material ur saxmarebas uwedva qarTvel Ta Soris wera-ki Txvis gamavrcel ebel i sazogadoeba" (beriZe 1986). dimitri SevardnaZis nacnoboba eqvTime TayisiSvili Tan 1910 wl idan dawyebul a, rodesc igi, jer kidev germaniaSi myofi, TayisiSvili mier wamowyebul sparsul i miniaturebiT Semkul i „vefxistyaosnis” gamocemis saqmesi aqturad Cabmul a. 1911 wel s geronti qiqoZe mi unheni dan eqvTime TayisiSvili swerda: "didaT pativcemul o batono eqvTime! dRes gazeTSi wawikiTxe, rom saistorio sazogadoebaSi gadagiwyvetiat xuTasi maneTis gadadeba monastrebSi da ekl esiebSi darCenil i qarTul i mxtvrobis gadmosaRebaT. am saqmisTvis, ra sakvirvel ia, mcodne da keTil sindisieri adamiani dagWirdebaT. aq aris erTi axal gazrda qarTvel i mxatvari dimitri SevardnaZe, romel ic siamovnebiT i kisrebs mag saqmes, Tu Tqven araferi gaqvT mis winaaRmdeg da miandobT mas. Tqven piradaT kidec icnobT SevardnaZes. Cemis azriT, metad niwi eri, mcodne da tuyati axal gazrdaa da rogorc TqvenTvis, ise misTvis ZI ier xel sayrel i iqneba, Tu aseTs mni Svnel ovans da saintereso saqmes miandobT. is mzadaa Tqveni cnobiS mi RebiSTanave gamoemgzavros saqarTvel osken" (yanCavel i 1985).

rogorc al eqsandre barameze i gonebda, qarTul i universitetis gerbis idea ivane j avaxi SviI s ekuTvnoda (barameze 1983: 321). Tavdapi rvel ad Sei qmna universitetis beWdis eski zebi, roml ebic saqarTvel os xel nawerTa erovnul centrSi, ivane j avaxi SviI is arqivSi, inaxeba, xol o TviT I iTonSi Camosxmul i sabewdavi dacul ia Tbili isis saxel mwifo universitetis muzeumSi (sur. 54).

pirvel i msofl io omis wl ebSi rodesac ruseTis armiis samxreTis frontma anatol iis mniSnel ovani nawil i dai kava da Woroxis auzic zurgSi moiqcia, am garemoebiT isargebl a eqvTime Tayai SviI ma da 1917 wel s moawyo samxreT saqarTvel oSi mesame arqeol ogiuri eqspedicia, romel SiC, eqvTimesTan erTad, monawil eobdnen inJineri a. kal gini, varZi is monastris mRvdel -monazoni ipol i te, mxatvrebi: I. gudi aSviI i, m. Wi Aurel i da d. SevardnaZe, agreTve "moxal i se xuroTmoZRvari-al pinisti" i. zdaneviCi (Tayai SviI i 1960: 3). am mogzaurobas eqspedicii is TiToeul i axal gazrda wevrisaTvis ganuzoml ad didi mniSnel oba hqonda. aq miRebul ma STabeWdiI ebebma, gamocdiI ebam Tu did mecnierTan urTierTobam Rrma kval i datova maTze. amas isini yovel Tvis aRni Snavdnen. "eqvTime Tayai SviI Tan Sexvedras I ado gudi aSviI ma gadamwyveti movl ena uwoda Tavis cxovrebaSi" (moseSviI i 1988: 18).

ivane j avaxi SviI Tan d. SevardnaZis nacnoboba, rogorc Cans, misi germani i dan samSobi oSi dabrunebis Semdgom daiwyo.

dimitri SevardnaZem saqarTvel oSi Camosvl isTanave safuzvel i Cauyara qarTvel xel ovanTa sazogadoebas, romel mac didi muSaoba gaswia qarTul i kul turis Zegl ebis movl isa da mecnierul i Seswavl is Tval sazrisiT. ivane j avaxi SviI i am sazogadoebas sistematurad exmareboda da rCeva-darigebas aZl evda Zegl ebis fiqsaciisa da Seswavl is saqmeSi. i gi 1916 wl is 14 agvistos moxsenebaSi werda: "qarTvel xel ovanTa sazogadoebis gamgeobas vurcie amTavi Tve nabaxtevis ekl esii kedl is mxatvrobisTvis mieqcia yuradReba da daRupvi sagan gadaerci na" (j avaxi SviI i 1966: 47). nabaxtevis eqspedicia warmatebiT dagvirginda da 1917 wel s misi Sedegebis, kedl is mxatvrobis pirebis, gamofenac moewyo e.w. „di debis taZarSi“. es Senoba Semdeg qarTvel xel ovanTa sazogadoebas gadaeca, sadac 1920 wel s saqarTvel oSi saxviTi xel ovnebis pirvel i muzeumi - „saqarTvel os erovnul i samxatviro gal erea“ gai xsna, roml is xel mRvanel ad dimitri SevardnaZe dai ni Sna.

dimitri SevardnaZe farTo Tval sawieris moazrovne da daxvewiI i gemovnebis mqone mxatvari iyo. evropul i ganaTI eba da erovnul i kul turis codna ganapi robebda mis Semoqmedebasa da saerTod, mTel mis moRvaweobas. misi Seumcdari mxatvrul i al Ro rom ara, iqneb saqarTvel os samudamod daekarga firosmanis Semoqmedebis didi nawil i; misi amouwuravi energia da SemarTeba rom ara, dRes namdvil ad ar gveqneboda aseTi mdi dari xel ovnebis muzeumi; misi zneobrivi gmiroba rom ara, daingreoda metexis taZari (j avaxi SviI i 1984: 458-460). dimitri SevardnaZe XX saukunis 20-30-i ani wl ebis qarTul i kul turis erT-erTi yvel aze Tval sacino figura iyo. xanmokI e, magram mraval mxrivi iyo misi moRvaweoba. komunistur tiraniasTan SeWi debul i xel ovani TiTqos Cqarobda sakuTari niWisa da energiis daxarj vas... dimitri SevardnaZe 1937 wel s sabWoTa represiebis msxverpl i gaxda.

bewedi warmoadgens mrgval , 4,7 sm diametris farze gamosaxul irems, romel ic ZuZus awovebs nukrs. bewdis eskizis Seqmnisas mxatvarma gamoiyena antikuri epoqis brinj aos Wvirul i bal Tebis kompoziciis mTavari detal i (sur. 55). am bal Tebis ZiriTadi kol eqciebi dacul ia Tbil isisa da saqarTvel os sxvadasxva muzeumSi, agreTve moskovSi, peterburgSi, ni u-iorksa da LondonSi.

bal Tebi Tavisi Sinaarsi T bunebis kul tTan dakavSi rebul mi Tol ogi ur kompl eqss asaxaven, Tumca, rogorc mkvl evrebi miuTi Teben, maTze gamosaxul siuJets ukve dakargul i aqvs Tavisi pirvandel i mni Svnel oba, figuraTa stil izacia im safexurzea ayvanil i, rom is wmina dekoratiul funqci as asrul ebs, mTavari yuradRebac swored gamomsaxvel obas eqceva. gvi anantikuri xanis imdroindel i erovnul i kul turis Tavisebureba mkveTrad gamovl inda im epoqis Sesani Snav Zegl ebSi, brinj aos Wvirul gamosaxul ebian bal TebSi, roml ebic warmogvi dgenen wi naqr istianul i xanis qarTul i mxatvrul i mel iToneobis ukanasknel etaps da agvi rgi neben am dargis brwyinval e tradiciebs (xi daSel i 1972: 86).

brinj aos bal Tebs, central uri cxovel is ikonografiis cvl il ebs mixedvi T, xuT j gufad hyofen universitetis bewdis Temis gadawyvetis SevardnaZes gamoyenebul i aqvs I j gufSi gaerTianebul i bal Tebis zogadi sqema, roml isTvisac damaxasiaTebel ia: a) kompoziciis central ur el ements warmoadgens ukan Tavmi brunebul i fantastikuri irmis gamosaxul eba; b) bal Tebis kompozicia orfiguriana.

brinj aos bal Tebze meore figuras nukris gamosaxul eba ar aqvs, bal Tebis kompoziciisTvis dedaSvi l obis motivi ucxoa. bal Tebze gamosaxul i yvel a figura nayofierebis qal RvTaebis uZvel esi zoomorful i saxe. es RvTaeba ki monadireobis qal Rmertis pirvel saxed iTvl eba. maSasadame, bal Tebis simbol ika qarTvel da, saer Tod, kavkasiel tomTa uZvel es rel i giur warmodgenebsac ukavSi reba (xi daSel i 1972: 65).

SevardnaZem universitetis bewdis central uri figura - iremi brinj aos bal Tebis mixedvi T Seqmna, kompoziciis meore el ements ki nukris grafikul i saxe misca da nawarmoebis ideas zusti forma mouzebna. ufrosis

mier umcrossisaTvis codnis, sibrZnis gadacemis aqts mianiWa martivi, poeturi da, amave dros, zogad pl anSi moazrebul i TaobaTa erTianobis simbol uri saxe. bal Tebze gamosaxul irmebs ferdebsa da mkerdze aqvT koncentriarebul i wrebi, roml ebic am cxovel Ta mTvaris kul tTan kavSirze mianiSnebs (xi daSel i 1972: 80). universitetis beWedSi es wrebi pindapir aris gadmotanil i. gerbSi ki irmis fexebis konturis gagrzel ebad da spiral ur ornamentad warmogvi dgeba, amiT igi harmoniul ad aerTianebs central ur figuras, mis CarCosa da darCenil i sivrcis Sesavsebad gamoyenebul ornamentul dekors, roml ebic aseve xveul stil Sia gadawyvetil i. amgvari ornamenti bal Tebis I j gufis III qvej gufisTvisaa damaxasiaTebel i.

beWdis faris sivrces avsebs vazis dekori, igi Zvel i qarTul i xel nawerebis ajurul samkaul ebs mogvagonebs. erTmaneTSi faqizad Caxl arTul i yvavil wnul ebi da yurZnis mtevnebi, irmis stil izebul rgebTan erTad i irizmiT avseben nawarmoebs.

fars gars uvli is 31 spiral isebri ornamentis gan Sedgenil i CarCo da wriul i warwera qarTul i da I aTinuri mTavrul i SriftiT: „tfil isis: universiteti: UNIVERSITAS:TPHILISENSIS“. si tyvebi erTmaneTisgan gayofil ia orwertil iT, xol o qarTul i da I aTinuri warwera erTmaneTisgan oTxi wertil i Taa gamij nul i

mogvianebeiT beWdis safuzvel ze Seiqma universitetis gerbi, magram, beWdisgan gansxvavebiT, normatiul i saxis dokumenti am gerbis damtkicebis Taobaze ar Semonaxul a. mis pirvel wyarod warmogvi dgeba universitetis gamocemul wi gnebze dabeWdil i gerbis gamosaxul ebebi warweriT: "tfil isis universitetis Rerbi" (Cveni 1923: 3).

universitetis gerbi warroadgens mrgval (aRmosavl ur) fars (TugliptikaSi es yvel aze gavrcel ebul i formaa, heral dikaSi mas nakl ebad iyeneben). beWdis embl ema, iremi da nukri, gerbze TiTqmis ucvl el adaa gadataniil i, Tumca gamomsaxvel obiT i xerxi ufro mkacri da gamartivebul ia. irmebis uk an moCans mSvenieri dekoratiul i el ementi vazis,

an sicocxl is xis grafikul i sil uetis saxiT, romel sac marcxni dan da marj vni dan vazis stil iseburia rgebi eyrebian.

gerbis centraluri el ementis irgvli, beWdisgan gansxvavebiT, aRar Cans warwera qarTul da I aTi nur enaze. samagierod, S-seburi ornamentebis gan Seqmnil moCarCoebas, gars ertymis 24 figurisagan Semdgari CarCo. figurebi moTavsebul ia kuTxovan wnl ornamentSi, roml is texil i stil i da gerbis farze gamosaxul i CuqurTmebis xveul i formebris kontrasti mTel nawarmoebs dinamikas aniWebs. figurebi real istur Tu fantastikur cxovel ebsa da frinvel ebs ganasaxiereben: I eopardi, I omi, pegasi, grifoni, drakoni, pegasi, I omi, farSevangi, pegasi, I omi, cxvari, maryuJebad daxveul i gvel i, antil opa, vefxvi, pegasi, I imoni, grifoni, monoceroni, gvirgvini an i gvel i, bu, Svel i, I omi, antil opa, I omi. isini simetriul ad mihyvebian erTmaneTs da mowesrigebul ornamentul sistemas qmnian, mraval ferovnebis miuxedavad, harmoniul ad erTi andebian da monumentur gancdas aniWeben gerbs.

kuTxovan-wnl CarCoSi Casmul i es figurebi dimitri SevardnaZem iSxnis mcire ekl esiis (sur. 56) xuroTmoZRvrul i mortul obis mixedviT Seqmna. rogorc aRvni SneT, man 1917 wel s samxreT saqarTvel oSi mowyobi mesame arqeol ogiur eqspediciaSi mi iRo monawiI eoba da, sxva xuroTmoZRvrul Zegl ebTan erTad, Sei swavl a iSxnis, eqvTime Tayai Svi i si tyvebiT rom vTqvaT, „i Sviati sill amazis koxta ekl esia da misi aracveul ebri vad faqizi, mSvenieri mortul oba”. es ekl esia 1006 wel s auSenebia mefe gurgens (994-1008 ww), romel ic qarTvel bagrationTgan pirvel i atarebda mefeTmefis tituls. sxvadasxva feris qviT naSen RvTismSobl is saxel obis ekl esiis kars amSvenebs mdidari skul pturul i Tamasa (sur. 57). ganskutrebit aRsani Snavia cxovel Ta ornamenti. aqve moTavsebul ia asomTavrul i warwera da TariRebi qarTul i da somxuri wel TaRricxvis mixedviT. warweris kamaradSemovl ebui Tamasa qarTul i skul pturul i ornamentis Tval saCino nimusia. misi gamoyeneba Tbilisis

universitetis gerbSi aixsneba rogorc wminda mxatvrul i, aseve azrobrivi mni Svnel obiT.

dimitri SevardnaZem i Sxnis mcire ekl esii mortul obis cxrameti figura ocdaoTxamde Seavso ise, rom ar daurRvevia stil uri mTI i anoba. gerbis am wnul i moCarCoebiT erTmaneTi gan gamoyofil i da amave dros gaerTianebul i es nawil i samyaros simbol oa, roml is Sesaxeb codnis misaRebad aucil ebel i pirobaa dedaSvili obasaviT (irmebi) WeSmariTi, myari erTobl i oba (universitas) moZRvarsa da moswavl es Soris da ufrosis mier umcrossaTvis sibrZnis gadacema da gamocdil ebis gaziareba.

amrigad, pirvel i qarTul i universitetis gerbis avtorma zustad gadmosca universitetis damaarsebel Ta idea: axal daarsebul i universiteti qarTul i istoriul -kul turul i tradiciebis saZirkvel ze dafuznebul iyo da momaval i TaobisaTvis gadaeca kacobriobis mier saukuneebis ganmavl obaSi dagrovil i sibrZne. d. SevardnaZis mier Seqmni i gerbi qarTul i heral dikuri memkvidreobis saintereso nimusia.

\$ 2. mxedari saqarTvel os respublikis gerbze demokratiul i da social isturi mmartvel obis epoqebSi

ruseTis imperiaSi dasavl eT evropidan Sesul i heral dikak mal e saxel mwi fos administraciul i mowyobis atributadac iqca. am Tval sazrisiT gansakuTrebit aqturi periodi XIX saukunis 40-i ani wl ebidan daiwyo, rodesac, herol diis departamentma ruseTis imperiis guberniebis, ol qebis, qal aqebis gerbebis Seqmna da arsebul i heral dikuri namuSevrebis mowesri geba gadawyeta. gubernatorebs daeval aT, ezcruaT mat gamgebl obaSi arsebul teritoriul erTeul ebSi Semaval i qal aqebis heral dikis srul yofaze. gansakuTrebit mni Svnel ovani iyo is, rom ruseTis imperiis centrSi dasamtkecebl ad gagzavnili i saqal aqo gerbebis eski zebi adgil ze, amierkavkasiis mxaris mTavar sammarTvel oSi mzaddeboda. 1843 wel s mi Rebul iqna saqarTvel o-imereTis guberniebis erTiani gerbi (sur.

58), roml is faris gul Si, mcire farze datanil ia gvel eSapis ganmgmiravi amxedrebul i wminda giorgi. didmowame mxedari noes kidobanTan da Sav zRvasTan erTad ruseTis imperiis guberniis embl emad iqca. 1843 wel sve damtkicda saqarTvel os qal aqebis gerbebi (magal iTad, ix. sur. 59, 60, 61), roml ebzec w. giorgi (saqarTvel o-imereTis guberniis gerbis gadakveTil i nawil i _ noes kidobnisa da Savi zRvis simbol oebTan erTad) gamoCnda. mogvianebiT, 1876 wel s, xel axl a Seiqmna qarTul i qal aqebis gerbebi, romel zec sxva embl emebTan erTad, mxedris, noes kidobnisa da Savi zRvis nacvl ad, ukve Tbilisis guberniis gerbi (sur. 62) warmoCinda saerTo detal ad (sur. 63, 64). ase aisaxa rusul heral dikasi saqarTvel os mimarT saxel mwifo ideologia: bagrationebs eboZaT TavadTa gerbi, xol o saqarTvel os saxel mwifo simbol od cnobi l i w. giorgi Cveul ebrivi teritoriis aRmnis Svnel i embl emebis: Savi zRvis, mtkvar-araqsis, myinvarwverisa da araratis mTis gverdiT, dakargul i saxel mwifoebri obis mi mani Snebel simbol od gadaiqca.

XX saukunis 20-i an wl ebSi, ruseTis imperiis daSl isa da saqarTvel os damouki debi obis gamocxadebis Semdgom saxel mwifo simbol od kvl av Cndeba mxedari. 1918-1921 wl ebis saqarTvel os demokratiul i respublikis gerbze igi gamosaxul ia Svidi mnaTobis fonze, Tumca am embl emaze, rogorc gerbze saubari yvel a mkvl evars uZnel deba, radgan igi heral dikis principebis srul i ugul vebel yofiT aris Seqmnili. gerbis eskizis avtoria ioseb Sarl emanii.⁴⁴

saqarTvel os demokratiul i respublikis mTavrobas saxel mwifo simbol ikis Seqmnis processi konsul tacias uwednen qarTul i mecnierebisa da xel ovnebis gamoCenil i moRvaweni. damouki debi obis gamocxadebis Tanave

⁴⁴ ioseb Sarl emanii 1880 wl is 6 (18) april s peterburgSi dai bada, swavl obda peterburgis samxatviro akademias. 1917 wl idan cxovrobda da moRvawebda saqarTvel oSi, iyo Tbilisis samxatviro akademis erT-erTi damaarsebel i da 1941 wl idan ki _ misi profesori. Sarl emanis saxel Tan aris dakavSi rebul i saqarTvel oSi wignis grafikis mniSvnel ovani warmatebebi. ioseb Sarl mani 1957 wl is 31 dekembers gardaicval a.

muSaoba dai wyo "mcodne pirTa" j gufma,⁴⁵ roml is rekomenaciis gaTval i swinebi T Sei qmna da 1918 wl is 20 seqtembris kanoni T damtkicda saxel mwifos gerbi (sur. 66).

mogvianebi T, ukve sabWoTa saqarTvel oSi erovnul -ganmaTavi sufl ebel i moZraobis gaaqtirebis kval dakval, intensiurad dai wyo msj el oba sabWoTa saqarTvel os embl emis Secvl is da demokratiul i respublikis gerbis aRdgenis Taobaze. 1990 wl is miwurul s kvl av Sarl emaniseul i gerbi gamocxadda saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbad (sur. 67).

XX saukinis 90-i an wl ebSi saqarTvel os istoriaSi axal i etapi dai wyo. 1990 wl is Semodgomaze gamarTul arCevnebSi gamarj vebis Semdeg

⁴⁵ finansTa da vaWrobis saministros mier mowveul mcodne pirTa kerzo TaTbiris oqmi (1918 wl is 24 ivl isi):

"TaTbiris Tavmj domareobda: g. d. Jurul i. daeswrnen ministris amxanagi k. p. kandel aki, pr. i. j avaxiSvil i, istorikosi e. s. TayaiSvil i, mxatvrebi b. gabaSvil i da d. SevardnaZe. i n. g. qurdiani, z. maCabel i da s. qvariani.

Tavmj domare: radgan saWi roa moxdes axal -axal i konkursi mas Semdeg roca mTavroba daakanonebs saxel mwifo Rerbsa da ful is sistemas, ami tom sasurvel ia TaTbirma gamoTqvas Tavisi azri am orive sagnis Sesaxeb.

_ pr. j avaxiSvil i: saqarTvel os Zvel aT erqva georgia; am saxel iT icnoben mas evropasa da aziaSi. mis mfarvel ad iTvl eba TeTri giorgi da TviT saqarTvel os droSaze gamosaxul i iyo wm. giorgi, romel sac ar hqonda darTul i arc j vari da arc Saravandedi. aseTive iyo giorgi III-is beWedze gamoxatul i wm. giorgi. ami tom sasurvel ia, rom dResac saqarTvel os embl emad darces TeTri giorgi, romel sac did pativs cems qarTvel i xal xi, qarTvel Ta yovel i tomi da iTvl eba Cveni qveynis udi des mfarvel ad.

_ d. SevardnaZe: eTanxmeba pr. j avaxiSvil s da scnobs saWi rod, rom wm. giorgis darTul i hqondes 7 mnaTobi, rogorc embl ema srul iad saqarTvel os e.i. 7 samTavro.

_ pr. j avaxiSvil i: Rerbsa da ful is konkursis gamocxadebis dros aucil ebel i saWi roa wi naswar dacul iqnas kanonmdebl obiT i wesi da SemuSavebul i embl ema da ful is sistema.

TaTbirma erTxmaT mi i Ro pr. j avaxiSvil i s wi nadadeba b. SevardnaZis damatebi T da daadgina: euwyos mTavrobas TaTbiris survil i TeTri giorgis saqarTvel os embl emad mi Rebis Sesaxeb 7 mnaTobi T da eTxovos, rac SeiZl eba mokl e xanSi, mi Rebul iqnas da dakanondes rogorc embl ema, i se ful is sistema.

g. qurdiani cnobs saWi rod, rac SeiZl eba daCqarebi T, SemuSavebul saqarTvel os Rerbi, radgan am dReebSi unda Seudges Rerbis qaRal debis beWdvaso.

d. SevardnaZe i Txovs mTavrobi dan garkveul direqtiwebs embl emis SesadgenaT da ori kviris vadas Rerbis sakonkursod dasamzadebl ad. kreba eTanxmeba b.

SevardnaZis wi nadadebas. (amave sxdomaze gaimarTa msj el oba qarTul i val utis Sesaxeb da gamoi Tqva azri, rom mas saxel ad ewodos TeTri, e.i. orabaziani)" (suisa 1891: 1).

xel isufI ebaSi mōvi da erovnul -ganmaTavi sufI ebel i moZraobis nawil i, roml is pol itikuri moRvawebis kredo saqarTvel os damouki debI obisTvis brZol a iyo. aqedan gamodinare, i gi upirvel esad iseT qmedebas mimar Tavda, romel ic am mizanTan daaxl oebda da rac mTavaria, rac SeiZI eba sayovel Taod dekl arirebul s gaxdida am politikas. amitomac auaxl esiakanondmebl o cvl il eba, romel ic maSindel ma uzenaesma sabWom ganaxorciel a, saxel mwifo simbol oebs Seexeboda.

heral dikisadmi miZRvnili anal itikuri naSrromebi sakuTriv saqarTvel Si, ZiriTadad sagazeTo statiebi, gasul i saukunis 90-i an wl ebSi, erovnul -ganmaTavi sufI ebel i moZraobis gaaqturebis kval dakval, gañnda. maTi umravl esoba saqarTvel os demokratiul i respublikis saxel mwifo simbol oebis aRdgenasTan dakavSirebul i sayovel Tao msj el obis (Tu aravnebaTa Rel vis) gamoxatul eba ufro iyo, vidre samecniero kvl eva, Tumca aTeul i wl ebis „heral dikuri dumil is“ Semdeg TiToeul i mcire mocul obis weril ic ki seriozul monapovrad SeiZI eboda CaTvl il iyo.

saintereso weril ebis seria gamoaqveyna mkvl evarma sol iko nucubiZem, romel ic cdil obda, aRedgina 1918 wl is ambebi, rodesac saqarTvel os demokratiul i respublikis simbol ika iqmnебoda. im dros ZiriTadad gerbis ori varianti ganixit eboda. pirvel ze gamosaxul i iyo TeTri giorgi, xol o meoreze wamyvani Tema mij awvul i amirani iyo. am ukansknel s mxars social -demokratebi uWerden da TeTri giorgis ewi naaRmdegeboden mi si rel igiuri el feris gamo (nucubiZe 1994).

gazeT „uwyebanSi“ dastambul weril Si davi T kl diaSvili, TanamedroveTa mogonebebisa da XX saukunis 20-i an i wl ebis qarTul presaSi gamoqveynebul i weril ebis mixedviT, mimoixil avda saqarTvel os demokratiul i respublikis gerbis miRebis istorias. gerbis araqristianul arss i gi, upirvel es yovl isa, social -demokratebis aTeisturi msofl mixedvel obiT xsnida. amis argumentad imowmebda 1918 w. 26 noembers menSevikuri xel isufI ebis mier miRebul kanons skol ebSi saRvTo sj ul is swavl ebis gauqmebis Sesaxeb, rac imis mimani Snebel i iyo, Tu rogor cdil obdnen social -demokratebi qveyanaSi yovel gvari qristianul is

aRmofxras. cxadia, aseT vi TarebaSi qveyana Tavisi istoriisa da tradiciebis Sesabamis erovnul simbol os verc mi i Rebda (kl diaSvi l i 1990).

1990 wel s zurab kiknaZis weril is „droSa da Rerbi” (kiknaZe 1990) dabeWdvis Semdeg sxva avtorebis sagazeTo weril ebSic gansakuTrebiT gamoikveTa azri imis Sesaxeb, rom saqarTvel os gerbze gamosaxul mxedars aucil ebl ad swirdeboda rel igiuri el feri. am azrs iziarebda nikol oz Ciqovani da Tan dasZenda, rom ukeTesi iqneboda, w. giorgi gamosaxul i iyos ara naxevar anfassSi, aramed profil Si, rac ufro Seesabameba heral dikis kanonebs (Ciqovani 1990). paata iakaSvi l i publ icistur weril Si „himni, droSa da Rerbi” ganixiI avda himnis, droSisa da gerbis mni Svnel obas saxel mwifoebri i cnobierebis Camoyal i bebis procesSi da cdil obda, daesabuTebina demokratiul i saqarTvel os saxel mwifo atributikis erovnul i xasiatI. misi azriT, TeTri giorgi, samferovani droSa da „di deba” upirvel esad imitoma iyo faseul i, rom es saqarTvel os istoriaSi pirvel ad arsebul i samarTI ebrivi saxel mwifos simbol ika iyo (iakaSvi l i 1992).

erovnul i simbol ikis Zal ze Rrma fsiqo-emociuri, istoriul i da semantikuri datvirTvis Sesaxeb amaxvi l ebda yuradRebas I el a iakobaSvi l i da cdil obda, daesabuTebina, rom misi saSual ebiT eri daSifruI enaze miani Snebs msofl ios imis Sesaxeb, Tu vin aris TviTon da ra kavSirSi surs yofna danarCen saxel mwifoebTan. is, vinc erovnul simbol ikas qmnis, unda fl obdes codnas im istoriul i genezisis Sesaxeb, romel ic misi eris sasicocxl o individual obas warmoaCens, raTa Semdeg simbol oSi gaamJRavnos (iakobaSvi l i 1994).

XX saukunis 90-i an wl ebSi gansakuTrebiT gamoikveTa azri saqarTvel os axal i saxel mwifo atributikis mi Rebis Sesaxeb, amis Taobaze fiqrobda qveynis xel isufl ebac, romel mac saamisod special uri komisisac Seqmna.

qarTul presaSi saxel mwifo simbol ikasTan dakavSirebiT sapi ri spiro poziciis gamomxatvel i statiebic ibelldeboda. gerbze Tumca Cveni erT-erTi upirvel esi sal ocavi _ TeTri giorgia gamosaxul i, igi srul iad saqrchristianos kuTvni l ebba da sxvaganac i seve gavrcel ebul ia, rogorc

CvenSi. umTavresi ki mainc is aris, rom qveynis mTI ianobas srul iad ver Seesatyvi seba, sinamdvil is mxol od erT mxares moicavs, meore mxares mTI ianad uyuradRebod tovebs da qmnis gaTiSvis saSiSroebas. mokl ed, droSasTan da himnTan erTad gerbic Sesacvl el ia, _ am mosazrebas avi Tarebda s. qeTel auri Tavis weril Si "droSa, himni, gerbi" (qeTel auri 1993).

sakmaod popul arul i iyo azri saxel mwifo gerbad bagrationTa samefo gerbis gamocxadebis Taobaze. saqarTvel os istoriul i samefos gerbis aRdgena, qveynis Rirsebis aRdgenis niSnad miicnevden v. rurua da T. qorize weril Si "yovel i saqristiano damixsnia mooxrebi sagan", amis dasturad mohqondaT ruseTis magal iTi, romel mac Tavis gerbze ukve aRadgina bizantiuri warmoSobis orTavi ani arwivi (gvirgvinебianad). (rurua v... 1994).

T. qorizis statiaSi „ni hon” akritikebda ful is niSansa da saqarTvel os moqal aqis pasportze borj Ral os gamosaxvis faqts. misi azriT, saqarTvel oSi unda aRdges qristianul i simbol oebis mixedviT Seqmnili gerbi _ „samefo kvarTian daviTian saqarTvel osi” da xuTi j vriT Semkul i droSa „gorgasl ian-daviTiani” (qorize 1994).

mkvl evari mal xaz afridoniZe maSin del saxel mwifo gerbs embl emas uwodebda. avtori mimoixil avda gerbis Sedgenisa da bl azoni rebis principebs da askvni da, rom gerbi maSin aris gerbi, roca is Tanamedrovis cnobierebaSi asaxavs social ur, samarTI ebri v urTierTobebs da sxi. Tu es ase ar aris, gerbi mxol od embl emad rCeba (afridoniZe 1993). i give avtori Tavis Ria weril Si akritikebda saxel mwifo simbol ikis mosamzadebel i samuSao j gufis Seqmnis princips, am j gufis muSaobasa da saxel mwifo atributikis Sesaxeb saj arod gamoTqmuli mosazrebebs (afridoniZe 1994).

saxel mwifo gerbis cvl il ebris Taobaze sazogadoebaSi da Sesabamis ad, qarTul presaSi mimdinare diskusiis fonze, XX saukunis 90-i an wl ebSi gansakuTrebiT gaxSirda vaxuStiseul i droSebisa da gerbebis popul arul i xasiatIs gamocemebi (gamsaxurdia... 1999), (saqarTvel os 1991).

saqarTvel os respubl iki s uzenaesi sabWos pirvel i sesia 1990 wl is 14 noembers gai xsna. sesiaze saqarTvel os uzenaesi sabWos Tavmj domared erTxmad airCies zviad gamsaxurdia. amave sesiaze miRebul i kanonis „saqarTvel os respubl ikaSi gardamaval i periodis gamocxadebis Sesaxebs“ Tanaxmad, saqarTvel os sabWoTa social istur respubl ikaS ewoda saqarTvel os respubl ika. erT TveSi Seicval a saxel mwifo gerbi,⁴⁶ droSa da himni.

ramdenime wl is win, 2004 wl is 1 oqtombers, saqarTvel os parl amentma miRo kanoni saqarTvel os gerbis Sesaxebs, roml is Tanaxmad damtkicda saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbi (avtori: mamuka gongaZe. sur. 68).

2004 wel s faqtobrivid, pirvel ad damtkicda saqarTvel os saxel mwifo simbol o, romel sac garegnul ad namdvil ad heral dikuri forma aqvs.⁴⁷

amrigad, didmowame da ZI evamosil i mxedari rusul wyaroebSi pirvel ad XVII saukuneSi Cndeba („titul iarniki“ _ 1672 w., korbis dRiuri _ 1698-1699

⁴⁶ „saqarTvel os respubl iki s saxel mwifo gerbi aris erovnul i ogrosferi CuqurTmi T SemosazRvrul i Svidqimiani varskvl avi, romel sac ornamentSi qimebis gaswvri Cawnul i aqvs Svidi SavarSiani TeTri bol nuri j vari. rogorc j vrebis, aseve varskvl avis qimebis Sida vel ebi qarTul i wiTel i ferisaa (Sindisferia). varskvl avis gul ze moTavsebul ia mrgval i qarTul i fari qarTul i wiTel i feris (Sindisferi) vel iT, romel zec gamosaxul ia ogrosfl oqvebian TeTr cxenze amxedrebul i TeTri giorgi. mas marj vena xel Si sabrzol od SemarTul i vercxl ispiriani ogros Subi upyria, xol o marcxaSi _ ogroszol iani fari. TeTr giorgis acvia al isferi Sarval i da ogrosferi waRebi, Semosil ia vercxl isferuj redebiani cisferi j avSnita da TeTri mosasxamT, j avSnis qveS moucans yavisferi (mixakisferi) tyavis perangi. TeTr giorgis Tavs zemoT rvaqimiani vercxl isferi varskvl avia. varskvl avis marjvniv aris vercxl isferi mTware, xol o marcxniv _ ogrosferi mze. mTvarisa da mzis gaswvri or-ori rvaqimiani vercxl is varskvl avia. TeTr giorgis cxens qvemoT Savi feriT gamosaxul ia mTis mwerval i“ (saqarTvel s respubl iki s kanoni saxel mwifo gerbis Sesaxebs debul ebis damtkicebis Taobaze. 28 dekemberi, 1990 w.).

⁴⁷ „saxel mwifo gerbi warmoadgens heral dikur fars, roml is mewamul vel ze gamosaxul ia ogros j vriani buniani vercxl is Subosani, vercxl is gvel eSapis ganmgm ravi, vercxl is cxenze amxedrebul i, ogros Saravandediani vercxl is mxedari _ wmina giorgi. fari dagvirgvinebul ia iveriul i (qarTul i) gvirgviniT. faris mtvirTvel i ori ogros lomi vazis stil izebul i ornamentis safuzvel ze dgas. safuzvel ze gadmotanil ia vercxl -mewamul i sadevize bafta (aversi _ vercxl i, reversi _ mewamul i). baftis vercxl is vel ze sevadisferi qarTul i mxedrul i anbaniT warweril ia devizi: “Zal a erTobaSia”. baftaze, sadevize warweris Tavsa da bol oSi, gamosaxul ia mewamul i heral dikuri j vrebi“ (saqarTvel os organul i kanoni saxel mwifo gerbis Sesaxebs. 1 oqtomberi, 2004 w.)

ww.) rogorc saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbi. sakuTriv saqarTvel oSi misi uvro adrindel i anal ogi ar Semonaxul a, magram xal xuri mexsiereba da qarTul i intel eqtual uri memkvidreoba inaxavda informacias imis Sesaxeb, rom saqarTvel os saxel mwifos simbol o wminda giorgi unda yofil iyo.⁴⁸ saqarTvel os ruseTTan SeerTebis Semdgom rusul saxel mwifo heral dikaSi did da mcire saimperio gerbze w. giorgi Cans saqarTvel os simbol od. vaxuStis atl aszec (1735 w.) saqarTvel os gerbi gvel eSapis ganmgmirevi didmowame mxedaria. saqarTvel os demokratiul i respublikis gerbze, qarTvel mecnierTa rCeviT, mxedris gamosaxva, mi ani Snebs TavisufI ebaaRdgenil i qveynis ideologiur kursze, romel ic Zvel i qarTul i saxel mwifebrivi tradiciebis gagrZel ebas unda iTval i swinebdes. rogorc gairkva, ar aRmoCnda imdroindel i xel isufl ebis politikuri kursi erovnul faseul obebze mtkiced damyarebul i. amis erT magal iTad SeiZI eba 1919 wl idan saswavl o programebidan saRvTo sj ul is swavl ebis amoReba davasaxel oT. mTavrobis am politikam sabol oo moSal a is erovnul i saskol o ganaTI eba, "romel sac saukuneebis ganmavl obaSi mebrZol i qarTvel i eri inarcunebeda da, romel ic tradiciul ad saqarTvl oSi samonastro skol ebis saxiT arsebobda" (I il uaSviI i 2006: 95). farTo diskusia gaCaRda imis Taobaze gauqmebul i saRvTo sj ul i ra sagni T Caenacvl ebinaT. damfuZnebel i krebis sxdomaze saxal xo ganaTI ebis komisiis wevri grigol naTaZe asabuTebda `saRvTosj ul is magier Setani i yofil iyo programmaSi rel igiata istoria da eTika. n. naneiSviI s ki miaCnda, rom religiis istoriasTan dakavSirebul ia religiis warmoSobis sxva sakiTxebic, es probl emebi ki mWidrod aris dakavSirebul i religiis fil osofiasTan. bol os ki sarwmunoebis istoria religiis fil osofias istoriis saxes mi i Rebs~ (suisa 471)

qarTvel i sazogadoebriobis did nawil s dauSvebl ad miaCnda qarTul i ekl esiisa da masTan dakavSirebul i sakiTxebis ugul ebel yofa. rogorc zemoT motanil i saarqivo dokumentidan Cans, xel isufl ebam ver gadauxvia

⁴⁸ magal iTad 1828 wel s gamocemul pirvel qarTul gazeTze "tfil isis vedomostebi "gamosaxul ia gerbi ZI evamosil i mxedris gamosaxul ebiT (sur. 65).

cnobil i qarTvel i mecnieris ivane j avaxiSvili is rCegas da amis gamo da Tanxmda saxel mwifo gerbze wmindas xedris gamosaxvas.

1990 wel s ki saqarTvel os demokratiul i respublikis (1918-1921 ww.) gerbis aRdgena im respublikis memkvidred gamocxadebas ni Snavda, romel ic 1921 wel s sabWoTaA ruseTi s wiTel ma armiam dai pyro.

\$ 3. saqarTvel os saekl esio simbol ika _ sapatriarqos gerbi

gansakuTrebiT mni Svnel ovania is faqt, rom jer kidev komunistur epoqaSi qarTul heral dikaSi kvl av gamoCnda w. giorgis gamosaxul eba marTI madidebel i ekl esiis sapatriarqos axl adSeqmni gerbze (sur. 69).

1977 wl is 25 dekembers, aRsaydrebis dRes warmoTqmuli si tyvaSi saqarTvel os kaTolikos-patriarqma xazi gausva ekl esiisa da qarTvel i eris erTianobis saukuneobriv tradicias da miznad am fenomenis gaZl iereba, eris gaj ansaRebasa da sul ier amaRI ebaze zrunva dai saxa.⁴⁹ am maRal i mznis grafikul i gansxeul eba unda yofil iyo sapatriarqos gerbic.

saqarTvel os sapatriarqos arqivSi dacul ia mraval i saintereso samuSao varianti, roml ebic gerbis Seqmnis processi mzaddeboda. Ti Toeul is wamyvani Tema wmindas giorgia. gerbis eskizze muSaobdnen al eqsandre sarCimel iZe, emir burj anaZe, j emal l ol ua, el guj a amasukel i,

⁴⁹ "...Tavs vixri saqarTvel os ekl esiisa da misi mrevli is - qarTvel i eris winase, romel sac sasoebiT unda emsaxuros Cemi Zal i da Cemi goneba: unda emsaxuros im sarwmunoebiT, roml is dacvisa da SenarCunebisatvis dawyebul i mcxeTaSi macxovris kvarTis motanidan, zRva sisxl i gaiRo ricxviT mcire Cvenma erma. qarTvel i eri da qarTul i ekl esia mudam erTad iyvnen Cveni samSobl os yvel a Znel bedobis Jams. qarTvel ers dRemde Serca cxovreibis oromtrial isagan gamobrzmedil i mraval mxrivi Sinagani energi. Cveni val ia, gamovavl inoT masze RvTiT miniWebul i es didi madl i da SevecadoT, rom xal xma sasaxel od gamoyenos igi, qristes moZRvreba, romel ic Tavad moZRvarma sakutari sisxl iT dawera, da sisxl iT daicva Cvenma erma... Cvens erSi marTI madidebel i qristianul i sarwmunoebis ganmtkiceba, rogorc yovel Tvis, axl ac iqneba Cveni ekl esiis saqmianobis pirvel i sazrunavi...qarTul i ekl esiebis zarebis rekva wi nandeburad omisa da ubedurebis macne ki ar yofil iyoS Cveni eristvis, aramed sarwmunoebis, sasoebis, siyvarul is, Sromisa da sikeTis zeimisa" (patriarqis 1977)

guram bučukuri, el guj a berzeni Svi l i (ssa 1676, dok. 10646. Tema #106, #19). mxatvarTa j gufi saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqis il ia II-is konsul taciT xel mZRvanel obda. mxatvrebs Tavi danve konkretul i amocana hqondaT: heral dikuri kompoziciis mTavari figura di dmowame mxedari unda yofil iyo.

mraval i namuSevridan sapatriarqos samxatvro sabWom aircia eskizi, roml is avtori iyo guram bučukuri⁵⁰.

samwuxarod, ar Semonaxul a gerbis bl azoni. am masal is momzadebaSi di di daxmareba gamiwi a saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqTan mis uwmi desobasa da unetaresobasTan il ia meoresTan da mxatvar emir burj anaZesTan saubarma.

saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbis Tavdapi rvel i dedani, romel ic sapatriarqos arqivSi inaxeba, Sesrul ebul ia qaRaL dze guaSi T. gerbis fari normanul ia (heral dikaSi mas xan ingl isur farsac uwodeben). faris vel i wiTel ia masze marcxniv Sebrunebul i TeTr cxenze amxedrebul i Seabj rul i wmindia giorgia gamosaxul i. mxedari SubiT gangmira vs cxenis ferxTiT garTmul gvel eSaps. gamosaxul eba Sesrul ebul ia Savi konturiT. wiTel i feri heral dikaSi gambedaobis, vajkacobis, uSiSrobis (I akieri 1990: 33), agreTve, mxedrul i mamacobisa da didsul ovnebis (veidi 1898) simbol oa.

⁵⁰ guram bučukuri (1933-1986 ww.) q.Tbil isSi dai bada. 1952 wel s daamTavria Tbil isis stal inis saxel obis vaJTa pirvel i saSual o skol a. 1952-58 wl ebSi swavl obda Tbil isis samxatvro akademi aSi. Misi pedagogi, Teimuraz yubanei Svi l Tan erTad, iyo i. Sarl emanı.

g. bučukuri 1958-63 wl ebSi muSaobda kinostudi a K"qarTul fil mSi "L dekoratorad, mul tipl iktorad, mTavar mxatvrad. misi iniciativiT, 1961 wel s kinostudi aSi dai wyo diafil mebis warmoeba.

igi 1963-80 wl ebSi muSaobda Tbil isis saxel mwifo samxatvro akademi aSi ufrosi maswavl ebl is Tanamdebobaze. aswavl i da sagnebs: Srifti, kompozicia, qsil ografia, oforti, linogravura. aqturi monawil eoba miRo samxatvro akademi aSi axal i kaTedris - samrewel o grafikis kaTedris Camoyal i bebis saqmeSi.

1982 wl is ianvarSi guram bučukuri akurTxes diakvnad, ori Tvis Semdeg ki _ mRvdI ad da mianni Wes mRvdel -monazoni s wodeba. amave dros g. bučukurma muSaoba dai wyo saqarTvel os sapatriarqoS mxtavvar-restavratorad, xuTi Tvis Semdeg ki, 1982 wl is 28 agvistos, saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqis il ia meoris brZanebi T, saqarTvel os ekl esiaSi Tavdadebul i samsaxurisaTvis, sapatriarqos samxatvro sabWos Tavmj domare mRvdel -monazoni daviti (bučukuri) aRyvanil i qna i Rumenis, xol o 1984 wl is ianvarSi ki _ arqmmandritis xarisxSi (ssa 11).

c xenisa da mxedris feri (TeTr) heral dikuri ganmar tebiT, ucodvel obasa da sispetakes miani Snebs (I akieri 1990, gv. 33), w m. giorgisa da misi cxenis TeTr fersi gamosaxva I ogikuria, magram aq feris heral dikuri simbol iki s Zieba gamarTI ebul i ver iqneba, radgan gvel eSapic TeTr fersi da Sav konturSi a gadawyvetil i. aq ufro grafikosis xel wera Cans, vidre heral dikosis.

gerbi mkacr heral dikur CarCoebSi ver Tavsdeba. mxatvari gerbis tradiciul i el ementebis nacvl ad saekl esio real obidan aRebul gamomsaxvel obiT xerxebs gvTavazobs.

faris uk an gamosaxul ia serafimis frTebi, roml ebsac, faqtobri vad, heral dikur farismtvirTvel Ta funqcia akisria.

zeciu r ierarqiaSi angel ozTa Soris serafimni yvel aze aRmatebul ni arian.

esaia winaswarmetyvel Tan, me-6 Tavis me-2-3 muxl ebSi vkiTxul obiT: "da serafinni dges garemo misa. equsti frTeni edgnes erTsa, da equsti erTsa. da oriTa ifarvides pirTa matTA. da oriTa ifarvides ferATa matTA. da oriTa frinvides. RaRadebdes erTi erTisa mimarT da etyodes. wmi da ars. wmi da ars. wmi da ars. ufal i sabaoT, savse arian cani da queyanA di debi Ta misi Ta." serafimebi saubroben, umRerian RmerTs morigeobiT, asrul eben ufl is nebas. isini gonieri, sul ieri arsebani arian. maT aqvT frTebi. es miani Snebs maT zeciu samyaroSsi arsebobaze, Zal aze, RvTaebri v Zal mosil ebaze. ori frTiT isini, mowiwebis niSnad, sxel s ifaraven da ase dghanan RvTis gverdiT da mis irgvli. meore wyvili i frTiT, RvTaebri vi sidiadis winaSe mokrZal ebis gamo, saxes ifaraven, xol o mesame wyvili T dafrinaven. maTi daniSnul ebaa RmerTis samsaxuri. sxva angel ozebi sgan gansxvavebiT, isini ar warigzavnebian miwaze, genekutvnebian mxol od uSual od RvTaebri sferos. I opuxinis bibl iis ganmar tebebebis Tanaxmad, samj er gameorebiT "wmi da ars. wmi da ars. wmi da ars", _ serafimebi gamoxataven wminda samebis saidum os (I opuxini 2007).

sadac serafimni arian, iq kacis Tval Tagan uxil avi RmerTic aris. gerbze serafimebis frTebis gamosaxva ufl is siaxl ovis mini Snebaa.

frTebis ukan I urj i konturebit gamosaxul ia omofori, romel ic heral dikuri mantiis funqiasac asrul ebs. heral dikaSi I urj i sidiadis, sil amazisa da simsubuqis (I akieri 1990: 33), agreTve, simarTI is (veidi 1898) simbol oa.

omofori (ώμοφόπιον berznul idan: mxriT satarebel i) mRvdel mTavarTa samosel is nawil ia. omoforit Semosvisas sasul iero piri kondaki dan ki Txul obs I ocvas: "mxarTa zeda qristes SecTomil i kacobrivi bunebai aRi xven, amaRI di da mi hgvare RmerTsa da mamasa, yovl adve aw da maradis, da ukuni Ti ukuni samdi. amin" (samRvdel mTavro kondaki. tfil isi, 1908, gv. 29.) omofori simbol urad gzaabneul cxvars ganasaxierebs, romel ic keTil ma mwyemsma mxarze Seiswa da ise mi iyvana saxl Si (I uk. 15: 4-7).

sasul iero piris mier omoforis mosxma da RvTi smsaxureba ganasaxierebs qristes mier gzaabneul TaTvis zeciuri mamiis saxl Si dabrunebaSi daxmarebas. qristem gzaabneul i cxvrис igavSi miani Sna, raoden Zvirfasia ufl isTvis TiToeul i gzaabneul i adamianis sul i da rogor eZebs RmerTi codvil adamianebs, raTa isini TavisTan daabrunos. gzaabneul i cxvari codvil is metaforaa, romel ic gzi ucodinrobis gamo, xSirad bil iks ascdeba da faras CamorCeba. mwyemsi miani Snebs RmerTze, romel sac imdenad edardeba CamorCenil i cxvari, rom mis gamo mTel faras, danarCen 99 cxvars, datovebs da mis mosaZebnad gaeSureba. cxvari daRI il ia. amitom mwyemsi mxarze Seisvams mas. ase exmareba qristes madl i gadarCenaSi codvil s, romel sac ar hyofnis Zal a, damouki debl ad gaiaros Znel i gza.

adamianTa codvaTa tvirTebad ganmartavs am igavs netari Teofil aqte bul garel ic. qristem ipovna ra momakvdavi cxvari, sakutar mxrebze Seiswa igi. amiT man yvel a Cveni avadmyofoba da codva i tvirTa. man gamoisyi da is yovel ive, ris gamoc Cven unda gvezRo da Cven, tanj vis gareSe, mi gvi iyvana saxl amde, anu zecamde (netari 1907: 195). omoforis gamosaxva saqarTvel os

marTI amdi debel i ekl esiis gerbze miani Snebs, rom ekl esia, keTil i mwyemsi s msgavsad, aseve SeeSvel eba am ekl esiis samwysos, qarTvel ers, srul i ad saqarTvel os, da daexmareba ufl is saxl isken svl aSi. omoforis gamosxvis tradicia saqarTvel oSi ukve arsebobda qarTvel marTI madidebel saekl esio moRvawetTa gerbebze. magal iTad, ioane bodbel is gerbi, bodbis w. ninos saxel obis monasterSi (sur. 70), an episkopos petre konWoSvil is gerbi al averdis taZarSi (sur. 71).

omoforze datanil i wmindaninos wiTel i jvrebi, mixedavad imisa, rom araheral dikuria, xazs usvams saqarTvel os marTI madidebel i ekl esiis uZvel es tradiciasa da qristianul i saxel mwifos maval saukunovan istorias.

gerbs agvirgvinebs mitra.

gerbis gvirgvini T Semkobis tradicia dasavl eT evropaSi XV saukuni dan gaCnda, mas Tavdapi rvel ad didi feodal ebi iyenebdnen. samefo warmoSobi sa da sxva didgvarovani memkvidreobis mqone episkoposebi xSirad TavianT gerbebs yaryumis mantis fonze gamosaxavdnen da faris zemoT samefo gvirgvinsac aTavsebdnen, Tumca es wesi mi uRebel i iyo ekl esiisaTvis, romel sac Tavisi ierarqia da Tavisi heral dikuri niSnebi aqvs. yvel a sasul iero piri erTmaneTis sul ieri Zmaa da ar unda arsebobdes maT Soris gansxaveba warmoSobis, siRaribisa Tu simdidris mixedvi T. sasul iro pirma SeiZI eba Tavis gerbze gamosaxos sakutari gvaris esa Tu is heral dikuri niSani, magram xazi ar unda gaesvas social ur upiratesobas, aqedan gamodinare, saekl esio gerbze mizanSeuwonel ia gvirgvinis (anu el ementis, romel ic social uri ierarqiis niSnis mqonea) gamoyeneba (heimi 1978: 34). ami tomac saekl esio gerbebSi gvirgvinis adgil i mitram dai kava.

heral dikuri mitra Tavsdeba yvel a im piris gerbze, romel sac kaTol ikuri, aRmosavl uri, angl ikanuri ekl esiebis mier Teoriul ad Tu faqtobrivid miniWebul i aqvs mitris tarebis ufl eba. mas xmaroben arqiepiiskoposebi da episkoposebi. mitris, rogorc aRkazmul obis el ementis xmareba, ra Tqma unda, win didi xni T uswrebs mis heral dikaSi gamoyenebas.

misi uZvel esi gamosaxul eba meTerTmete saukuni s dasawyisi s miniati urebz ea Semonaxul i. pirvel ad weril obiT ki ixsenieba pap I eo IX-is 1049 wl is bul aSi.

marTI madidebl ur ritual Si l iturgiul Tavsarqmeli s ar atarebdnen meTeqvs mete saukunemde, Tumca aRmosavl eTSi qristiani sasul iero pirebi ufro adre iyenebdnen Tavsaburav. dasavl eTisa da aRmosavl eTis ekl esiebis erTianobis xanaSi mitras atarebda romis episkoposica da al eqsandriis episkoposic. ucnobia, vin misca maT amis ufl eba. SesazI ebel i, maT es uZvel esi mRvdel mTavris Tavsarqmeli s mi baZvi T gaakeTes, arsebobs mosazreba, TiTqos romis pap sil vestres pirvel ma qristianma mefem konstantinem uboza Tavsarqmeli i. sigel Si, romel ic mefe konstantinem gaugzavna romael ebs, naTqvamia, rom igi sil vestres, rogorc sul ier mamas, misi siwmindis Tayvani scemis ni Snad gvirgvins uZRvnis. magram rodesac sil vestrem, mokrZal ebis gamo, uari Tqva am saCuqarze, mefem Tavidan moixsna sartyel i, romel sac mefeebe atarebdnen da aiZul a igi, mieRo ZRveni. mitra evangel es simbol odac iTvl eba (beniamini 1992: 143).

mitra, rogorc aRvni SNeT, Zvel i berZnebis Tavsaburavi dan momdinareobs, aseT Tavsarqmeli s iyenebdnen pirvel i qristiani episkoposebi (ukan Sekrul i oqrosferi zonari amkobdaT ioane RvTi smetyvel s, w. markozsa da ierusal imis episkopos iakob mcires). droTa ganmavl obaSi Tavsaburavi simaRI eSi wagrzel da da iqca zemo mxridan gaxsnil, ori wamaxvil ebil i nawil isgan Sedgenil qudad. es ori wamaxvil ebil i naxevari i esos j varcmi dan ormocdameaTe dRes ierusal imSi mociqul ebze sul iwmindis mofenisas gadmosul i cecxl is enebis simbol oa (j onsi 1982: 153). (da eCvenes maT ganyofani enaTani, vi Tarca cecxl isani da daadgra Ti Toeul ad kacad kacadsa maTsa zeda", _ saqme, 2.3). pirvel ad VI saukuneSi konstantinopol is episkoposma ioane kabadokiel ma Seamko mitra naqargebi T da amiT mas saritual o-sazeimo el feri misca. wmindanTa gamosaxul ebebi Subl is mxares iyo upiratesad motavsebul i. es siaxl e dasavl eTSi c gavrcel da. XII saukunemde mitra dabal i iyo. mogvianebeiT igi imdenad

mni Svnel ovani atributi gaxda episkoposTaTvis, rom masze ficsac ki debdnem. aRmosavl eT ekl esiaSi XI saukuni dan mitra sai imperatoro gvirgvintanac gai givda (episkoposi – xati meufe qristesi). sagul isxmoa, rom XVII_XVIII saukuneebis qarTvel kaTol ikosTa sabewdavebze qristes saxis gamosaxul eba droTa ganmavl obaSi mitris gamosaxul ebam Secval a (baqraZe 1978: 106-107). mis simbol izms zemoT naTqvami sagan gansxvavebul i interpretaciac aqvs, Tumca es variantic, ekl is gvirgvintan da mkvdreTiT aRmdgari iesos safi avSi dagdebul sudarasTan paral el is gamo („da sudari i gi, romel i iyo Tavsa missa ara til oTa Tana mdebare, aramed Tvisagan Sekcil i erTsa adgil sa“, _ ioan. 20: 7), mociqul ebTan aris dakavSirebul i.

droTa ganmavl obaSi mitras forma Seecval a, zemoT dai xura, gagani erda da momrgval da. am formis mitras iyenebs marTI madidebel i ekl esia.

Tavze j vardadgmul i mitra marTI madidebl ur heral dikur nimuSebSi vxvdebiT.

saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbis mitra ekl esiis jvriani gumbaTis stil izebul i gamosaxul ebaa, roml is yel sac Svidi sarkmel i aqvs. sarkmel Ta raodenoba ekl esiis Svid saiduml os miani Snebs. mitrisa da omoforis sil ueti gumbaTiani ekl esiis Senobis asociacias qmnis.

gerbs aqvs devizi: asomTavrul i warwera "CvenTan ars RmerTi". maTes saxarebaSi weria: "aha qal wul i miudges da Sves Ze, da uwodian saxel i misi emmanuel, romel i ars TargmanebiT: Cuen Tana RmerTi" (maT. 1: 23). Teofil aqte bul garel is ganmartebiT, "saqmeebi gviCvenebs, rom es aris RmerTi, Tumca CvenTan cxovrobs" (Teofil aqte 1989: 14). maSasadame, es devizi, garda imisa, rom adasturebs serafimis frTebis gamosaxviT grafikul ad gacxadebul miniSnebas RvTis axl os yofnis Sesaxeb (gavixsenoT: serafimebi ar igzavnebian miwaze da fizikurad ar ganeSorebi an RmerTs), amave dros, im imedsa da pasuxismgebl obaze miani Snebs, rac akisria am gerbis mfl obel s ufal Tan siaxl ovisa da masTan yofnis gamo.

ratom gamoisaxa saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbze wmina giorgi da ara qristes kvarTi? Tu bagrationebis gerbze datanil i ufl is samosl is

embl ema miani Snebs imas, rom bagrationTa gvari am udi desi siwmindis mcvel i, qristianul i religiis daraj i yo maSinac ki, roca am gvaris warmomadgenel i mfeebi xSirad mahmadi anobas i Rebdnen, maSin ratom ar gamoisaxa TviT marTI madidebel i ekl esiis gerbze kvarTi? igi xom saqarTvel oSi upirvel es da udides qristianul saswaul Tan aris dakavSirebul i da dafI ul ia Cveni ekl esiis umTavres sveticxovl is sakatetro taZarSi; imdenad mniSnel ovani siwmindea, rom masze pretenzias ruseTis ekl esiac acxadebs, rom aRaraferi vTqvaT evropis sxva qveynebze?

gadauWarbebl ad SeiZI eba iTqvas, rom saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbi qarTul i heral dikuri memkvidreobis Tval saCino nimuSia. masze muSaoba, saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqis il ia II-is iniciativiT, misi aRsaydrebisTanave, daiwoj gufi, romel ic gerbis Seqmnas cdil obda, regul arul ad iRebda patriarqisgan miTiTebas imis Taobaze, rom heral dikuri gamomsaxvel obiT xerxebiT masze asaxul iyo ekl esiis mWidro damoki debl eba qarTul saxel mwifosTan, wina pl anze wamoweul iyo qristianobis mniSnel oba qarTvel i eris gadarCenis, individual obis Senarcunebis, TviTdamkvidrebis procesSi, gerbi unda yofil iyo saekl esio formisa da Sinaarsis, magram mas, amave dros, unda hqonoda zogadqarTul i azrobrovi pl asti. sabWoTa rejimis pirobebSi, rodesac saqarTvel os damouki debl oba ukve aTwl eul ebis win hqonda dakargul i da mis saxel mwifoebri obaze saubari aratu ideol ogiurad iyo akrZal ul i, aramed sazogadoebri cnobierebaSic ki, sabWoTa rejimis gavl eniT, nawil obriva aqtual obadakargul ad iTvl eboda, kaTol ikos-patriarqisgan mxatvrebma miliRes rCeva, rom sapatriarqos gerbze gamoesaxaT iseTi figura, romel ic religiurTan erTad qarTul -saxel mwifoebri vi msofI mxedvel obis gamomxatvel i iqneboda. aseTi simbol o w. giorgi iyo.

wminda giorgi erT-erTi yvel aze popul arul i wmindania ara mxol od marTI madidebel, aramed mTel qristianul samyaroSi.

dasavl eT evropaSi wamebul i mxedari gansakuTrebit raindTa wodebis mfarvel ad iTvl eboda. w. giorgis winamZrol obiT ganxorciel ebul i saswaul ebis gamo mas srul iad qristianul i laSqrnis mxedarTmTavrad

mi i Cnevdnen. Tavdapi rvel ad qristes embl emad miCneul i wiTel i j vari TeTr fonze, mogvianebiT moiazreboda, rogorc w. giorgis gerbi. TeTri bairaRi wiTel i j vriT (an wiTel i bairaRi TeTri j vriT) dasavl ur ikonografiasSi gavrcel ebul i atributia aRdgomis scenaSi. bairaRis ferebi qristes vnebebs (TeTri _ qristes siwminde, wiTel i _ sisxl i), an evqaristias (xorci da sisxl i) Seesabameba.

w. giorgis, rogorc raindTa mfarvel s mieZRvna aristokratTa aTeul obiT ordeni da gaerTianeba. maT Soris, pirvel i evropul i raindT saero ordeni _ ungreTiS wminda mowame giorgis raindi Zmebis sazogadoeba. "am gaerTianebaTa niSnebi upirvel esad Semkul i iyo gvel is gamgmiravi wmindanis gamosaxul ebiT da TeTr fonze wiTel i j vriT" (medvedevi 2009).

aseTive sapatio wmindani iyo giorgi aRmosavl eTSi.

arc erTi wmindanis cxovreba ar qceul a imdeni I literaturul i nawarmoebis wyaro, rogorc borotebasTan mebrZol i giorgis gmirul i Tavgadasaval i. "gansakuTrebiT popul arul ia wminda giorgi CvenSi, saqarTvel oSi. am mxriv mas al baT verc erTi qriatianul i qveyana ver Seedreba. arc w. sameba RmerTiS, arc ieso qristes da arc erTi wmindanis saxel obaze ar moipoveba imdeni taZari saqarTvel oSi, ramdenic w. giorgis saxel zea aSenebul i" (gabi ZaSviI i 1991: 5). rogorc vaxuSti batoniSviI i ambobs: "ar arian borcuni da maRal ni gorakni, romel sa zeda ara i yos Senni ekl esiani wmidisa giorgisani" (vaxuSti 1973: 6).

w. giorgis gamosaxul ebiS heral dikur niSnad gamoyenebas saqarTvel oSi didi tradicia aqvs. qarTvel heral dikosTa absol uturi umravl esoba Tanxmdeba imaze, rom gvel eSapis ganmgmiravi mxedari saqarTvel os saxel mwifos simbol od gamoiyeneboda (ucxouri wyaroebi, vaxuStis rukebi, bagrationTa gerbebis nawil i...).

gansakuTrebul i damoki debul eba, romel ic wminda giorgisadmi aqvs kaTol ikos-patriarqs il ia meores kargad Cans mis mier 1985 wel s Seqmni I ocvaSi, romel sac "mokrZal ebul i Txovna" uwoda avtorma.

yovel i ve amis gaTval i swinebiT, saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbis farze gamoisaxa wminda giorgi, romel ic erTdroul ad saqarTvel os

marTI madi debel i ekl esiisa da qarTul saxel mwifosTan misi mwidro kavSiris simbol oa. "istoriul i tradi ciiT, saqarTvel os sazogadoebriv cxovrebaSi, mis saxel mwifoebrev ganviTarebaSi saqarTvel os ekl esias gansakuTrebui ad rTul i da uaRresad sapasuxi smgebl o funcia ekisreboda; saxel mwifoebrevi Zi ierebis, misi wyobil ebis ideol og-damcvel i iyo; qveynis erTianobisaTvis sazogadoebis yvel a fenis gamaerTianebe i, sazogadoebrev-pol itikuri moZraobis aqturi monawille, gareSe Zal Ta wi naaRmdeg mebrZol i da erovnul i kul turis damcvel -qomagi, misi ganviTarebisa da winsvl is, erovnul i cnobierebis burj i iyo" (pavl iaSvili 2000: 4). am gerbSi zustad iqna gadmocemul i marTI madi debel i ekl esiisa da saqarTvel os saxel mwifos erTianobis idea. gerbi mogvianebiT, xatweris principebis gavl eniT, Seicval a. am cvl il ebebze saubari am statiis mizans scil deba.

XX saukunis 70-80-ian wl ebSi sabWoTa xel isufl ebis mier devnil i ekl esia eris sul ier cxovrebaze aratu srul fasovnad ver axdenda zegavl enas, aramed, mas, farul i Tu aSkara ideol ogiuri wnexis qveS myofs, udidesi Zal isxmevis fasad uwveda arsebobiSTvis zrunva.

saqarTvel os marTI madi debel i ekl esiis sapatriarqos gerbze didmowame Zel evamosil i mxedris gamosaxva im Tavganwirul i brZol istvis mzadyofnis dekl arireba iyo, roml is gadatanac mouwevda qarTul ekl esias da mis meTaurs qveyanaSi marTI madi debel i sarwmunoebis aRorZineba-ganmtki cebi saTvis.

daskvna

qarTul i kul turis umdidres saganZurSi Tavisi mikrZal ebul i adgil i ukavia heral dikas, rogorc kul turul i fenomenis, Cvens qveyanaSi Semosvl a da damkvidreba qristianul religiasTan, saqarTvel os ekl esi is wi aRSi mimdinare movl enebTan, daSI il i saxel mwifos aRorZinebis mcdel obasTan, kul turul aRmavl obasTan da im msolfi mxedvel obriv pl astebTanaa dakavSirebul i, romel ic zemoCamotvl il procesebs ganapi robebs da axl avs.

gerbis warmoSobisa da ganvi Tarebis ZI ieri winapi roba evropul social ur garemosTan erTad iyo sabewdavi. ni Sandobl ivia, rom saqarTvel oSic mWidro kavSiri Cans pirvel i gerbebi sa da sabewdavebis ideol ogiur safuzvl ebs Soris.

pirvel qarTul heral dikuri xasiaTis naSrromad SeiZI eba CaiTval os XVII-XIX saukuneebis mij naze moRvawe qarTvel i mecnierisa da sazogado moRvawis ioane batoniSvi l is cnobil i Txzul eba "kal masoba", romel Sic avtori, Txrobis Taviseburi maneriT, saintereso informacias gvawdis saqarTvel oSi heral dikuri xel ovnebis Sesaxeb. Tu am I literaturul wyaros vendobiT, heral dikis umciresi niuansebic ki yofil a imdroindel saqarTvel oSi cnobil i. Tumca mere, did xans, qarTul i anal itikuri azrovnebis yuradRebis miRma darCa gerbi, rogorc kul turis Semadgenel i nawil i. mxol od XX saukuni dan daiwo qarTul i heral dikis kvl eva. am Tval sazrisiT mniSvnel ovani naSrromebi Seqmna mixeil vadbol skim, miuxedavad imisa, rom misi mraval i mosazreba SeiZI eba sakamaTo iyo, mai nc udavoa, misi naSrromebis damsaxureba CvenSi heral dikuri I literaturis gamdidrebis Tval sazrisiT.

gansakuTreebul i interesи heral diksadmi saqarTvel oSi gasul i saukuni s 90-i ani wl ebidan Cndeba, rodesac ZI ierdeba erovnul - gamaTavisufl ebel i moZraoba. mraval ricxovani statiebidan gansakuTreebiT sainteresoa istorikosebis m. afridonizis, T. asatiannis, n. j avaxiSvi l is, d.

kl diaSvil is naSrōmebi. me, SeZl ebi sdagvarad, Sevecade gavcnobodi qarTul i heral dikisadmi miZRvnili presasa Tu samecniero naSrōmebs da msj el obisas daveyrdeni cal keul i mkvl evrebis saintereso daskvnebs.

qarTul i gerbebis did nawil s sagvareul o gerbebi warmoadgens. romel Ta umravl esoba im periods ganekutvneba, rodesac saaqartvel o ruseTis imperiis Semadgeni obaSi Sedi oda. aqedan gamoddinare, qarTul i heral dikis Seswavl is ZiriTad wyaros rusul i Sesabamisi institutebis mier damtkicebul i dokumentebi warmoadgenen, roml ebic qarTul i warmoSobis gvarebis gerbebis Sesaxebac izi evian cnobebs. magram isic fagtia, rom ar iqneba marTebul i qarTul i heral dikuri xel ovnebis nimuSebad am periodSi Seqmnili gerbebis ganxil va. rusul i heral dikis umTavres dokumentSi `gerbebis saerTo krebul Si "L dabeWdil i is gerbebi, romel Ta mfl obel ebi qarTul i gvarebis wrmomadgeni ebi arian an dakavSirebul ni arian saqartvel osTan, arafrit gansxavdebi an amave gamocemaSi dastambul i sxva gerbebis gan. amave dros, mocemul i cnobebe qarTul i gvarebis istoriis Sesaxeb xSirad arazustia, sadavaa saqartvel os istoriidan motanil i bevri faptic, Tumca, miuxedavad ami sa, qarTul i heral dikis kvl evis Tval sazrisiT, rusul i dokumentebi rCeba erT-erT upirvel es wyarod, romel Sic, Semonaxul ia heral dikis principebis srul i dacviT Sesrul ebul i qarTvel didgvarovanTa gerbebi.

bol o dros gamsakuTrebit popul arul i gaxda gerbis damouki debel i (e.w. TviTmyofadi gerbebi, I egenduri dasabuTeBiT winaprebis Tavaduri warmoSobis Taobaze) mi Reba saqartvel oSi, amgvari midgoma heral dikisadmi ufro epoqis social ur kval s atarebs. niSandobl ivia, rom Tavisufal i gerbebisadmi amgvari I tol va XX saukunis 20-iani wl ebis qarTul i emigrantul i subkul turis damaxasiatbel i niSanic iyo. heral dika Sua saukunebis ganmavl obaSi dasavl eT da Sua evropaSi Seqmnili embla sistemaa, roml isTvisac damaxasiatbel ia erTi mxriv, Tavi sebur i wesebi gansakuTrebit piradul i Tu kol eqtiuri niSnebis (upirvel esyovl i sa gerbisa) gaformebisa da gamoyenebisa da meore mxriv, am niSnebis dekoratiul i reprezentatiul i da identifikasi urobis funqciebis myari

erToba. Tavisufal (Tvi Tmyofad) gerbebs, dekoratiul obis garda, ori danarCeni funqcia aRar aqvT. Tumca maTi patronebi uwinaresad pirvel i ori funqciis warmosaCenad qmnian maT. gvaris, Taobis makrokul turisaTvis damaxasi Tebel i individual izmis warmoCenis mcdel oba aseTi Seuferebel formebiT vl indeba da igi ar iTval i swinebs am formaTa gamovl enis organul kanonebs, amiT xazs usvams arsisgan gaucxoebis moments. axal garemoSi adaptirebis mZime procesebis fonze, efemerul i Rirsebebis mogonebiT fsevdowarsul is SeTxzvis da Tvi Tdaj erebis gziT social izaciis mcdel obis magal iTebad Sei ZI eba Cai Tval os XX-XI saukuneebSi saqarTvel oSi (ruseTisa da postsabWoTa qveynebis msgavsad) Tavisufal i gerbebis Seqmnis faqtebi.

j varosnul ma omebma, roml ebic grZel deboda 1096-1291 wl ebSi, evropis istoriaSi mTel i epoqa Seqmnes. am movl enebma evropisa da aziis mraval i kul turul i Sris Seqmnas Seuwyes xel i. j varosnul i I aSqrrobebi, rodesac dasavl eT evropis aznauroba, raindebi, erTi wminda ideiT anTebul i, ufl is safi avis gasaTavisufl ebl ad aRmosavl eTisken miemarTeboda, gerbebis ganviTarebis erT-erT impul sadac iqca. magram mas mere, rac raindTa fenis mier Seqmni i gerbebi, jer pirovnl i, xol o mogvianebeiT sagvareul o ni Snebad qceul i, Taobi dan Taobas gadaecemoda da aRar hqonda samxedro daniSnul eba, iWreboda yofiT sferosi. gerbebiT amkobdn vercxl is WurWel s, faifur s, minis sagnebs, qsovi l s, ekipaJebs, Senoba-nagebobebs, safi avebs, wi gnis ydebs, weril ebs... gansakuTrebiT intensiurad gamoiyeneboda gerbebi sabewdavebze. msofi io kul turam uamravi artefaqt Seqmna, roml is Sesaxeb informciis mocema mxol od masze gamosaxul gerbs SeuZl ia, im sagnebis warmoSobis geografiul i areal is, misi mfl obel is social uri mdgomareobis, damzadebis TariRis Tval sazrist. xSirad, gerbis yofa-cxovrebaSi gamoyenebis SemTxvevaSi, heral dika ama Tu im sagnis Sesaxeb srul iad axal monacemebs iZI eva ekonomikisa da meurneobis saferosi, miT ufro, sameurneo kompl eqsebis transformaciis Taobaze maTi ganadgurebisa da cal keul i sagvareul osaoj axo sakuTrebis mfl obel Ta cvl il ebis dadgenis gziT. gerbi, rogorc

gansakuTrebui i saistorio wyaro Seicavs axal mni Svnel ovan monacemebs. sagerbo eqspertizas, rogorc saistorio kvl evis aucil ebel Semadgenel nawil s, SeuZl ia social ur-ekonomikuri da kul turul i istoriis probl emaTa axl eburi gaazreba da gadawra.

gerbis specifika isaa, rom igi pasportizaci as ukeTebi da aTariRebs garkveul sagans, amave dros arkvevs mis mfl obel s, adgens sakutRebis qronol ogiur TariRebs da sagani Semoaqvs samecniero mimoqcevaSi.

gerbis formirebaSi aranakl eb didi rol i iTamaSa agreTve raindTa turnirebma, roml ebic j varosnul I aSqrobebamde adre gamoCnda evropaSi (savaraudod IX saukuneSi). turnirebs formal izebul i xasiaTi safrangeTSi XII saukuneSi mieca, aqedan gavrcel da igi mTel evropaSi, roml is cxovreibis ganuyofel nawil ad iqca didi xnis ganmavl obaSi. evropaSi mxol od warCinebul i gvaris warmomadgenl ebs hqondaT turnirebze daswreibis ufl eba. SeiZl eba iTqvas, rom turniris mTavar el ements warmoadgenda gerbi, romel ic misi mfl obel is keTil Sobil ur warmomavl obasa da sagvareul o ierarqiaSi mis adgil s adasturebda.

qarTul mecnierebaSi istorikosma T. asaTianma moaxdina heral dikis ganvTarebis istoriis periodebad dayofa da sami ZiriTadi etapi gamoyo. "pirvel i _ nacional uri (XVII saukunis meore naxevidan, XIX saukunemde), xol o meore _ evropul -rusul i (XIX saukune da XX-is dasawyisi) da mesame _ respubl ikur-sabWouri (XX saukunis 20-iani wl ebidan moyol ebul i)." T. asaTianis mier SemoTavazebul i periodizacia efuzneba qarTul i gerbebis warmoSobis mizezebis swor anal izs. Tumca XXI saukunis dasawyisi dan saqarTvel oSi iseTi intensivobiT ganviTarda saxel mwifo heral dikis (magal iTad mxol od samxedro segmenti gamodgeba), rom, al bat mizanSewoni i iqneba qarTul i heral dikis ganviTarebis periodizaci asi meoTxe, postsabWoTa, etapic daematos. saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganviTarebis TiToeul periods safuzvl ad daedo qarTul i saxel mwifos iseTi umni Svnel ovanesi politikuri momenti, romel ic dakavSi rebul i iyo saxel mwifos damouki debi obis dakargvasa da xel axl a mopovebasTan.

sabewdavi, rogorc arte-faqti, kacobriobis istoriis uSores warsul idan iRebs saTaves. gerbis warmoSobas didi xnis ganmavl obaSi pirdapi r sabewdavebTanac akavSi rebdnen. sabewdavi da gerbi bevri ramiT hgavs erTmaneTs.

sabewdavis da gerbis urTierTmarTebis, azrTa maval gvarobis miuxedavad, erTi cxadia: sabewdavebi yvel aze ufro xSirad iyenebdnen mfl obel is gerbis gamosaxul ebas (igul isxmeba aseTis arsebabis SemTxvevaSi). imis mtkiceba ki, rom gerbi sabewdavi dan warmoiSva, myari ver iqneba. kul turis ori dargis: gl iptikisa da heral dikis warmoSoba erTmaneTze ar iyo damoki debul i, magram erTmaneTis ganvi Tarebaze ki udavod didi gavl ena iqonies.

saqarTvel oSi arsebobs rogorc aziuri, i seve evropul i warmoSobis mdidari gl iptikuri memkvidreoba. erT-erTi saukeTeso nimusis kaTol ikos domenti III-is sabewdavis Seswavl a gvaZI evs imis Tqmis ufl ebas, rom mogvianebeiT, vaxtang VI-is mier TbII isSi mowyobil stambaSi dabeWdiI wi gnebze gamosaxul i bagrationTa gerbis paral el ebi kaTol ikosTa sabewdavebTan gaivl eba. sveticxovl isa da qristes kvarTis Tema, romel sac saqarTvel os gamorCevi ideuri datvirTva aqvs, Cndeba agreTve domenti IV-is, besarion kaTol ikosis, anton kaTol ikosis sabewdavebze. ar arsebobs xisti gamyofi zRvari zogad heral dikasa da saekl esio heral dikas Soris, magram saekl esio mizniT evropaSi heral dikis gamoyeneba Tavdapi rvel ad xorciel deboda sasul iero pirTa da monastrebis sabewdavebze piradi da sagvareul o gerbebis gamosaxviT. rogorc Cans, qarTvel i mRvdel mTavreibis sabewdavebze ufro adre Cndeba bagrationTa, rogorc qristes kvarTis mcvel Ta, ufl is samosel is mqone qveyni s mefeTa simbol uri ni Sani.

domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavi, eWvgareSea, upirovno sabewdavs warmoadgenda, maSasadame, igi xazs usvamda zogedad qarTul i marTI madidebel i ekl esii sisxl xorceul kavSi rs ieo qristes kvarTTan. es ki ufl is mier gamorCeul obis udavo ni Sani iyo.

Tu erTmaneTis Tanmi mdevrobiT daval agebT domenti III-is sabewdavs, domenti IV-is sabewdavsa da 1709 wel s „samociqul oSi“ dabeWdiI

bagrationTa gerbs, maT Soris araTu Sinaarsobriv kavSirs davinaxavT (es Zal ian Tval Si sacemia), aramed sveticxovl is Temis sagerbo gamosaxul ebad gardaqmnis evol uciur gzasac SevamCnevT. kaTol ikosi domenti IV-is sabewdavze gamosaxul i gvirgvini, kverTxTan da j varTan erTad, gerbis kompoziciis principiT aris agebul i.

uaRresad sainteresod gveCveneba didi ruminel i saekl esio mamis anTimoz iveriel is kavSiris Zieba qarTul heral dikasTan. Tavad anTimoz, maval mxriv ganvi Tarebul i da erudirebul i moRvawe, niWi er heral dikosadac gvelineba rumineTSi. aseve udavoa misi Semoqmedebisa da misi skol is gavl ena bagratovanTa nabewd gerbebze.

bagrationTa samefo gerbi ar iyo mxol od erTi Cveul ebrivi heral dikuri nawarmoebi, man faqtobrivid, dasabami misca saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganvi Tarebas. Tu gavi Tval i swinebT masze gamosaxul i embl emebis semantikis Rrma kavSirs qarTul i saxel mwifoebri i cnobierebis ganvi Tarebis istoriasTan, maSin „samociqul oSi” dastambul i gerbi ganuzoml ad did mniSnel obas iZens. 0

qristes kvarTis Tema, rogorc aRini Sna, qarTul saxviT xel ovnebaSi, kerZod, gl iptikaSi, manamdec ar iyo ucxo, magram bagrationebis gerbze kvarTis gamosaxva safi avSi gansvenebul i el iozis dis gareSe xazs usvams ufl is mier saqarTvel os rogorc qveynis, saxel mwifos, gamorCevi ideas. amasTan erTad, kvarTis simbol ika, Teol ogiuri genmartebebis Tanaxmad, ekl esii is erTianobas ukavSirdeba da ar SeiZi eba kvarTi hqondes mas, vinc ekl esii is daSI as ecdeba. ukervel i kvarTi bagrationTa gerbze dauSI el saxel mwifos asociaci asac iwevs.

bagrationebis gerbze kvarTi memkvidreobis heral dikur ni Sani araa (bibliuri daviTis simbol oebis qnarisa da Surdul i sgangansxvavebiT). mas saxel mwifoebri-ideol ogiuri da msofl mxedvel obiTi pl asti devs safuzvl ad. saqarTvel os saxel mwifos RvTis mier gamorCevi da am qveynis mier ufl is udidesi siwmindis “fl obis”, erTiani ekl esii is da daunawevrebel i qveynis simbol oa. am siwmindis politikur-rel igiuri

faseul oba gansakuTrebiT mniSvnel ovani iyo yovel epoqaSi, ra Tqma unda, maSinac, rodesac mas bagrationTa gerbze gamosaxavdnen.

kaTol ikosTa sabewdavebze ufl is kvarTis misteriis _ safi avSi gansvenebul i qal i, gul Si Caxutebul i wmindia samosl iTa da mironmdinare sveticxovl iT, anu siujetis mqone grafikul i gamosaxul ebis gardaqmna embl emuri eniT metyvel heral dikur nawarmoebad unda Cai Tval os saqarTvel oSi hel adikis ganviTarebis sawyis etapad. Ees mniSvnel ovani movl ena swored anTimoz iveriel Tan da mis skol asTan aris dakavSirebul i. saqarTvel oSi heral dikis pirvel i periodi udavod evropul kul turastan kavSiriT vi Tardeboda. Cvens qveyanaSi gerbis "keTiI Sobili xel ovnebis" Semotanisa da danergvis mcdel oba erTi patara, magram mniSvnel ovani niuansi saqarTvel o-evropis urTierTobis istoriaSi.

ruseTis oficial uri dokumentebSi orj er iqna damtkicebul i bagrationTa gerbi. pirvel ze (XIX saukunis daswyisi) ar Cans kvarTi, meores (XIX saukunis miwurul i) _ ufl is samosel i amSvenebs. ruseTis oficial uri institutebi saqarTvel os ruseTTan SeerTebis pirvel wl ebSi kvarTis gareSe amtkiceben qarTul i samefo gvaris memkvidreTa gerbs, xol o TiTqmis saukunis gsvl is Semdgom kvl av gamoaCenen bagration-gruzinskebis gerbze qristianobis am udi des siwmindes. orive SemTxvevaSi am damtkicebul i gerbebis mfl obel ebi ukve ruseTis imperiis Semadgenel i erTi patara nawi l is Tavadebi arian, roml ebic didi xania, aRarc ki cxovroben im miwaze, saidanac arian warmoSobiT.

vfiqrob, am faqtis Cemeul i Sefaseba ar aris interesmokl ebul i, _ bagrationTa gerbze kvarTis gamosaxva aris simbol o am gvaris da im qveynis gamorCevisa, roml is samefo dinastiasac warroadgenda es gvari. kvarTi rakiRa ekl esi is erTianobis metaforaa, bagrationebs am erTianobis mcvel is funqciac unda hqonodaT. ufl is daunawevrebel i samosel i aseve dauSI el i qveynis al egoriaa, roml is erTianobaze zrunva bagrationTa gvaris heral dikuri simbol o unda iyo.

qarTul sazogadoebriv cnobierebasa da ramdenime heral dikur dokumentSi saqarTvel os saxel mwifo simbol od wmindia giorgi iyo

aRiarebul i. amitomac, qarTvel i mecnierebis rCeviT, gamoCnda igi, Secvl il i SinaarsiTa da formiT, saqarTvel os demokratiul i respubli kis (1918-1921 ww.) gerbze. xol o es gerbi 1990 wel s arCeul ma saqarTvel os xel isufl ebam kvl av aRadgina, riTac xazi gausva saxel mwifoebri memkvidreobas.

XX saukunis 20-i an wl ebSi saqarTvel oSi mimdinare procesebi, roml ebic erovnul i TviTmyofadobisa da faseul obebis SenarCuneba-aRdgeni saken iyo mimarTul i, mkafiod aisaxa axl ad daarsebul i Tbilisis universitetis gerbze.

wminda giorgi gamoisaxa qarTul i heral dikis uaRresad saintereso nimuSze _ saqarTvel os sapatriarqos gerbze, romel ic mralval religiur-politikuri pl astsa da simbol os Seicavs.

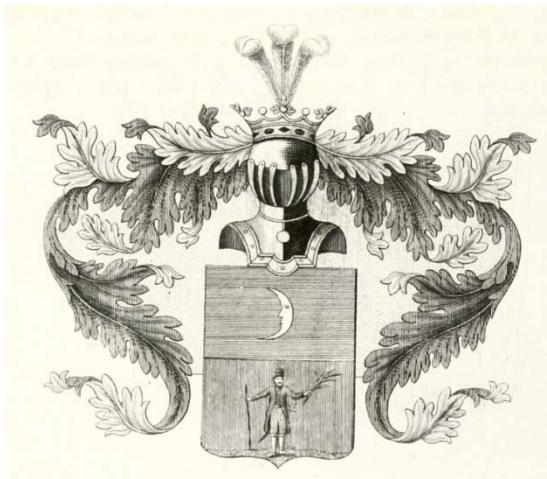
qarTul i heral dikis mni Svnel ovan nawarmoebebs msolfi mxedvel obrivi motivi udevs safuZvl ad.

rogorc cnobil ia, heral dikis warmoSoba sami ideis ganviTareba da urTierteSerwymaa. Tavdapi rvel ad warmoiSva mxol od individualuri xasiatIs mqone martivi piradi devizebi Tu embl emebi. Semdgom gaCnda sakuTrebis dekoratiul i formiT aRni Svnis idea, roml is real izeba moxda sabewdavis, damRis gziT. dablos, sawiro gaxda meomarTa pirovnul i identifikasiisa da prezentabel obis saSual ebebis mozieba, rodesac saomari j avSani ukve SeuZl ebel s xdida mxedarTa Secnobas am sami kul turul -sayofacxovrebo nakadis Serwymis Sedegad warmoSobi l ma heral dikam samivesgan miRo simbol o-embl emebi da mecnierul sistemaSi moaqcia isini. qarTul heral dikas ar gauvl ia, evropul is msgavasd, Camoyal ibebis es etapebi. igi, rogorc evropul i kul turis dargi, ukve ganviTarebis garkveul etapze myofi, Semovi da CvenSi da qarTul i kul turis saintereso nawil ad iqca.

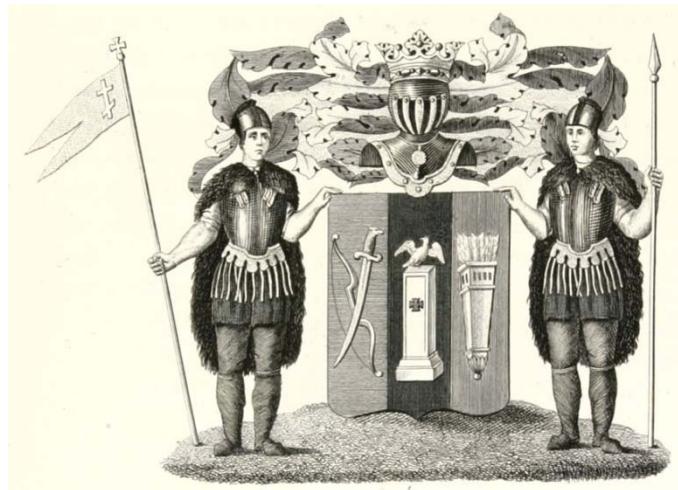
bl azonireba da Seqmnis motivis gaazreba im mni Svnel ovani artefaqtebisa, roml ebic qarTul ma heral dikma Seqmna, ufl ebas gvaZl evs, gamovTqvaT mosazreba, rom saqarTvel oSi heral dikis ganviTarebis sawyisi dakavSirebul ia erTi mxriv, evropul i kul turul i dinebebis SemoWrastan, evropis qveynebTan dakargul i kavSirebis xel axal aRdgenasTan da, meore

mxriv, qristianul religiur institutebTan. ganvi Tarebis sxvadasxva etapze qarTul i heral dikuri nawarmoebebis Seqmnis umTavres safuZvel s mainc is kul turul -msofl mxedvel obrivi foni warmoadgenda, romel ic Sesabamis epoqas axasiaTebda.

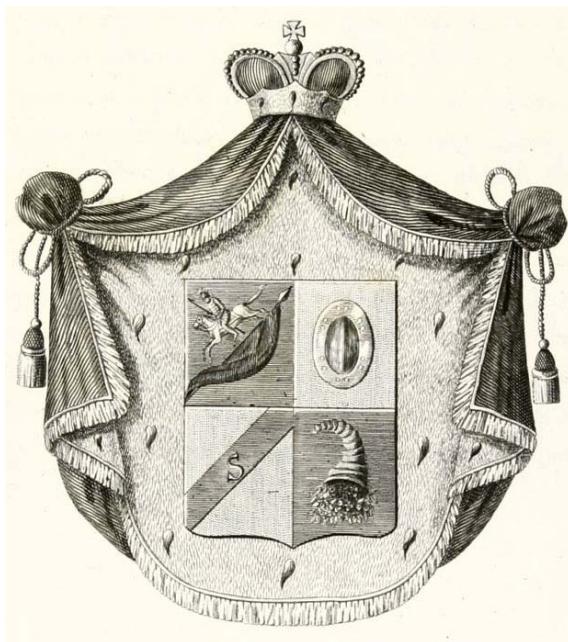
i l u s t r a c i e b i



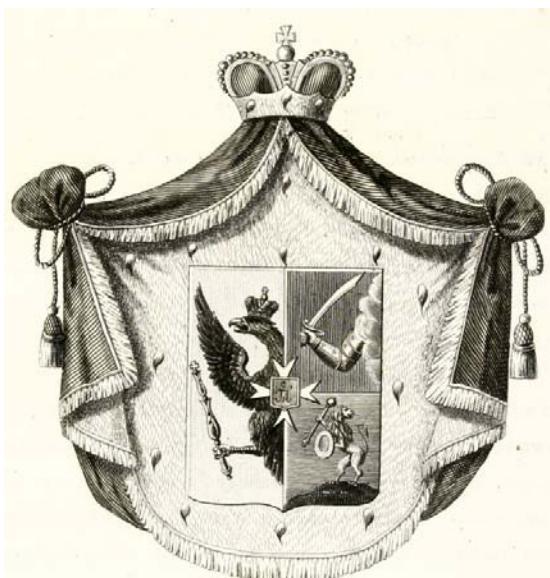
sur. 1. Lasaqar Svil Ebis gerbi



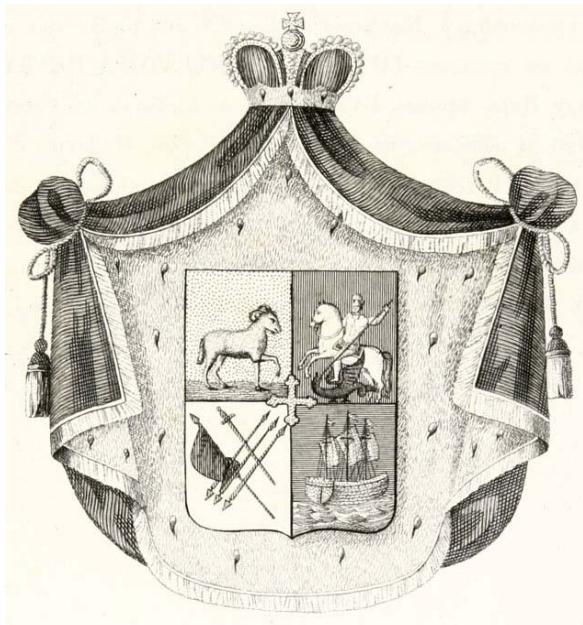
sur. 2. Ambrosa Zeebis gerbi



sur. 3. Cicis Vil Ebis gerbi



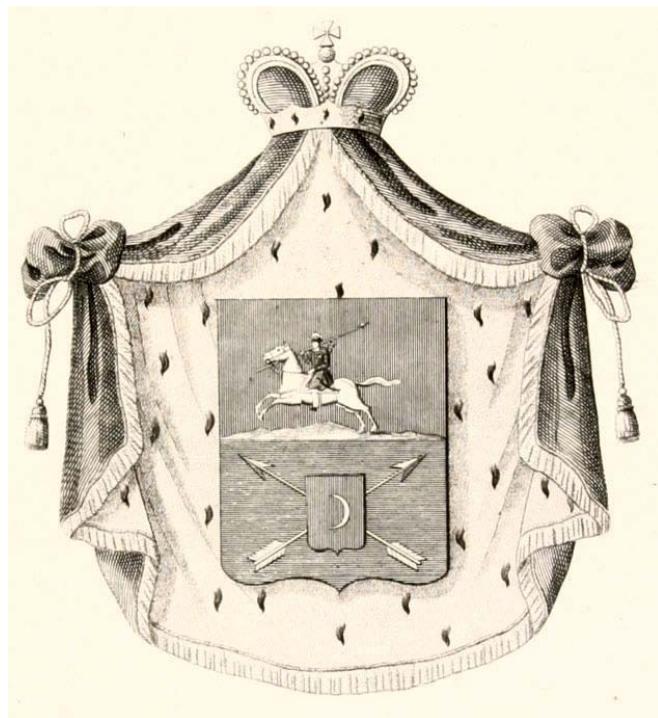
sur. 4. Argutinski-dol Gorukebis gerbi



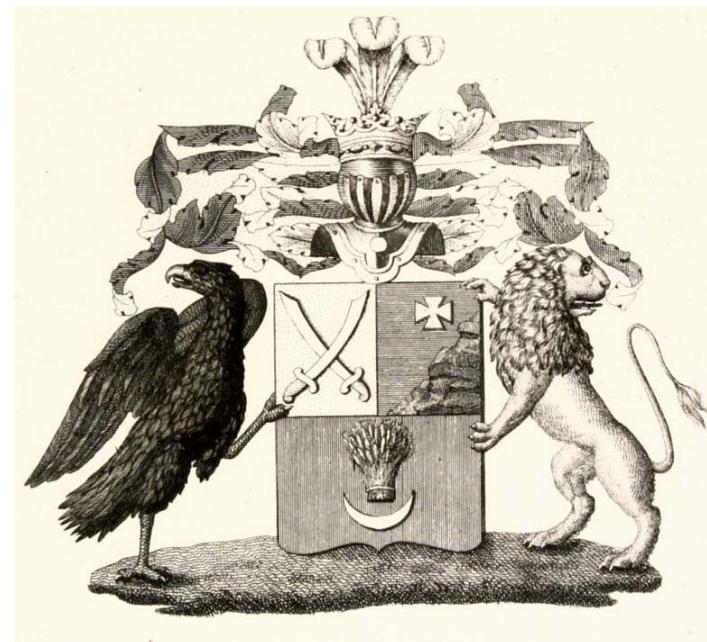
sur. 5. dadianebis gerbi



sur. 6. garsevani Svilobebis gerbi



sur. 7. begTabegovebis gerbi



sur. 8. xudobaSevebis gerbi



sur. 9. domenti kaTol ikosis sabewdavi, saqarTvel os
xel ovnebis muzeumi



sur. 10. kaTol ikos domenti III-i s sabewdavi,
Wabukis gamosaxul eba



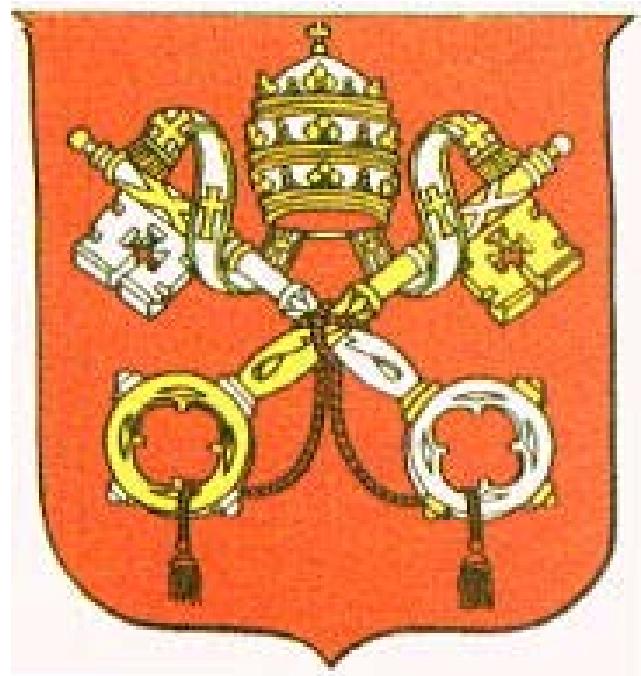
sur. 11. katolikos domenti III-is sabeldavi,
sveticxovi is gamosaxul eba



sur. 12. germania, q. trieris
gerbi



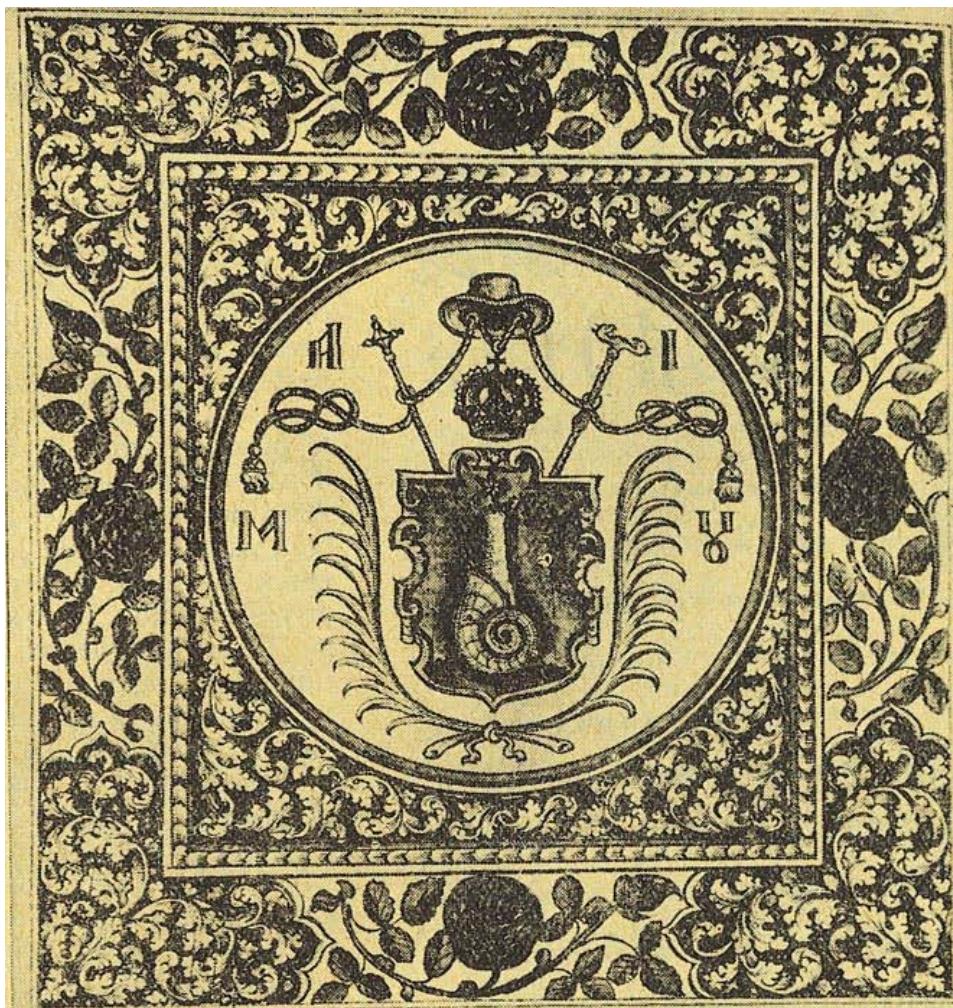
sur. 13. safrangeTi, q.
arjantul is gerbi



sur. 14. vatikanis gerbi



sur. 15. kaTol ikos domenti IV-is
meore sabewdavi



Τοιάτικει σχέδιοντες , τούτη Πρότιστα ,
 Κύπρου πρεδίμητα , πεστετού λοίστα .
 Ήττα μελιτολήτικα , Κολφη φηλάτικα ,
 Καστάληθλητα , πρεστού ινεβατικα .

sur. 16. anTimoz iveriel is gerbi



sur. 17. anTimoz iveriel is gerbi



sur. 18. argesis gerbi
anTimis monastris wesdebis frontispisi,
1715 w. buqaresti



sur. 19. mehedincis gerbi.
anTimis monastris wesdebis
frontispisi,
1715 w. buqaresti



sur. 20. tel ermanis gerbi.
anTimis monastris wesdebis
frontispisi, 1715 w. buqaresti



sur. 21. kaTol ikos domenti IV_is
rvakuTxa sabedavi



sur. 22. katolikos besarionis ovaluri
sabewdavi



sur. 23. petre mogil as gerbi



sur. 24. saqartvelos gerbi.
„tituli armaki”, 1672 w.



sur. 25. saqartvelos gerbi korbis
dRi uridan, 1698-1699 ww.



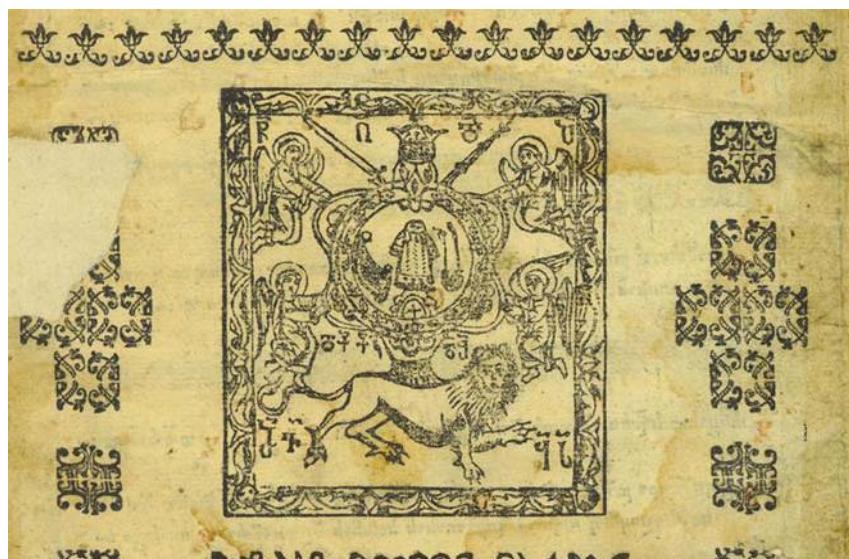
sur. 26. bagrationTa gerbi, I varianti, „samociquľ o“, 1709 w.



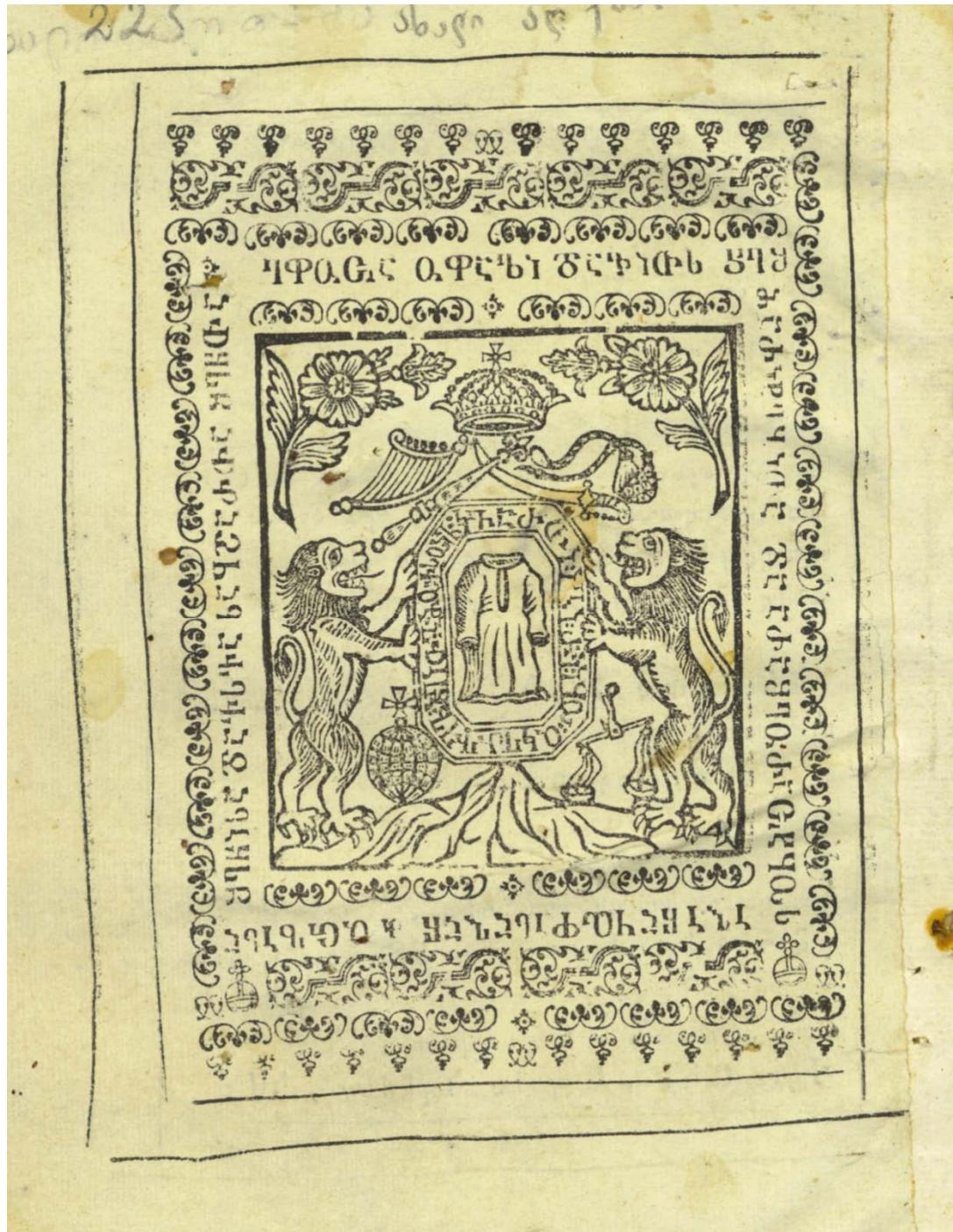
sur. 27. Tintin dedofl is safi avis qvaze
gamosaxul i bagrationTa gerbi. al bomi
"bagrati onebi", 2003 w.



sur. 28. bagrationTa gerbi, II varianti, kondaki, 1710 w.



sur. 29. bagrationTa gerbi, III varianti. parakl itoni,
1720 w.



sur. 30. bagrationTa gerbi. axal i aRTqma. baqariseul i gamocema, 1739 w.



sur. 31. bagrationTa gerbi. saxareba. erekI e II-i seul i gamocema. 1786



sur. 32. bagrationTa gerbi. saxareba vnebis kviriakisa, quTaisi, sol omon
mefiseul i gamocema. 1803 w.



sur. 33. ruminetis samefo gerbi

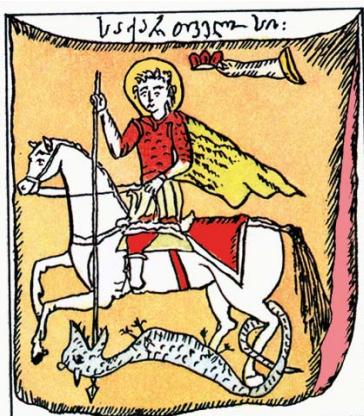


sur. 34. rumineTis samefo gerbi. anTimoz i veriel is mier dabeWdil i berZhul -
ruminul i saxareba, 1693 w.

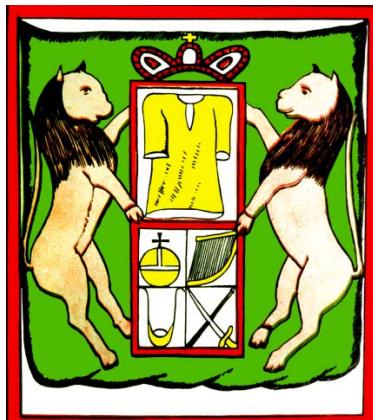


sur. 35. ruseTis saxel mwifo droSa, 1742 w. ermi taJi. al bomi dan:
"Государственный герб России."

saqar Tvel os gerbebi vaxuStis atl asi dan



sur. 36. w. giorgi



sur. 37. kvarTian-
davi Tiani



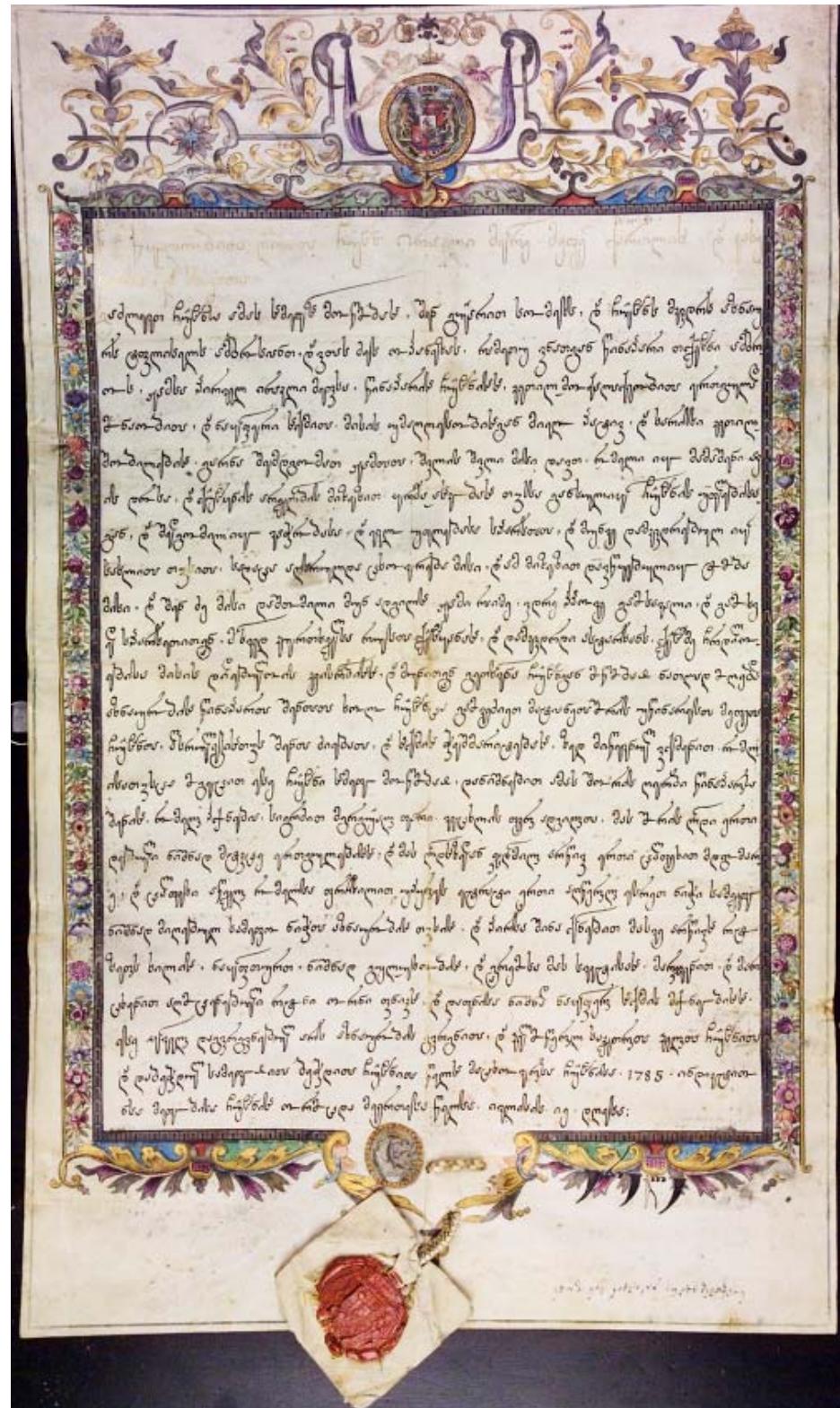
sur. 38. mTavarangel ozi



sur. 39. erekI e II-is beWedI georgievskis traqtatze.
1783 w. xel nawerTa erovnul i centri



sur. 40. vaxtang VI-is droSa. 1711 w. saqarTvel os erovnul i muzeumi



sur. 41. ambosaZeebisTvis boZebul i erekl e ll-is sigel i. xel nawerTa erovnul i



sur. 42. ambosaZebisTvis boZebul i erekl e II-is sigel i. detal i. samefo gerbi.

centri



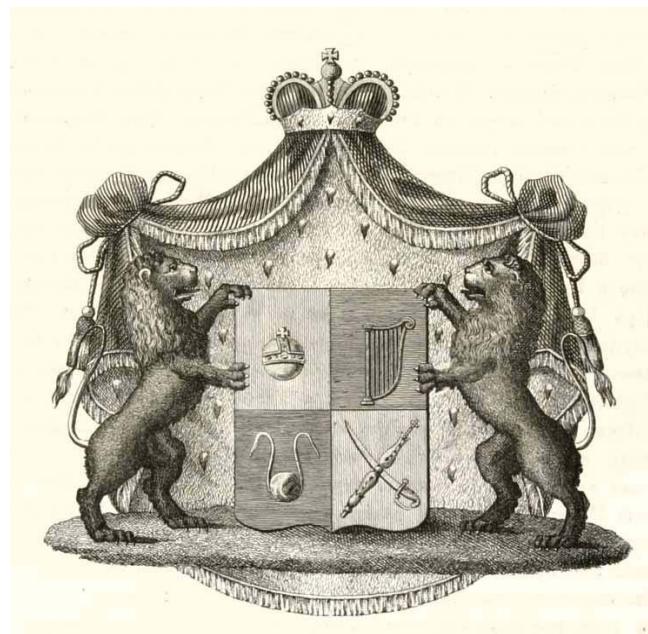
sur. 43. qartI -kaxetiS gerbi ruseTiS imperiis
"protektoratis dros" (vadbol ski piradi
arqivi. saqarTvel os uaxl esi istoriis arqivi)



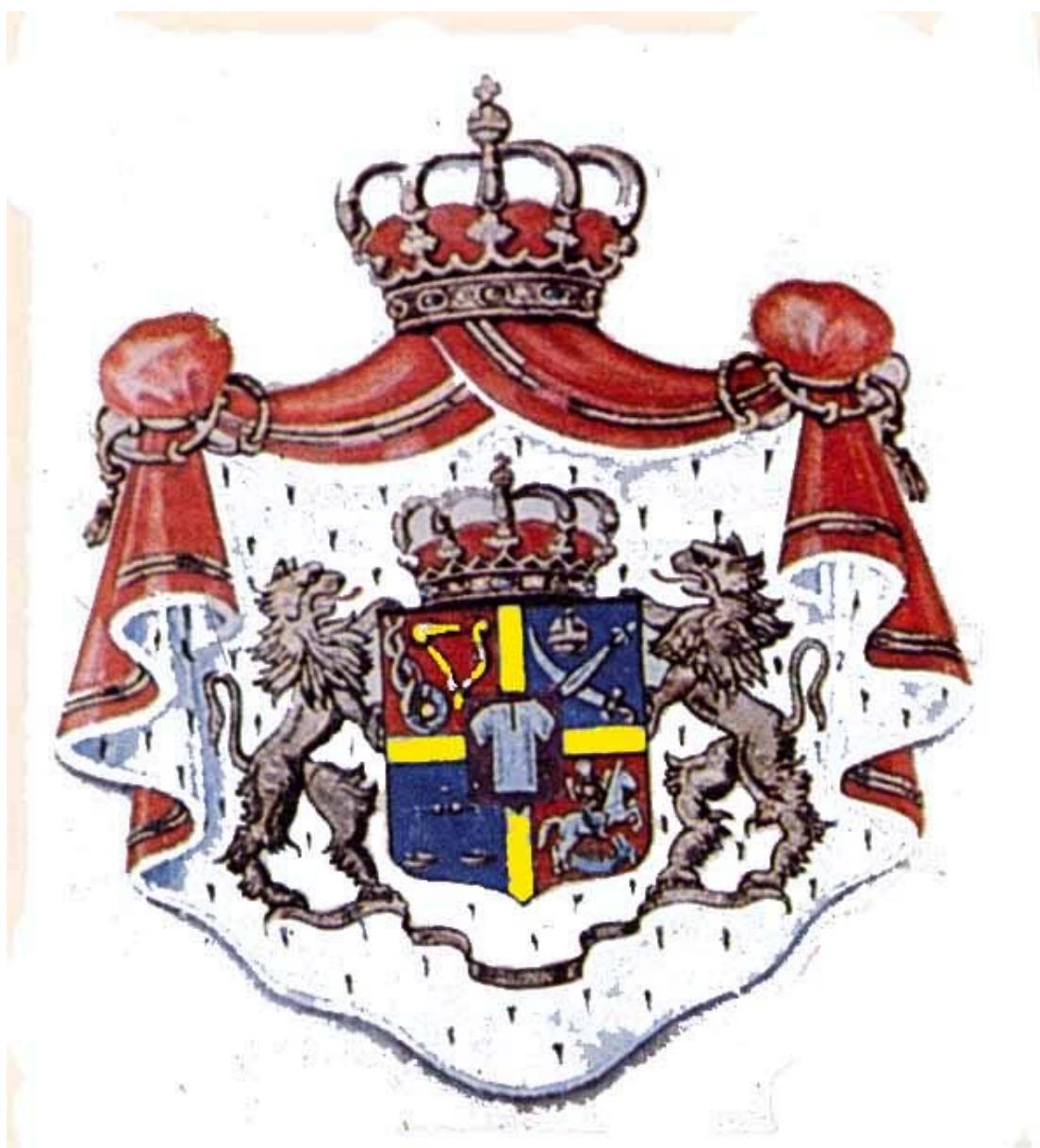
sur. 44. giorgi XII-iS gerbi



sur. 45. gerbi giorgi XII-i s abeWdavze



sur. 46. bagrationTa gerbi "Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи". t. VII



sur. 47. bagration-muxanel Ta gerbi. Aal bomi dan "Дворянские роды Российской Империи," t.3, Leonida bagration-romanovis mier mi wodebul i naxatis il ustracia



sur. 48. uganaTI ebul esi Tavadebis gruzinskebis gerbi "Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи". т. XIV



sur. 49. ruseTis imperiis didi saxel mwifo gerbi.

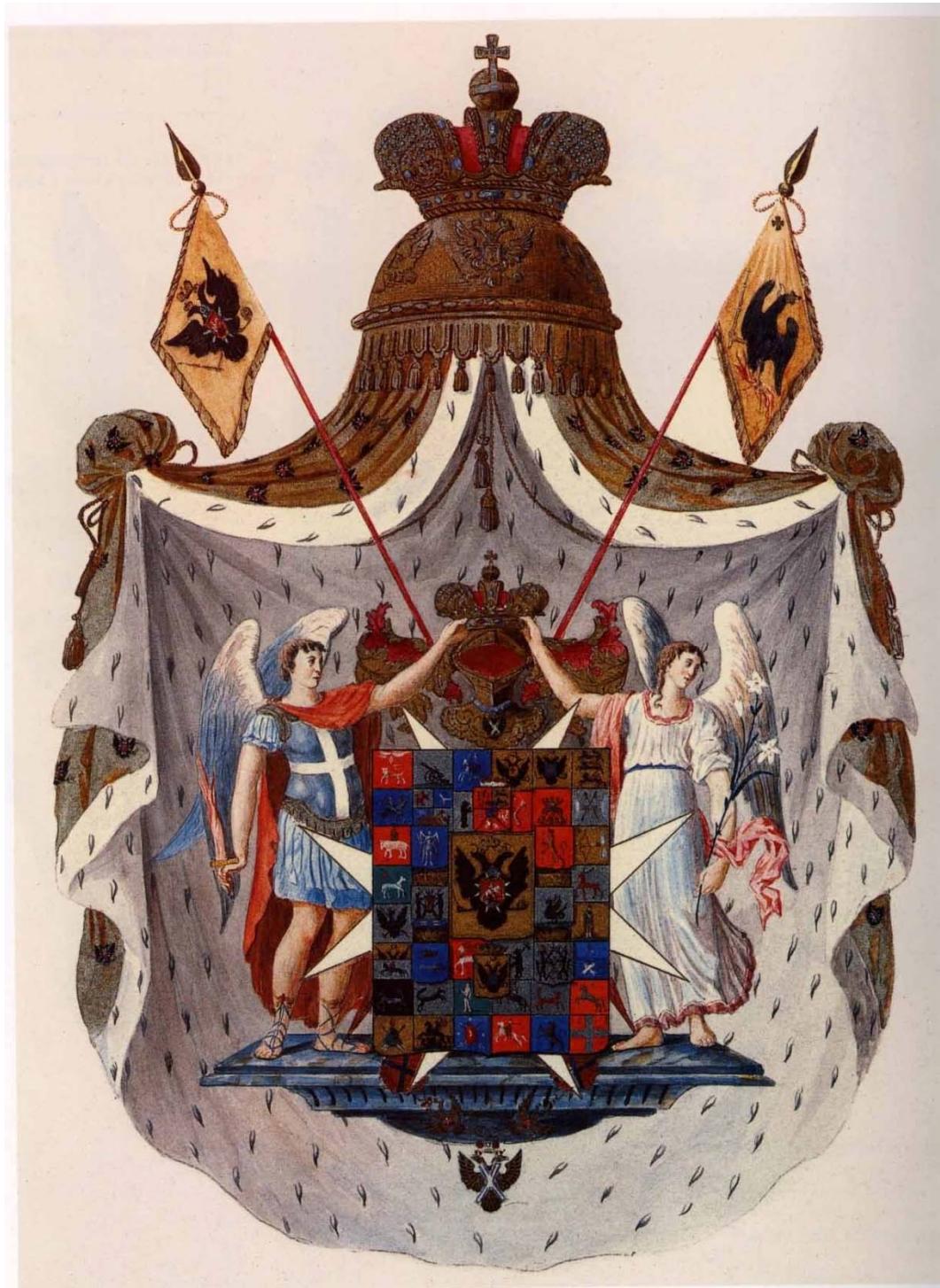
1882 w., 1883 w., 1905 w.



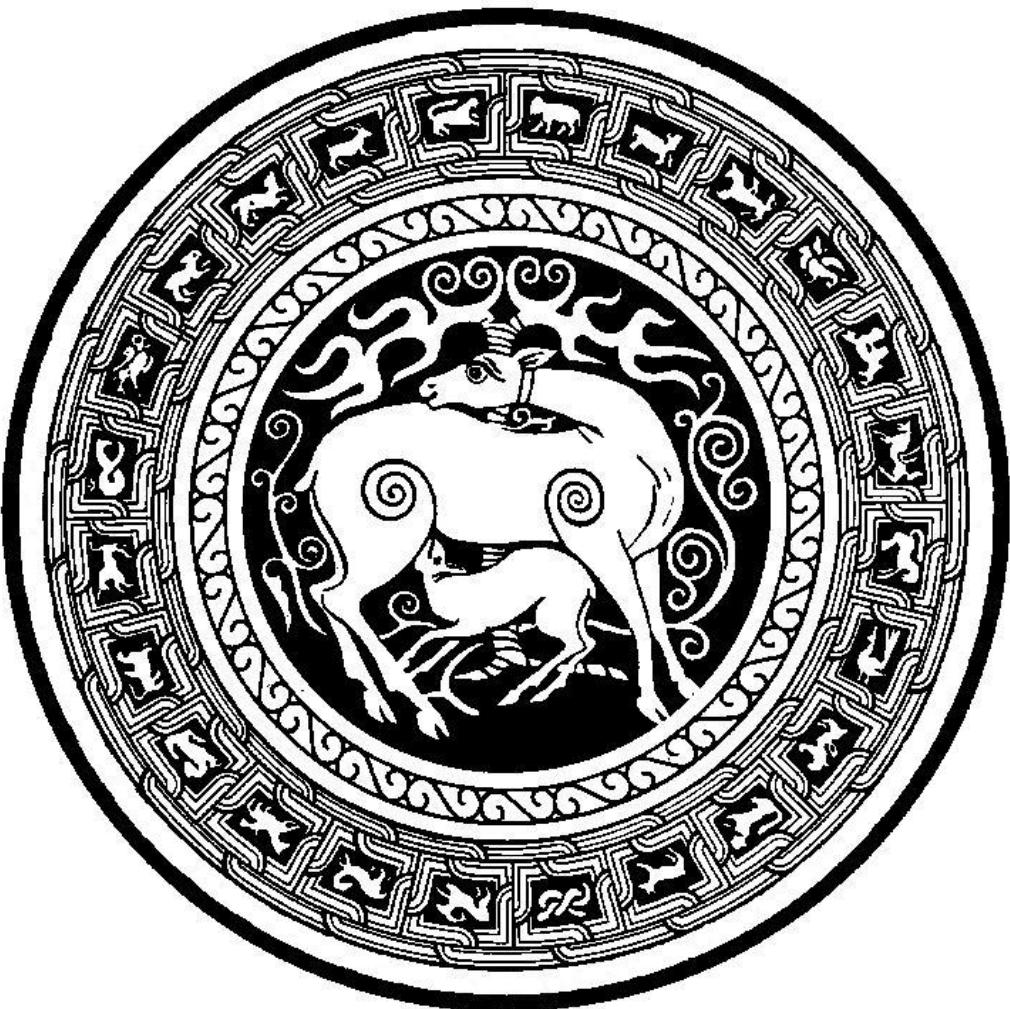
sur. 50. saqar Tvel os gerbi ruseTis
didi saxel mwifo gerbi dan



sur. 51. ruseTis imperiis mcire
saxel mwifo gerbi. 1883 w.



sur. 52. ruseTis imperiis didi saxel mwifo gerbi. pavl e l-is manifesti srul iad
ruseTis didi gerbis Sesaxeb. 1800 w.



sur. 53. Tbil isis saxel mwifo universitetis gerbi. 1918 w.
mxatvari d. Sevardnaze



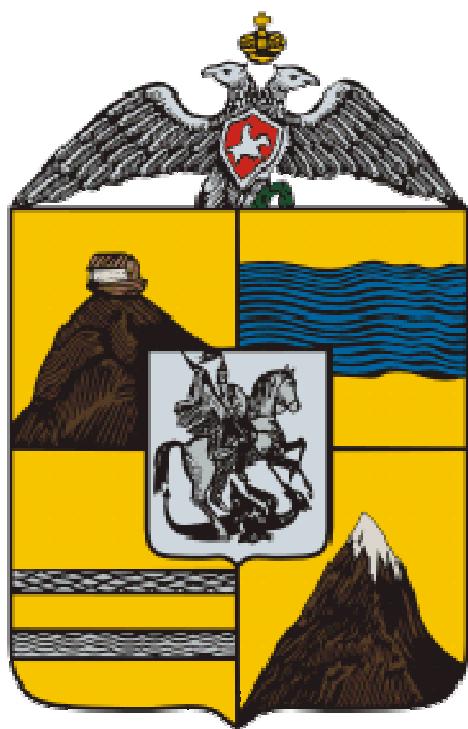
sur. 54. universitetis pirvel i bewedi. sur. 55. brinj aos Wvirul i bal Ta.



sur. 56. i Sxnis mcire ekl esia. I . cicxvaias foto

Sur. 57. İ Sxnis ekl̄esi s timpani, d. ermakovis foto





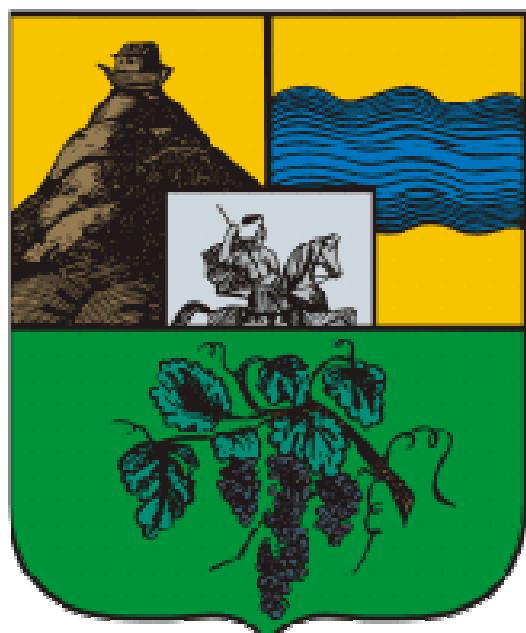
sur. 58. saqartvel o-imereTis ("gruzino-
imeretinski") gerbi. 1843 w.



sur. 59. q. Tbil isis gerbi. 1843 w.



sur. 60. q. goris gerbi. 1843 w.



sur. 61. q. Tel avis gerbi. 1843 w.



sur. 62. Tbil isis guberniis gerbi.
1876 w.



sur. 63. q. goris gerbi. 1876 w.



sur. 64. q. Tel avis gerbi. 1876 w.



sur. 65. gerbi gazeTze „tfil isis vedomostebi“. 1828 w.



sur. 66. saqarTvel os demokratiul i respubl ikis gerbi. 1918 w. mxatvari i. Sarl emanı. g. Sarazis wiignidan „istoriul i rel ikviebis dabruneba”, 2001 w.



sur. 67. saqarTvel os respublikis saxel mwifo gerbi, 1990 w.



sur. 68. saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbi. 2004 w. mxatvari m. gongaze



sur. 69. saqartvel os sapatriarqos gerbi. 1978 w. mxatvari g. bučukuri



sur. 70. ioane bodbel is gerbi. bodbis monasteri



sur. 71. petre konWoSvil is gerbi. al averdis monasteri

gamoyenebul i literatura da wyaroebi:

- abesaZe... 1998** abesaZe i., bagrati Svi l i q. dimitri SevardnaZe. Tbilisi, 1998
- abrami Svi l i 1998:** abrami Svi l i m. qarTul i heraldika, (heraldikuri simbol oebi), J. maradisi, #2, 1998
- anTel ava 1972:** anTel ava i., carizmis kol oniuri politika saqarTvel oSi XIX saukunis 30-i-an-50-i-an wl ebSi. mmartvel obis sistema, saqarTvel os istoriis narkevebi, t. V, Tb., 1972 w.
- anTol ogia 1697:** Antologia întregului serviciu de peste an, cea mai bogată dintre antologiile cunoscute acum. Snagov, 1697
- arko 1993:** del Arco F. Heraldica Papal. Madrid, 1993
- arsenievi 1908:** Арсеньев Ю. Геральдика. Москва. 1908
- asaTiani 1996:** asaTiani T. saqarTvel os gerbi, Jrn. artanuj i, #5, 1996
- asaTiani 1997:** asaTiani T. j avaxi Svi l Ta sagvareul o gerbi, Jr. artanuj i, #7, 1997
- asaTiani 1998:** asaTiani T. gerbTmcodneoba qarTul dipl omatiasTan mi marTebaSi, kreb. qarTul i dipl omatia, wel iwdeul i (damateba), 1998
- asaTiani 1999 a:** asaTiani T. saxal iso heraldika. J. artanuj i. #8-9, 1999
- asaTiani 1999 b:** asaTiani T. samgrel os samTavros gerbebi. samegrelo, kol xeTi, odiSi. zugdidi-Tbilisi, 1999

- asaTiani 2001:** asaTiani T. saqal aqo gerbebi qarTul
heral dikaSi. Tbilisi. 2001
- asaTiani 2002:** asaTiani T. qarTul i gerbTmecodneoba. Tbilisi.
2002
- asaTiani... 1997** asaTiani T. Ciqovani i. ivane j avaxi SviL i – 120,
j avaxi SviL is sagvareul o gerbi, J. artanuj i,
#6, 1997
- afridoniZe 1993:** afridoniZe m. saxel mwifo atributikis
gansazRvristsvis, meti profesional izmi,
nakl ebi emociuroba, gaz. axal gazrda iveriel i,
14 agvistro, 1993 w.
- afridoniZe 1994:** afridoniZe m. Ria weril i saqarTvel os
respublikis saxel mwifo simbolikis
mosamzadebel samuSao j gufs, gaz.
Literaturul i saqarTvel o, 7 oqtomberi, 1994 w.
- afridoniZe 1996:** afridoniZe m. heral dika: TeTri giorgi,
gvel eSapi da "qarTul i wiTel i", gaz.
saqarTvel os respublika, 27 ivnisi, 1996.
- afridoniZe 1997:** afridoniZe m. zogadi heral dika. J. parlamentis
uwyebani, # 27-28, 1997
- afridoniZe 1998:** afridoniZe m. heral dikuri ferebi da maTi
simbolika. kreb. mesxeTi, II, 1998
- afridoniZe 2004:** afridoniZe m. heral dikisa da herol dTa
institutis warmoSobis safuzvl ebi da maTi
rol i Sua saukuneebis evropis sazogadoebri-
pol itikur cxovrebaSi., istoriis mecnierebaTa
kandidatis mosapovebel i sadisertacio
naSromis avtoreferati. Tb., 2004
- afridoniZe 2006:** afridoniZe m. heral dikis istoria, 2006

- bagrationi 1997:** bagrationi v. saqarTvel os atl asi.
saqarTvel os mecnierebaTa akademia. vaxuSti
bagrationis saxel obis geografiis instituti.
Tbilisi. 1997
- baramiZe 1983:** baramiZe al. axl o warsul idan. Tbilisi, 1983
- barnavel i 1953:** barnavel i s. qarTul i droSebi. Tbilisi, 1953
- barnavel i 1965:** barnavel i s. saqarTvel os sabewdavebi da sxva
gl iptikuri masal ebi. Tbilisi. 1965
- baqraZe 1978:** baqraZe a. masal ebi qarTul i sfragistikis
istoriisaTvis. Tbilisi. 1978
- beniamini 1992:** Архиепископ Вениамин, Новая Скрижаль. Москва, 1992
- beriZe 1948:** beriZe v. mcxeTis kaTedral is "sveti-cxovel i".
saqarTvel os saxel mwifo muzeumis moambe, XV_B,
1948
- beriZe 1986:** beriZe v. qarTul i kul turis gamoCenil i
moRvawe. gaz. komunisti. 15 Teberval i, 1986
- beriZe 1992:** beriZe v. kul tura da xel ovneba damouki debel
saqarTvel oSi 1918-1921 wl ebSi. Tbilisi, 1992
- biWiKaSviL i 2003:** biWiKaSviL i. bagrationTa samefo dinastiis
sagvareul o heral dika. kreb. bagrationebi.
samecniero da kul turul i memkvidreoba.
Tbilisi: gamomceml oba "neostudia", 2003
- borisovi 1997:** Борисов И.В. Родовые гербы России, Москва, 1997.

- brose 1861:** Броссе М. Переписка на иностранных языках грузинских царей с российскими государями от 1659 по 1770 гг. СПБ., 1861
- burj anaZe 2007:** burj anaZe e. intervieu avtor Tan, Tbilisi, 2007
- gabaSvili 1954:** gabaSvili v. qarTuli dipl omatiis istoriidan, mski, nakv. 31. Tbilisi, 1954
- gabiZaSvili 1991:** gabizasvili e. (Seadgina, gamosacemad moamzada, Sesaval i, leksiconi da komentarebi daurTo). wmindagiorgi Zvel qarTuli mweri obasi. Tbilisi: gamomceml oba "armazi-89", 1991
- gagoSiZe 2003:** gagoSiZe i. kaTal ikos domenti III-i s sabeldavi. J. Academia. #5(A), 2003
- gaiparaSvili 1993:** gaiparaSvili z. gerbi Rirsebis ni Sani caa, J. xel ovneba, #5-6, 1993
- gaiparaSvili 2005:** gaiparaSvili z. anTimoz iveriel is gerbi, Tbilisi, gamomceml oba "saari" 2005
- gaiparaSvili 2005:** gaiparaSvili z. Rirsebis ni SanTa krebuli, kreb. amiran, XII, 2005
- gamsaxurdia 1999:** gamsaxurdia s., SoSi aSvili n., xidurel i z. saqarTvel os saxel mwifo droSebi da gerbebi. Tbilisi. 1999
- gamyrel iZe 2008:** gamyrel iZe T. universitetis saiubil eod. gaz. Tbilisis universiteti, #2, 2008
- gatereri 1805:** Гаттерер Х. Начертание гербоведения. Первое издание по теории геральдики, выпущенное на русском языке (1805) [on-line] [wigni]; mis.: www.apress.ru/pages/greif/bib/htrr/.
- gerbebis 1798:** Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всероссийской Империи, СПБ. т.2. 1801

gerbebis 1799:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи, СПБ. т.3. 1799
gerbebis 1799 а:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи. СПБ. т. 4. 1799
gerbebis 1800:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи, СПБ. т.5. 1800.
gerbebis 1801:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи, СПБ. т.6. 1801
gerbebis 1803:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи, СПБ. т.7. 1803
gerbebis 1816:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи, СПБ. т.9. 1816.
gerbebis 1836:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи, СПБ. т.10. 1836
gerbebis 1886:	Общий Гербовник дворянских родов Всеросийской Империи, СПБ. т. XIV. 1886
gvinCiZe 1973:	gvinCiZe o. anTīm i veriel i. Tbilisi, 1973.
grebel ski... 1993:	Гребельский П., Думин С., Мирвис А., Шумков А., Катин- Ярцев М., Дворянские роды Российской империи, СПб. т. I. 1993..
gučua 1973:	gučua g. qarTul i kul tura XVI-XVII saukuneebSi. saqarTvel os istoriis narkevebi. t. VI. Tbilisi. 1973
daškovi 1996:	Дашков С. Императоры Византии. Москва, 1996
di di 1992:	Großes-Wappen-Bilder-Lexikon. Battenberg, 1992

- di oni se 2000:** Святой Дионисий Ареопагит, О небесной иерархии [on-lain-wigni], 2000, гамомсемл оба Библиотека "Вехи"; мис: <http://vehi.net/areopagit/nebesnaja.html>
- dogaru 1994:** Dogaru M. Din Heraldica Romaniei. Bucuresti, 1994
- dumini ... 1996:** Думин С. Гребельский П. Дворянские роды Российской империи. Москваю т. III. 1996
- dumini ... 1998:** Думин С. Гребельский П. Дворянские роды Российской империи. Москваю т. IV. 1998
- dundua 1967:** dundua v. saistorio Ziebani, Tbilisi, t. I, 1967
- evangel e 1697:** evangele. Snagov, 1697
- esbruki 2004:** Эсбрук Мишель ван Обретение мощей как имперский символ: хитон Христов в Москве и его символизм. [on-line statia], (ganTavsebul ia 2004 wl idan); мис.: www.portal-credo.ru.
- vagneri 1956:** Wagner A.R. Heralds and Heraldry in the Middle Ages. 2 ed. Oxford, 1956.
- vadbol ski 1957:** vadbol ski m. qarTul i heraldikis warsuli dan, J. sabWoTa xel ovneba, #1, 1957.
- vadbol ski 1960:** vadbol ski m. saqarTvel os heraldikuri xel ovnebis zogierTi Zegl i, gaz. axal gazar da komunisti, 27 agvistro, 1960.
- vadbol ski 1980:** vadbol ski m. saqarTvel os heraldikuri simbolika. Tbilisi, 1980

- vadbol ski 2004:** vadbol ski m. masze: pol onel i mxatvrebi saqarTvel oSi. [on-l ain statia], (ganTavsebul ia 2004 wl i dan); mis.: <http://pag.iatp.org.ge>
- vardeniZe 1965:** vardeniZe al . qarTul i heral dika, gaz. komuni zmis ganTi adi, 4 seqtemberi, 1965 w.
- vardosaniZe 1989:** vardosaniZe I . Tbil isis gerbi _ RonisZieba Tu movl ena?, gaz. Tbil isi, 12 seqtemberi, 1989.
- vaxuSti 1973:** vaxuSti batoni Svi l i, aRwera samefosa saqarTvel osa, qarTI is chovreba, IV. Tbil isi, 1973
- vedenski 1962:** Введенский А.А. Вспомогательные исторические науки в работе архивистов. J. Вопросы архивоведения, N2, 1962
- veidi 1898:** Wade W. C. The Symbolisms of Heraldry or A Treatise on the Meanings and Derivations of Armorial Bearings. London, 1898, [on-l ain wi gni]; mis.: www.digiserve.com/heraldry
- vilinbaxovi 1997:** Вилинбахов Г. Государственный герб России. СПБ. 1997
- vinkl eri 1893:** Винклер-Фон П. Государственный герб. Энциклопедический словарь. изд. Ф.А. брокгауз, И.А. Эфрон. СПБ. т. IX. 1893
- vul pe 2000:** Vulpe A, Istoria Romanilor. Bucuresti, 2000
- zagaSvi l i... 2006** zagaSvi l i g. cibaZe m. heral dikis safuZvl ebi. Tbil isi, 2006
- TavadaznaurTa 1996:** Дворянские роды Российской Империи, т.3. Москва. 1996
- Tamarasvi l i 1995:** TamaraSvi l i m. qarTul i ekl esia dasabamidan dRemde. Tbil isi. 1995

- TaqTaqi Svi l i 2001:** TaqTaqi Svi l i I . mi kvl eul ia anTimoz iveriel is beWedi , gaz. qarTul i wi gni , 3, Tbil isi , 2001
- Tayai Svi l i 1910:** Tayai Svi l i e. sigel i kaTal ikos anton l-i sa, boZebul i Tazi Svi l ebi sadmi , 1780 w., saqarTvel os siZvel eni , t. III, tfil isi , 1910
- Tayai Svi l i 1960:** arqeol ogiuri eqspedicia samxreT saqarTvel oSi . Tbil isi , 1960
- Tbil isi 1989:** Tbil isis simbol ika, gaz. Tbil isi , 1 ivl isi , 1989.
- Teofil aqte 1989:** Teofil aqte bul garel i, ganmarteba w m. maTes saxarebisa. Tbil isis sasul iero akademiisa da seminariis Sromebi , I, saqarTvel os sapatriarqo , 1989.
- TvaraZe 2004:** TvaraZe a. saqarTvel o da kavkasia evropul wyaroebSi : XII-XVI saukuneTa istoriografiul i da kartografiul i masal is safuzvel ze, Tbil isi 2004
- iakaSvi l i 1992:** iakaSvi l i p. himni , droSa da Rerbi " , gaz. axal gazar da iveriel i , 25 april i , 1992.
- iakobaSvi l i 1994:** iakobaSvi l i I . feri, erovnul i simbol ika da qarTul i saxel mwifoebrioba, gaz. kavkasi oni , 6 april i , 1994.
- ioan.:** ioanes saxareba
- ioane 1936:** ioane batoniSvi l i. kal masoba, wi gni I. Tbil isi , 1936
- ioane 1984:** ioane batoniSvi l i. kal masoba, qarTul i proza . t. 6. Tbil isi , 1984
- ioane 1991:** ioane batoniSvi l i. kal masoba, wi gni II. Tbil isi , 1991

- i o s e l i a n i 1936:** i o s e l i a n i p. cxovreba giorgi mecametisa.
Tbilisi, 1936
- i s t o r i i s 1449:** saqarTvel os istoriis centraluri arqivi. fondi
1449
- k a T a l i k o s n i 1900:** kaTal ikosni da mRvdel T-mTavarni. Sedgeni I i
mR. Ppol ievktis karbel aSvil is mier. Tbilisi.
1900
- k a l a n d a Z e 1979:** kal andaZe c. qarTvel Ta monawil eoba ruseTis
kul turul da sazogadoebriv cxovrebaSi,
Tbilisi, 1979
- k a n d e l a k i 1977:** kandel aki b. WavWavaZeebis gerbi, J. Zeglis
megobari, nak. 45, 1977
- k a n d e l a k i 1994:** kandel aki b. qarTvel i poetebis sagvareul o
gerbebi (gurielis, barataSvili, orbelianis,
WavWavaZis sagvareul o gerbebi), gaz. ganaTI eba,
15 ianvari, 1994
- k e k e l i Z e 1981:** kekel iZe k. Zveli qarTul i literaturis
istoria. t. II. Tbilisi. 1981
- k v a s x v a Z e 1952:** kvasxvaZe S. vaxtang VI stambis wi gni. Tbilisi,
1952
- k i k n a Z e 1990:** kiknaZe z. droSa da Rerbi. gaz. saqarTvel o, #3,
1990 w.
- k i n w u r a S v i l i 1998:** kinwuraSvili s. Cveni saqal aqo heral dika, gaz.
Tbilisi, 21 agvisto, 1998.
- k l d i a S v i l i 1994:** kl diaSvili d. gaz. uwyebani, 26 ianvari, 1994.
- k l d i a S v i l i 1997:** kl diaSvili d. qarTul i heral dikis istoria. J.
saparI amento uwyebani, VII, 1997
- k l d i a S v i l i 2000:** kl diaSvili d. qarTI -kaxeTis samefes didi
saxel mwifo bewedi, J. omega, #2, 2000
- k l d i a S v i l i 2001a:** kl diaSvili d. saqarTvel os saxel mwifo gerbis
kvarTis istoria. J. omega, # 6, 2001

- kl diaSvili 2001 b:** KL Dkl diaSvili d. qarTI is mefe l uarsab l-is saxel mwifo gerbi, Jurn. Omega, # 8 2001
- kl diaSvili 2003:** kl diaSvili d. saqarTvel os saxel mwifoebriobis simbol oebi. Tbilisi, 2003
- komarovski 2003:** Комаровский Е Новые церковные гербы. gaz. Церковный вестник.2(231), 2003
- kurdRel aSvili 1959:** kurdRel aSvili m. qarTul i stambis istoriidan. Tbilisi, 1959
- kurTxeva 1997:** kurTxeva da saydrad aRyvaneba kaTol ikos-patriarqisa. Tbilisi, 1997
- I akieri 1990:** Лакиер А. Русская геральдика. Москва, 1990
- I eoniZe 1951:** I eoniZe g. anTim i veriel i. J. droSa, # 2. Tbilisi, 1951
- I il uaSvili 2006:** I il uaSvili e. qarTul i kul tura da Tbilisis saxel mwifo universiteti 1918-1921 wl ebSi. istoriis mecnierebaTa kandi datis samecniero xarisxis mosapovebl ad warmodgenil i disertacia. Tbilisi, 2006
- I opuxini 2007:** Толковая Библия или комментарий на все книги Св.Писания Ветхого и Нового Заветов. А. П. Лопухина. [on-lain wigni], ganTavsebul ia 2007 wl idan; misamarTi: <http://lopible.narod.ru/>
- I orTqifaniZe 1962:** I orTqifaniZe g. qal aq di oskuriis monetebis motivebis sesaxeb. J. sabWoTa xel ovneba, # 12, 1962
- I uisi 1990:** Luis F. Messia De La Cerdá y Pita. Heraldica Espanola, Madrid, 1990
- I uk.:** I ukas saxareba

- lukomski... 2004:** Лукомский В.К., Тройницкий С.Н., Перечень родам и лицам, гербы которых утверждены или пожалованы российскими монархами, а также утверждены Правительствующим Сенатом Временного Правительства России. СПб. 2004. г.
- maT:** maTes saxareba
- mamisTval aSvili 1996:** mamiSTval aSvili e. amil axvrebi, gori, 1996
- mamisTval iSvili 2003:** mamiSTval iSvili e. qristes kvarTis istoria. goris sax. universitetis gamomcemi oba. 2003.
- manifesti 1993:** imператор pavl e pirvel is manifesti, Families of the nobility of the russian empire, st.petersburg, 1993, t. I.
- marTI madidebluri 2001:** Православная энциклопедия. т. 1. Москва, 2001
- mayaSvili... 1996** mayaSvili m., kl diaSvili d. qarTul i heraldikis istoria, gaz. saxal xo gazeTi, ## 88, 89, 1996
- mayaSvili... 1997** mayaSvili m., kl diaSvili d. qarTul i heraldikis istoria, gaz. saxal xo gazeTi, ## 90, 95_99, 102, 1997
- medvedevi 2004:** Медведев М. Геральдика, Энциклопедия средневековой культуры, Москва, 2004.
- medvedevi 2004 a:** Медведев М. Геральдический шедевр: герб Анфима I, митрополита Валашского [On-line statia]; ganTavsebulia 2004 wl idan. mis.: <http://sovet.geraldika.ru>
- medvedevi 2007:** Медведев М. Геральдика: введение в науку [On-line statia]. ganTavsebulia 2007 wl idan. mis.: <http://sovet.geraldika.ru>
- medvedevi 2009:** Медведев М. Георгий Победоносец: святой иконы и герой герба [on-line statia]. ganTavsebulia 2009 wl idan. mis.: www.geraldika.ru
- mesia 1990:** Messia de la Cerda y Pita L. F. Heraldica Espanola. Madrid, 1990
- meunargia 1880:** meunargia i. Cveneburi saqarTvel os gerbi, gaz. droeba. 14 agvisto, 1880

miq:	mi qa wi naswametyvel i
moseSvil i 1988:	moseSvil i i. I ado gudiaSvil i. Tbilisi, 1988
mRvdel mowame 1990:	mRvdel mowame kipriane kar Tagenis episkoposi, ekl esiis er Tianobis Sesaxeb. si tyva marTI issa sarwmunoebisa, wigni I, 1990 w.
netari 1907:	Благовестник или толкование блаженного Теофилакта Архиепископа Болгарского на Святое Евангелие. ч. 3, Евангелие от Луки. Казань, 1907
notr-dami 1999:	notr-damis universitetis heraldikuri I eqsikoni Heraldic Dictionari [on-line wigni], ganTavsebul ia 1999 wlidan; mis.: http://www.nd.edu .
nucubiZe 1994:	nucubiZe s. TeTri giorgi da Svidi mnatobi. gaz. saqartvelos respublika, 4 ianvari, 1994.
nucubiZe 1958:	nucubiZe S. qarTul i fil osofiis istoria. t. II, Tbilisi, 1958
ocdaSvidi 1971:	ocdaSvidi wel i aziis qveynebSi. gamosacemad moamzada g. zardal i Svilma. Tbilisi, 1971
pavl iaSvil i 1987:	pavl iaSvil i q. kaTolikuri ekl esia da saqartvelo (XVII ss.), Tbilisi, 1987
pavl iaSvil i 1990:	pavl iaSvil i s q. karmelitebis qronika saqartveloze (XVI-XVIII ss.), Tbilisi, 1990
pavl iaSvil i 2000:	pavl iaSvil i q. saqartvelos marTI madidebeli ekl esia 1917-1921 wl ebSi. Tbilisi: gamomcemloba "giorgi afridonize". 2000
patriarqi 1977:	sruli ad saqartvelos kaTolikos-patriarqis uwmindesisa da unetaresis ilia II-is mier

warmoTqmuli si tyva sveticxovel Si,
aRsaydrebis dRes. 25 dekemberi, 1977. mis:
<http://www.patriarchate.ge>

patriarqi 1985: ZI evaSemosil sa, sakvirvel Tmoqmedsa, borotis
damTrgunvel sa, didsa mowamesa, wmidasa naTel
giorgis srul iad saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-
patriarqis il ia II mokrZal ebul i Txovna. 1985.
mis: <http://www.patriarchate.ge>

piko 1886: Picot E. Notice biographique et bibliographique sur l'imprimeur
Anthime d'Ivir, metropolitaine de Valachie. în Nouveaux
Melanges Orientaux. Paris, 1886

1 kor. : pirvel i korinTel Ta

rol eri 1950: Роллер М. История Румынии. Москва, 1950

rumineTi 1956: Biserica ortodoxa Romina. 8-9. Bucureşti, 1956

rurua v... 1994: rurua v., qorize T. yovel i saqr istiano dami xsni a
mooxrebi sagan, gaz. droni, 8 marti, 1994.

samRvdel mTavro 1908: samRvdel mTavro kondaki. tfil isi, 1908

saqarTvel os 1991: saqarTvel os droSebi da gerbebi vaxuSti
bagrationis mixedvi T, Tbilisi, 1991.

saqarTvel os 2000: saqarTvel os kaTol ikos-patriarqebi. Tbilisi.
2000

saistorio 1945: saistorio moambe. # 1. Tbilisi, 1945

saqme: mociqui Ta saqme

srul i 1912: Польский православный Богословский энциклопедический
словарь. Москва 1912

- ssa 11:** saqarTvel os sapatriarqos arqivi, Tema # 11,
dokumenti # 11223, furc. 8,16-20
- ssa 1676:** saqarTvel os sapatriarqos arqivi. saqaRal de
#1676. dokumenti #10646. Tema #106, #19
- suisa 170:** saqarTvel os uaxl esi istoriis saxel mwifo
arqivi, f. 170. aRw. 1, saqme 47., aRw. 2. saqme 93.
- suisa 471:** saqarTvel os uaxl esi istoriis saxel mwifo arqivi,
fondi 471, anaw., 6, saqme 1
- suisa 1891:** saqarTvel os uaxl esi istoriis saxel mwifo
arqivi. fondi #1891. aRw.1. saqme #14
- tresideri 2001:** Тресидер Дж Словарь символов. Москва, 2001
- tuxaSvil i 1973:** tuxaSvil i I . pol itikuri vi Tareba XVIII s.
pirvel oceul Si., saqarTvel os istoriis
narkveebi. t. IV. Tbilisi, 1973
- tfil isis 2006:** tfil isis saxel mwifo universiteti. profesor Ta
sabWos oqmebi 1917-1926. Tbilisi: gamomceml oba
„universal i“. 2006
- fs.:** fsal muni
- qazaCu 1969:** Cazacu M Cine, l-a ucis pe Antim Ivireanul ? Magazin istoric, 4 (25).
Bucureşti, 1969
- qarTI is 1955:** qarTI is cxovreba. Tbilisi, 1955
- qarTul i 1998:** qarTul i dipl omatiis istoriis narkveebi. t. II.
Tbilisi, 1998.
- qeTel auri 1993:** qeTel auri s. droSa, himni, gerbi, gaz. si tyva
qarTul i, 30 ianvari, 1993.
- qemovedianu 1977:** Cernovodeanu D. Stiinta si arta heraldica in Romania.
Bucureşti, 1977
- qoriZe 1994:** qoriZe T. ni hon, gaz. saqarTvel os respublika, 23
agvistro, 1994

- qSutaSvil i 2009:** qSutaSvil i a. anTimoz iveriel is monsatri
tipikoni – XVIII saukunis saekl esio samarTI is
Zegl i. krebul i: "saqarTvel o da evropul i
samyro – fil osofiur-kul turul i dialogi",
t. 1. 2009
- yanCavel i 1985:** yanCavel i n. mxatvari da sazogado moRvawe. J.
sabWoTa xel ovneba. # 9, 1985
- SaniZe 1935:** SaniZe a. qarTul i stambis istoriisaTvis.
Tbilisi, 1935
- SaraSiZe 1955:** SaraSiZe q. pirvel i stamba saqarTvel oSi.
Tbilisi, 1955
- Cveni 1923:** Cveni mecniereba. Tbilisi: "tfilisis
universitetis gamomceml oba", 1923
- Ciqovani 1990:** Ciqovani n. kvl av saqarTvel os saxel mwiffo
simbol ikis Sesaxeb, gaz. Tbilisi, 3 noemberi,
1990 w.
- cixinski 1922:** Цихинский. Кавказский гербовник. Тавадские роды.
Петроград (xel nawer'i), 1922
- wesi 1997:** wesi, romel i iqmnebis xel Tdasxmasa zeda
episkoposis. Tbilisi, 1997
- wm. ioane 1998:** wm. ioane oqropir'i. Targmanebas maten
saxarebisas. wi gni III. Tbilisi, 1998
- wowel ia 1989:** wowel ia vl. rogor dai bada, gaz. Tbilisi, 25 mai si,
1989
- xel nawerTa:** xel nawerTa erovnul i centri
- xel ovnebis:** saqarTvel os Sal va amiranSvil is saxel obis
xel ovnebis saxel mwiffo muzeumi

- xidaSel i 1972:** xi daSel i m. brinj aos mxatvrul i damuSavebis istoriisaTvis antikur saqarTvel oSi. Tbilisi, 1972
- j avaxiSvil i 1913:** j avaxiSvil i iv. qarTvel i eris istoria, I.II. Tbilisi, 1913
- j avaxiSvil i 1926:** j avaxiSvil i iv. qarTul i sigel eTmcodneoba anu diplomatiка. Tbilisi, 1926
- j avaxiSvil i 1945:** j avaxiSvil i i. istoriis miszani da wyaroebi. Tbilisi, 1945
- j avaxiSvil i 1928:** j avaxiSvil i i. qarTul i samarTI is istoria. Iwigni. tphilisi, 1928
- j avaxiSvil i 1966:** j avaxiSvil i i. qarTvel xel ovanTa sazogadoebis gamgeobas, moxseneba waki Txul i 14.VIII.1916. J. Zeglis megobari, # 7, 1966
- j avaxiSvil i 1984:** j avaxiSvil i q. mixeil j avaxiSvil i. Tbilisi, 1984
- j avaxiSvil i 1984:** j avaxiSvil i n. qarTul i fal eristika (jil doTmecniereba). Tbilisi, 1995
- j avaxiSvil i 1996:** j avaxiSvil i n. qarTul i bonistika (qaRal dis safasTmcodneoba). Tbilisi, 1996
- ჯავახიშვილი 1998 a:** j avaxiSvil i n. saqarTvel os demokratiuli i respublikis bonebi (1919-1921). Tbilisi, 1998
- ჯავახიშვილი 1998 b:** j avaxiSvil i n. dajil doeba Zvel saqarTvel oSi. Tbilisi, 1998
- ჯავახიშვილი 1998 c:** j avaxiSvil i n. Tamar mefis ordeni. Tbilisi, 1998
- j amburia 1973:** j amburia g. saqarTvel os politikuri vitareba

XVII s. 30-90-i an wl ebSi., saqarTvel os istoriis

narkvevebi , t. IV, 1973: gv. 342-343

- j afarize 1999:** mTavar̄epi skoposi anani a j afarize, saqarTvel os samociqul o ekl esiis istoria, t. III. Tbilisi. 1999
- j inj ixaSvili 1967:** Джинджихашвили Ф. Антимоз Ивериели. Тбилиси, 1967
- j onsi 1982:** Jones A. A. Illustrated dictionary world religions. Exeter, 1982
- heimi 1978:** Heim B.B. Heraldry in the catholic church. Buckinghamshire. 1978